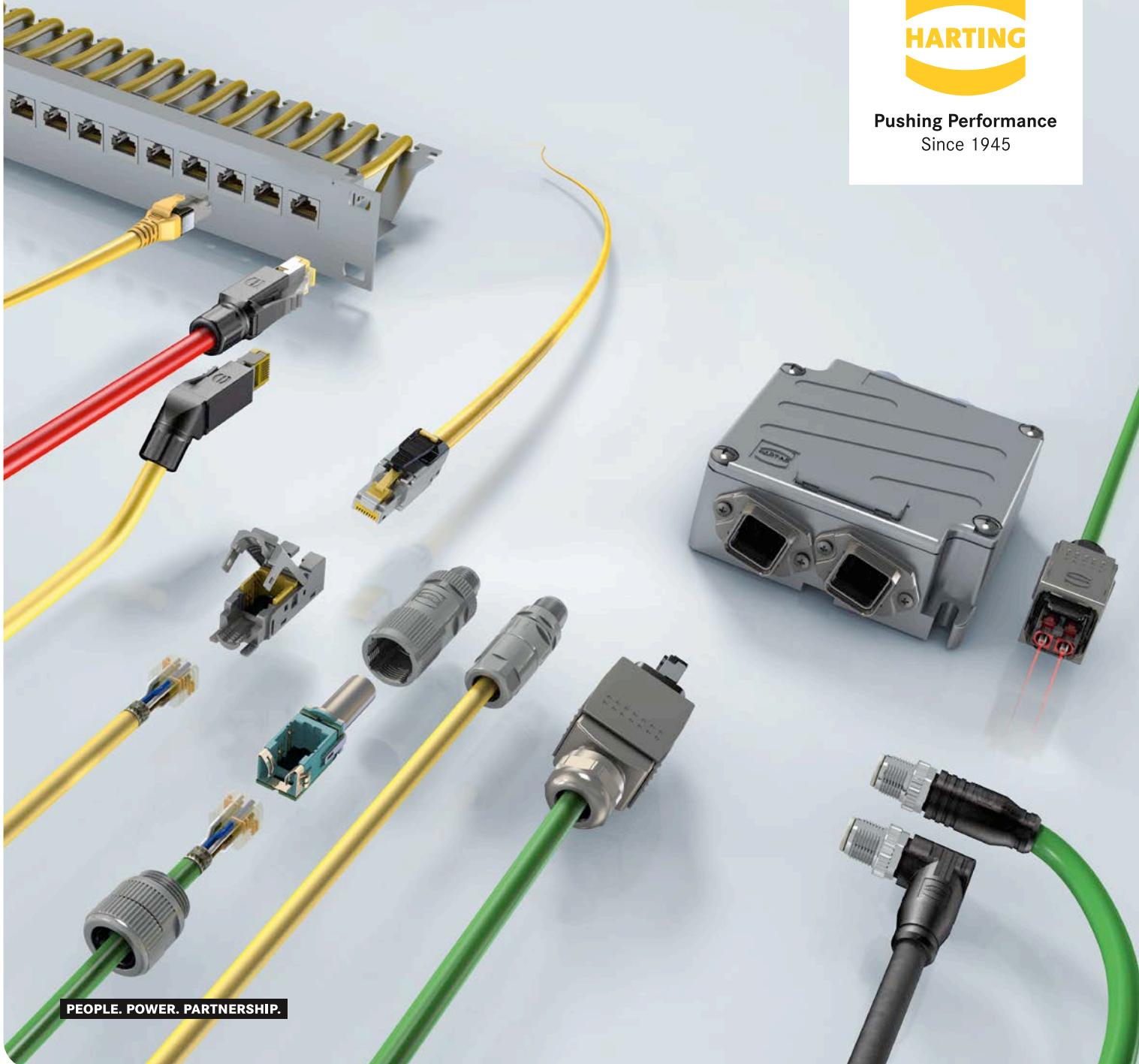




Pushing Performance
Since 1945



HARTING Ethernet Cabling

Data Communication Networks for the Industry, Automation and Transportation

Transforming customer wishes into concrete solutions



The HARTING Technology Group is skilled in the fields of electrical, electronic and optical connection, transmission and networking technology, as well as in manufacturing, mechatronics and software creation. The Group uses these skills to develop customized solutions and products such as connectors for energy and data-transmission/data-networking applications, including, for example, mechanical engineering, rail technology, wind energy plants, factory automation and the telecommunications sector. In addition, HARTING also produces electro-magnetic components for the automobile industry and offers solutions in the field of housing technology and shop systems.

The HARTING Group currently comprises 14 production sites and branches in 44 countries worldwide employing a total of about 6,000 staff.



HARTING Subsidiary



HARTING Representation

We aspire to top performance.

Connectors ensure functionality. As core elements of electrical and optical termination, connection and infrastructure technologies, they are essential in enabling the modular construction of devices, machines and systems across an extremely wide range of industrial applications. Their reliability is a crucial factor guaranteeing smooth functioning in the manufacturing area, telecommunications, applications in medical technology – in short, connectors are at work in virtually every conceivable application area. Thanks to the ongoing development of our technologies, our customers enjoy investment security and benefit from durable, long-term functionality.

Wherever our customers are, we're there.

Increasing industrialization is creating growing markets that are characterized by widely diverging demands and requirements. What these markets all share in common is the quest for perfection, increasingly efficient processes and reliable technologies. **HARTING** is providing these technologies – in Europe, the Americas and Asia. In order to implement customer requirements in the best possible manner, the **HARTING** professionals at our international subsidiaries engage in up-close, partnership-based interaction with our customers, right from the very early product development phase.

Our on-site staff form the interface to the centrally coordinated development and production departments. In this way, our customers can rely on consistently high, superior product quality – worldwide.

Our claim: Pushing Performance.

HARTING provides more than optimally attuned components. In order to offer our customers the best possible solutions, on request **HARTING** contributes a great deal more and is tightly integrated into the value-creation process. From ready-assembled cables through to control racks or ready-to-go control desks. Our aim is to generate maximum benefit for our customers – with no compromises!

Quality creates reliability – and warrants trust.

The **HARTING** brand stands for superior quality and reliability – worldwide. The standards we set are the result of consistent, stringent quality management that is subject to regular certifications and audits.

EN ISO 9001, the EU Eco-Audit and ISO 14 001 are key elements here. We take a proactive stance towards new requirements, which is why **HARTING** is the first company worldwide to have obtained the IRIS quality certificate for rail vehicles.



HARTING technology creates added value for customers.

Technologies by **HARTING** are at work worldwide. **HARTING**'s presence stands for smoothly functioning systems powered by intelligent connectors, smart infrastructure solutions and sophisticated network systems. Over the course of many years of close, trust-based cooperation with its customers, the **HARTING** Technology Group has become one of the leading specialists globally for connector technology. We offer individual customers specific and innovative solutions that go beyond the basic standard functionalities. These tailored solutions deliver sustained results, ensure investment security and enable customers to achieve significant added value.

Opting for HARTING opens up an innovative, complex world of concepts and ideas.

In order to develop and produce connectivity and network solutions serving an exceptionally wide range of connector applications in a professional and cost-effective manner, **HARTING** not only commands the full array of conventional tools and basic technologies. Above and beyond these capabilities, **HARTING** is constantly harnessing and refining its broad base of knowledge and experience to create new solutions that also ensure continuity. To secure its lead in know-how, **HARTING** draws on a wealth of sources from its in-house research and applications.

Salient examples of these sources of innovative knowledge include microstructure technologies, 3D design and connection technology,

high-temperature and ultrahigh-frequency applications that are finding use in telecommunications and automation networks, in the automotive industry, or in industrial sensor and actuator applications, RFID and wireless technologies, in addition to packaging and housing made of plastics, aluminium and stainless steel.

HARTING overcomes technological limitations.

Drawing on the comprehensive resources of the group's technology pool, **HARTING** devises practical solutions for its customers. Whether this involves industrial networks for manufacturing automation, or hybrid interface solutions for wireless telecommunication infrastructures, 3D circuit carriers with microstructures, or cable assemblies for high-temperature applications in the automotive industry - **HARTING** technologies offer not only components, but comprehensive solutions attuned to individual customer requirements and preferences. The range of cost-effective solutions covers ready-to-use cable configurations, completely assembled backplanes and board system carriers, as well as fully wired and tested control panels.

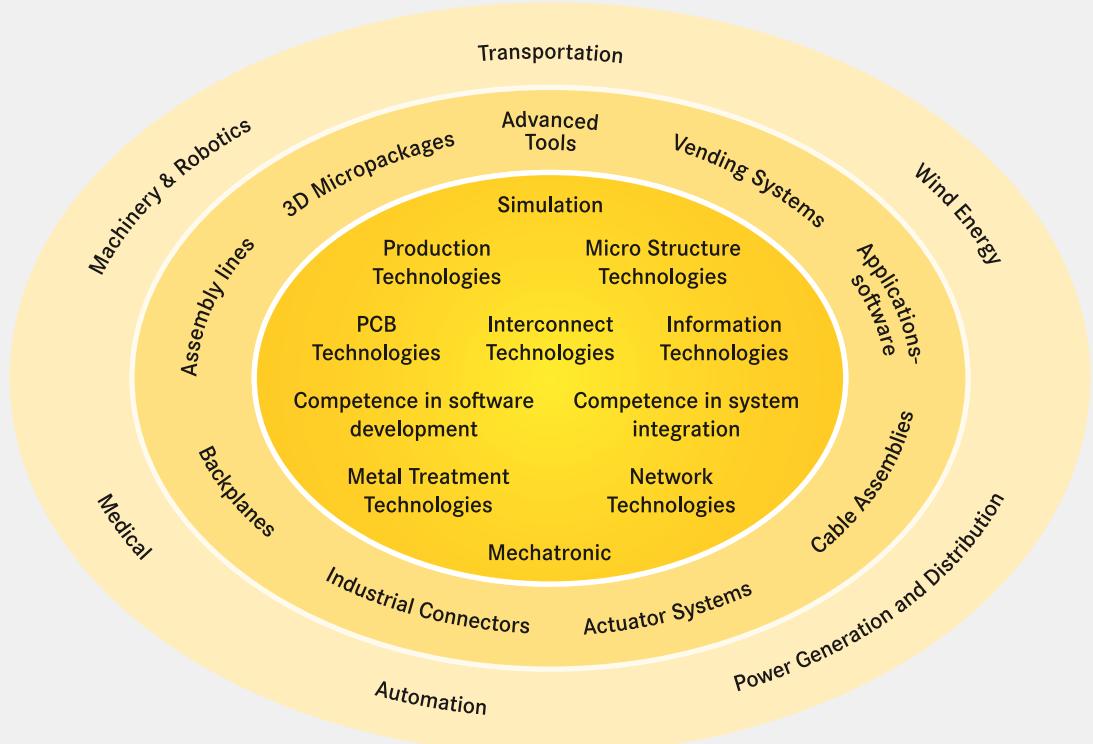
In order to ensure the future-proof design of RF and EMC-compatible interface solutions, the central **HARTING** laboratory (accredited according to DIN EN ISO/IEC 17 025) employs simulation tools, as well as experimental, testing and diagnostics facilities all the way to Industrial computed tomography. In addition to product and process suitability considerations, lifecycle and environmental aspects play a key role in the selection of materials and processes.



HARTING's knowledge is practical know-how that generates synergy effects.

HARTING commands decades of experience with regard to the applications conditions involved in connections in telecommunications, computer, network and medical technologies, as well as industrial automation technologies, e.g. in the mechanical engineering and plant engineering areas, in addition to the power generation industry and the transportation sector. HARTING is

highly conversant with the specific application areas in all of these technology fields. In every solution approach, the key focus is on the application. In this context, uncompromising, superior quality is our hallmark. Every new solution found invariably flows back into the HARTING technology pool, thereby enriching our resources. And every new solution we go on to create will draw on this wealth of resources in order to optimize each and every individual solution. HARTING is synergy in action.





The **HARTING eCatalogue/eShop** can be found on our homepage at www.HARTING.com or at the direct link www.eCatalogue.HARTING.com.

The HARTING e-Catalogue is your platform for conveniently selecting individual products as well as configuring complete solutions. Our comprehensive product pages provide you with all necessary technical information and CAD files in various formats for downloading. You may also contact our technical sales department directly.

Find out about **product innovations and news** on the start page of the HARTING e-Catalogue or go directly to www.product-news.HARTING.com.

Registered users can take advantage of MyHARTING to check on availability or prices, and to place or track their orders. Here, your customized "HARTING history" provides you with a list of your inquiries, quotations and more.

Sign up now for your free e-Catalogue account at HARTING!

www.eShop.HARTING.com

Product samples: Fast-track delivery to your desk, free of charge

The new free express sample service in the HARTING eCatalogue allows customers to order samples immediately, easily and completely free of charge. A broad selection from the device connectivity product portfolio is now available. If a product is unavailable, the system offers alternative products with similar features that can be requested at a mouse click.

The free samples are shipped within 24 hours at no cost to you. This service enables tremendous flexibility, especially in the design phase of projects.

General information

It is the customer's responsibility to check whether the components illustrated in this catalogue also comply with different regulations from those stated in special fields of applications.

We reserve the right to modify designs or substance of content in order to improve quality, keep pace with technological advancement or meet particular requirements in production.

No part of this catalogue may be reproduced in any form (print, photocopy, microfilm or any other process) or processed, duplicated or distributed by means of electronic systems without the prior written consent of HARTING Electronics GmbH, Espelkamp. We are bound by the German version only.

Directory

Chapter

System cables, patch and connection cords	01
Data cables	02
Connecting hardware	03
Connectors for food and beverage	04
Cables and connectors for railway applications	05
Fibre optic cables and connectors	06

This catalogue covers data network cabling for Ethernet in accordance with IEEE802.3.

These support all commonly used Ethernet transmission speeds:

Fast Ethernet with 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, Gigabit Ethernet and 2.5 / 5 or 10 Gbit/s Ethernet for future applications.

PoE (Power over Ethernet) is supported (power on terminal device with up to 12.95 W in compliance with IEEE802.3af, up to 25.5 W in compliance with IEEE802.3at and 71.3 W in compliance with IEEE802.3bt), so that devices can be supplied with power through their Ethernet cables.

In order to make it easier for our customers to use HARTING cabling solutions and components in their applications, we have special solutions for:

- Automation technology, machine and systems engineering, robotics and other industrial applications
- F+B (food and beverage industry)
- Railway and transportation systems (e.g. bus, tram, metro)

Many of the products listed here can also be used for structured building cabling because the HARTING data networking components and systems are standard-compliant.

HARTING focuses on industrial and industry-related applications. We are working, together with our partner ZVK GmbH (www.zvk-gmbh.de), on the interfaces between facilities, machines and buildings. ZVK focuses on the building cabling itself.

HARTING's solutions are designed, tested and certified for the entire industry.

So IPx protection, mating reliability, robustness, vibration resistance and EMC safety are all critical factors.

For all automation applications, compatibility with the corresponding automation profiles according to IEC 61784-5 and the associated cabling guidelines, is guaranteed.

The safety/fire tests according to EN 45 545/DIN 5510, UL 1685 and other specific or national standards are also taken into account for our railway cabling solutions.

You can find more details in the product-specific pages, the product data sheets and the test reports (available on request separately).

To ensure optimal performance of all cabling components (cable, connector, coupling, etc.), our components are tested according to the internationally established limits for Category 5/5e (100 MHz), Category 6 (250 MHz), 6A (500 MHz), Category 7 (600 MHz) and Category 7A (1000 MHz).

These limits, along with the individual product standards, can be found in the current cabling standards: ISO/IEC 11 801 (valid internationally) and EN 50173 (valid throughout Europe).

The American standards for data network components and cabling (according to TIA/EIA 568x) mostly follow the ISO/IEC 11 801. They are, however, less strict in regards to certain limits (e.g. NEXT).

Thus, all cabling components tested in accordance with ISO/IEC 11801 also comply with the limits from TIA/EIA 568x.

After the entire cable path has been installed, the user can check his channel transmission performance according to the transmission classes (Class D up to 100 MHz, Class E to 250 MHz, Class EA to 500 MHz and Class F to 600 MHz).

The entire cabling, however, must be installed before this inspection can take place. The installation instructions supplied must also be carefully followed.

HARTING also provides bus cables with 120 Ω for MVB and WTB applications and the corresponding connectors to supplement our railway cabling product portfolio.

(MVB = Multifunction Vehicle Bus, WTB = Wire Train Bus; both bus systems are still widely in use but are increasingly being replaced by Ethernet).

All HARTING components have been designed, manufactured and tested in their particular installation environments to ensure their transmission speeds, performances, mating reliability and long-term stability.

Thus, our users can rely on a complete, powerful and proven portfolio of HARTING cabling components that precisely match their needs.

More technical information, references to the international body of standards, as well as useful information and explanations can be found on the pages and chapters to follow.

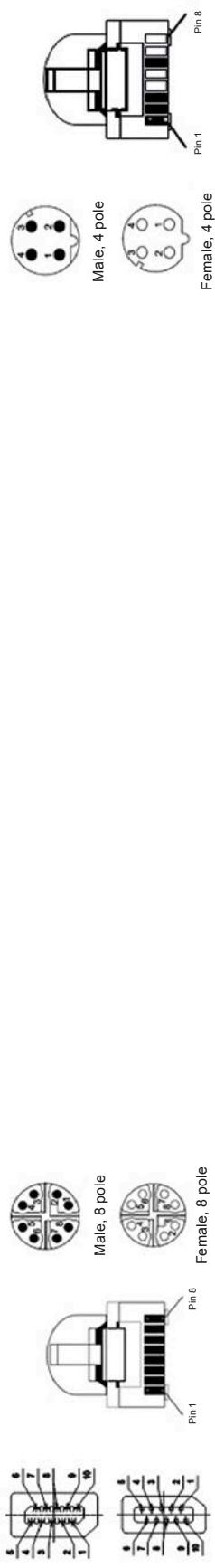
Directory Chapter 01

Page

General information	01.02
RJ cords, 4-wire	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, straight	01.04
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled	01.06
preLink® system cable	01.12
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable	01.14
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable	01.16
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable	01.20
RJ cords, 8-wire	
PROFINET cabinet cord	01.23
HARTING RJ Industrial® patch cable, overmoulded	01.24
Patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®, shielded	01.29
PushPull patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®, shielded	01.31
VarioBoot / DualBoot / DualBoot PushPull system cable	01.33
preLink® patch cable	01.35
HARTING ix Industrial® system cable	01.37
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable	01.39
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable	01.40
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable	01.42
HARTING PushPull RJ45 system cable	01.44
M12 cords, 4-wire	
System cable with D-coding	01.47
M12 cords, 8-wire	
System cable with X-coding	01.50

Connector assignment

RJ45 cords



*3.8 = GND

System cables, patch and connection cords

All pre-assembled copper cables supporting Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet or 2.5 / 5 or 10 Gigabit Ethernet are listed in the HARTING system cables/cords chapter.

Specifically, these are:

- Four-wire system cables for Fast Ethernet (Category 5 for 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s)
- Eight-wire system cables for Gigabit Ethernet (according to Category 5e or Category 6 for 1 Gbit/s, and Category 6A or Category 7 for 2.5 / 5 or 10 Gbit/s)

RJ45 and M12 system cables have standardised transmission characteristics.

All system cables manufactured by HARTING have been designed, constructed and tested according to these standards.

Our users are ensured of outstanding safety levels when using HARTING system cables in their facilities.

The following exceptions should be noted:

- System cables (also sometimes referred to as patch cables, connecting cables or cabinet cables) are limited to 10 metres. If the system cables need to be longer than 10 metres, then the transmission characteristics must be calculated and checked according to the relevant category formulas.

For simplicity's sake, transmission classes are often used as the basis for making this check. This is a legitimate method; however, in extreme cases this means that long system cords must be tested within the facility cabling.

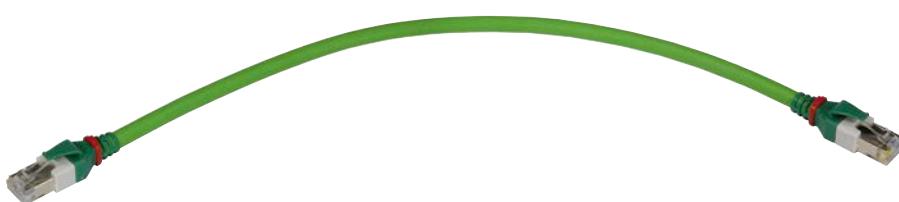
- System cables are only defined as an RJ45 male plug – cable – RJ45 male plug combination. Since users often need other combinations in the real world, HARTING has expanded its system cabling portfolio.

This includes combinations such male plug – cable – female socket or custom constructions such as male plug – cable – preLink® terminating block.

To ensure quality and performance, HARTING has established relevant limit values and measurement methods which are often not yet adequately represented in the standards.

- Many industrial, railway or telecommunications applications require customised designs to achieve durable yet cost-effective solutions. Such customised solutions are provided by the GBU HCS.

(HCS = HARTING Customised Solutions)



HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Large temperature range
- Locking lever protection
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PVC PUR
Type B	
Type C	
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-25 °C ... +60 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET), Red (SERCOS III)

Identification		Profinet	Part number	SERCOS III	
HARTING RJ system cable, compact 4-wire	Type B				
Length	0.5 m	09 48 686 8001 005	09 48 686 8006 005		
	1.0 m	09 48 686 8001 010	09 48 686 8006 010		
	1.5 m	09 48 686 8001 015	09 48 686 8006 015		
	3.0 m	09 48 686 8001 030	09 48 686 8006 030		
	5.0 m	09 48 686 8001 050	09 48 686 8006 050		
	7.5 m	09 48 686 8001 075	09 48 686 8006 075		
	10.0 m	09 48 686 8001 100	09 48 686 8006 100		
	15.0 m	09 48 686 8001 150	09 48 686 8006 150		
	20.0 m	09 48 686 8001 200	09 48 686 8006 200		
HARTING RJ system cable, compact 4-wire	Type C				
Length	0.5 m	09 48 686 8004 005	09 48 686 8007 005		
	1.0 m	09 48 686 8004 010	09 48 686 8007 010		
	1.5 m	09 48 686 8004 015	09 48 686 8007 015		
	3.0 m	09 48 686 8004 030	09 48 686 8007 030		
	5.0 m	09 48 686 8004 050	09 48 686 8007 050		
	7.5 m	09 48 686 8004 075	09 48 686 8007 075		
	10.0 m	09 48 686 8004 100	09 48 686 8007 100		
	15.0 m	09 48 686 8004 150	09 48 686 8007 150		
	20.0 m	09 48 686 8004 200	09 48 686 8007 200		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable, 4-wire, angled, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Very large temperature range
- Locking lever protection
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	
Type A	PVC
Type B	PVC
Type C	PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET) Black (PROFINET Outdoor)

Identification	Part number	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type A, angled left to angled right		
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 6001 09 47 050 6002 09 47 050 6003 09 47 050 6004 09 47 050 6005 09 47 050 6007	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type B, angled left to angled right		
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 6023 09 47 050 6024 09 47 050 6025 09 47 050 6026 09 47 050 6027 09 47 050 6029	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type C, angled left to angled right		
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 6045 09 47 050 6046 09 47 050 6047 09 47 050 6048 09 47 050 6049 09 47 050 6051	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type B, outdoor, angled left to angled right		
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 6067 09 47 050 6068 09 47 050 6069 09 47 050 6070 09 47 050 6071 09 47 050 6073	



HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable, 4-wire, angled, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Very large temperature range
- Locking lever protection
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	
Type A	PVC
Type B	PVC
Type C	PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET) Black (PROFINET Outdoor)

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 4-wire



Identification	Part number	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type A, angeld top to angled bottom	Length 0.5 m 09 47 030 4001 1.0 m 09 47 030 4002 1.5 m 09 47 030 4003 2.0 m 09 47 030 4004 3.0 m 09 47 030 4005 5.0 m 09 47 030 4007	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type B, angeld top to angled bottom	Length 0.5 m 09 47 030 4023 1.0 m 09 47 030 4024 1.5 m 09 47 030 4025 2.0 m 09 47 030 4026 3.0 m 09 47 030 4027 5.0 m 09 47 030 4029	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type C, angeld top to angled bottom	Length 0.5 m 09 47 030 4045 1.0 m 09 47 030 4046 1.5 m 09 47 030 4047 2.0 m 09 47 030 4048 3.0 m 09 47 030 4049 5.0 m 09 47 030 4051	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire Type B, outdoor, angeld top to angled bottom	Length 0.5 m 09 47 030 4067 1.0 m 09 47 030 4068 1.5 m 09 47 030 4069 2.0 m 09 47 030 4070 3.0 m 09 47 030 4071 5.0 m 09 47 030 4073	

Other cable lengths on request

RJ45 cords

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 4-wire



RJ45 cords

HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable 4-wire, angled, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material Type B Type C	PVC PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET) Black (PROFINET Outdoor)

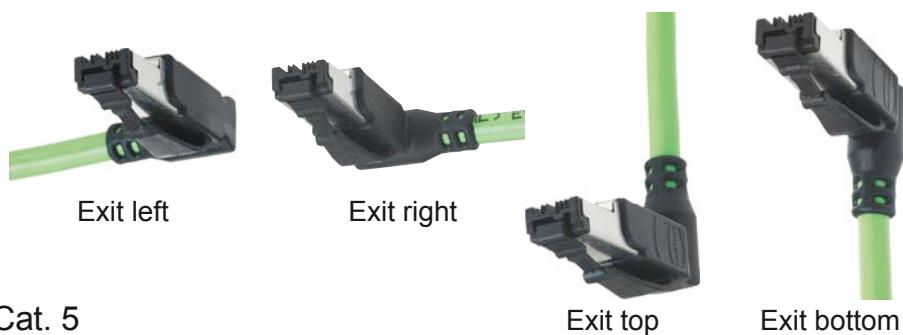
Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Very large temperature range
- Locking lever protection
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 4-wire



**HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable 4-wire, angled, Cat. 5**

RJ45 cords

Identification	angled left	Part number			
		angled right	angled top	angled bottom	
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire					
Type B, one side pre-assembled, second side open	Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 0023 09 47 050 0024 09 47 050 0025 09 47 050 0026 09 47 050 0027 09 47 050 0029	09 47 060 0023 09 47 060 0024 09 47 060 0025 09 47 060 0026 09 47 060 0027 09 47 060 0029	09 47 030 0023 09 47 030 0024 09 47 030 0025 09 47 030 0026 09 47 030 0027 09 47 030 0029	09 47 040 0023 09 47 040 0024 09 47 040 0025 09 47 040 0026 09 47 040 0027 09 47 040 0029
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire					
Type C, one side pre-assembled, second side open	Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 0045 09 47 050 0046 09 47 050 0047 09 47 050 0048 09 47 050 0049 09 47 050 0051	09 47 060 0045 09 47 060 0046 09 47 060 0047 09 47 060 0048 09 47 060 0049 09 47 060 0051	09 47 030 0045 09 47 030 0046 09 47 030 0047 09 47 030 0048 09 47 030 0049 09 47 030 0051	09 47 040 0045 09 47 040 0046 09 47 040 0047 09 47 040 0048 09 47 040 0049 09 47 040 0051
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, angled, 4-wire					
Type B, Outdoor one side pre-assembled, second side open	Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 47 050 0067 09 47 050 0068 09 47 050 0069 09 47 050 0070 09 47 050 0071 09 47 050 0073	09 47 060 0067 09 47 060 0068 09 47 060 0069 09 47 060 0070 09 47 060 0071 09 47 060 0073	09 47 030 0067 09 47 030 0068 09 47 030 0069 09 47 030 0070 09 47 030 0071 09 47 030 0073	09 47 040 0067 09 47 040 0068 09 47 040 0069 09 47 040 0070 09 47 040 0071 09 47 040 0073



preLink®
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types RJ45 – preLink®
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET)

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Very large temperature range
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)
- The preLink® termination block can be terminated to all preLink® components like the RJ45 or the M12 X- and D-coded plugs and jacks

Identification

Part number

preLink®
system cable, 4-wire, straight

Length	0.2 m	20 82 631 1002
	0.4 m	20 82 631 1004
	0.6 m	20 82 631 1006
	0.8 m	20 82 631 1008
	1.0 m	20 82 631 1010
	2.0 m	20 82 631 1020
	3.0 m	20 82 631 1030
	4.0 m	20 82 631 1040
	5.0 m	20 82 631 1050
	10.0 m	20 82 631 1100



preLink®
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types preLink®
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET)

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Very large temperature range
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)
- The preLink® termination block can be terminated to all preLink® components like the RJ45 or the M12 X- and D-coded plugs and jacks

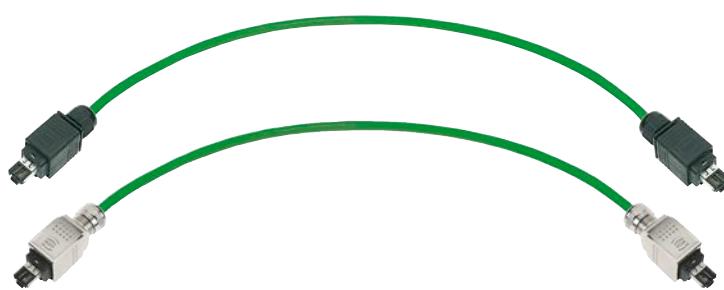
Identification

Part number

preLink®
system cable, 4-wire, straight

Length	0.2 m	20 82 630 2002
	0.4 m	20 82 630 2004
	0.6 m	20 82 630 2006
	0.8 m	20 82 630 2008
	1.0 m	20 82 630 2010
	2.0 m	20 82 630 2020
	3.0 m	20 82 630 2030
	4.0 m	20 82 630 2040
	5.0 m	20 82 630 2050
	10.0 m	20 82 630 2100

Other cable lengths on request



Han® PushPull RJ45
system cable, 4-wire, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types Han® PushPull RJ45 (V14)
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® PushPull RJ45	
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding	
Sheath material	Type B Type C	
Wiring	PVC PUR	
Transmission performance	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6	
Data rate	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1	
Shielding	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s	
Operating temperature range	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	
Type B	-40 °C ... +70 °C	
Type B outdoor	-45 °C ... +60 °C	
Type C	-40 °C ... +70 °C	
Colour	Type B Type B outdoor Type C	
	Green Black Green	

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

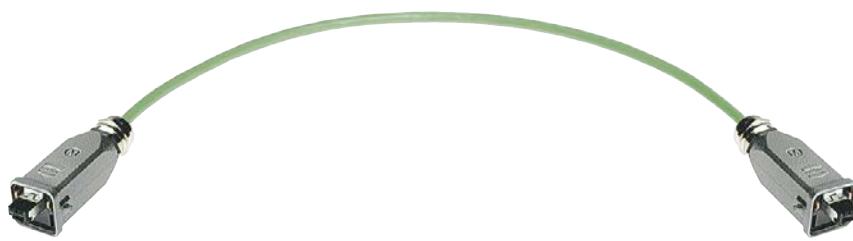
- Standardised PushPull interface for IP65 / IP67
- Very space-saving
- AIDA compliant
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)
- Easy and intuitive handling with HARTING PushPull technology

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 4-wire



Identification	Plastic version	Part number Metal version	Metal, overmoulded	
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type B				
Length	1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m 20.0 m	09 47 555 5033 09 47 555 5035 09 47 555 5037 09 47 555 5042 09 47 555 5044	09 47 565 6033 09 47 565 6035 09 47 565 6037 09 47 565 6042 09 47 565 6044	09 47 565 7033 09 47 565 7035 09 47 565 7037 09 47 565 7042 09 47 565 7044
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type C				
Length	1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m 20.0 m	09 47 555 5063 09 47 555 5065 09 47 555 5067 09 47 555 5072 09 47 555 5074	09 47 565 6063 09 47 565 6065 09 47 565 6067 09 47 565 6072 09 47 565 6074	09 47 565 7063 09 47 565 7065 09 47 565 7067 09 47 565 7072 09 47 565 7074
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type B, outdoor				
Length	1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m 20.0 m	09 47 555 5093 09 47 555 5095 09 47 555 5097 09 47 555 5102 09 47 555 5104	09 47 565 6093 09 47 565 6095 09 47 565 6097 09 47 565 6102 09 47 565 6104	09 47 565 7093 09 47 565 7095 09 47 565 7097 09 47 565 7102 09 47 565 7104

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 metal (V5)
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 metal
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PVC
Type B	PUR
Type C	
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	
Type B	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Type B outdoor	-45 °C ... +60 °C
Type C	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	
Type B	Green
Type B outdoor	Black
Type C	Green

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Robust design
- Use on-site made possible by IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy handling for all applications
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

Identification	Part number	
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type B	Length 1.5 m 09 45 715 1164 Length 3.0 m 09 45 715 1166 Length 5.0 m 09 45 715 1168 Length 10.0 m 09 45 715 1173 Length 20.0 m 09 45 715 1175	
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type C	Length 1.5 m 09 45 715 0023 Length 3.0 m 09 45 715 0025 Length 5.0 m 09 45 715 0027 Length 10.0 m 09 45 715 0051 Length 20.0 m 09 45 715 0053	
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type B, outdoor	Length 1.5 m 09 45 715 0064 Length 3.0 m 09 45 715 0066 Length 5.0 m 09 45 715 0068 Length 10.0 m 09 45 715 0073 Length 20.0 m 09 45 715 0075	

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5



Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 metal (V5) (IP65 / IP67) / RJ45 (IP20)
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 metal (IP65 / IP67) / RJ45 (IP20)
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PVC PUR
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green

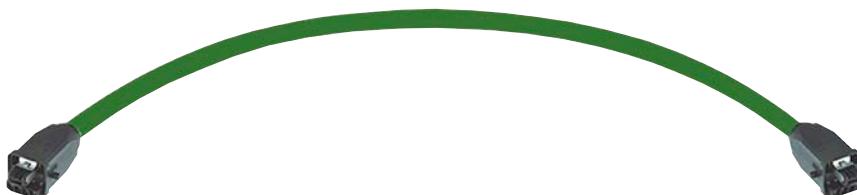
Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Robust design
- Easy change-over from harsh industrial environment to protected IP20 environment
- Easy handling for all applications
- PROFINET compliant
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)

Identification	Part number																
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type B <table> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>1.5 m</td> <td>09 45 700 1164</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 1166</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 1168</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>10.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 1173</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>20.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 1175</td> </tr> </table>	Length	1.5 m	09 45 700 1164		3.0 m	09 45 700 1166		5.0 m	09 45 700 1168		10.0 m	09 45 700 1173		20.0 m	09 45 700 1175		
Length	1.5 m	09 45 700 1164															
	3.0 m	09 45 700 1166															
	5.0 m	09 45 700 1168															
	10.0 m	09 45 700 1173															
	20.0 m	09 45 700 1175															
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 4-wire Type C <table> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>1.5 m</td> <td>09 45 700 0023</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 0025</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 0027</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>10.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 0051</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>20.0 m</td> <td>09 45 700 0053</td> </tr> </table>	Length	1.5 m	09 45 700 0023		3.0 m	09 45 700 0025		5.0 m	09 45 700 0027		10.0 m	09 45 700 0051		20.0 m	09 45 700 0053		
Length	1.5 m	09 45 700 0023															
	3.0 m	09 45 700 0025															
	5.0 m	09 45 700 0027															
	10.0 m	09 45 700 0051															
	20.0 m	09 45 700 0053															



Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid
system cable, 4-wire, straight, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid (V5) plastic/metal
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4 (data) + 4 (power)
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid, plastic/metal
Cable type	4 x AWG 22/7, star quad, shielded + 4 x 1.5 mm ² power cores
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6
Transmission performance	Category 5 class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green
Data power supply:	
Rated voltage	48 V/DC
Rated current	16 A

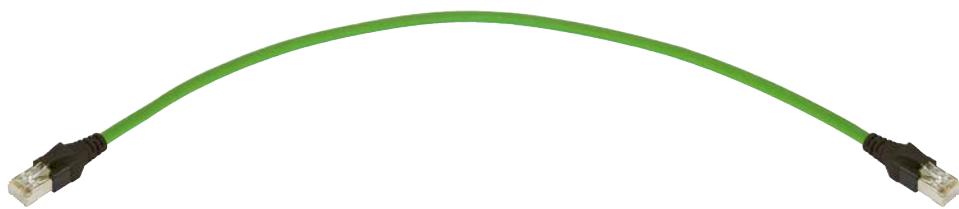
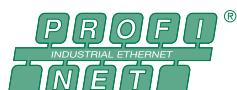
Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Robust design
- Use on-site made possible via IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy handling for applications with additional power supply
- PROFINET compliant

Identification	Part number	
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable, 4-wire, plastic	Length 1.5 m 09 45 725 1323 3.0 m 09 45 725 1325 5.0 m 09 45 725 1327 10.0 m 09 45 725 1351 20.0 m 09 45 725 1353	RJ45 cords
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable, 4-wire, metal	Length 1.5 m 09 45 715 1364 3.0 m 09 45 715 1366 5.0 m 09 45 715 1368 10.0 m 09 45 715 1373 20.0 m 09 45 715 1375	



PROFINET cabinet cord Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Connector types | RJ45 overmoulded and locking lever protection |
| Cable type | S/FTP AWG 26/7, Cat. 6A |
| Sheath material | PVC |
| Wiring | 8 pole, 1:1, TIA/EIA-568-B |
| Transmission performance | Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s |
| Shielding | Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact |
| Coupling attenuation | ≥ 80 dB (segregation class d) |
| Characteristic impedance | 100 ± 5 Ω |
| Lateral force | 1000 N |
| Bending radius | Repeated bending ≥ 55 mm
Single bending ≥ 30 mm |
| Operating temperature range | -20 °C ... +70 °C |
| Flame retardant | acc. IEC 60332-1-2 |

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- Within distribution cabinets on machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Locking lever protection
- PROFINET compliant
- Reliable data transmission due to high EMC-immunity

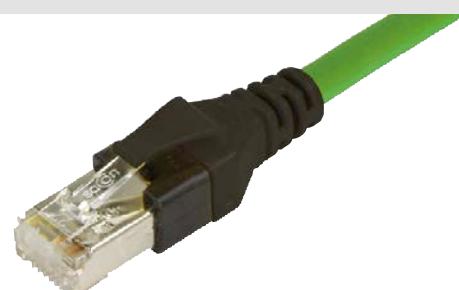
Identification

Part number

Drawing

PROFINET cabinet cord
8-wire

Length	0.3 m	09 48 474 7766 003
	0.5 m	09 48 474 7766 005
	1.0 m	09 48 474 7766 010
	1.5 m	09 48 474 7766 015
	2.0 m	09 48 474 7766 020
	3.0 m	09 48 474 7766 030
	5.0 m	09 48 474 7766 050



HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 8-wire



HARTING RJ Industrial®
patch cable, overmoulded, 8-wire, Cat. 5/Cat. 5e

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded, with locking lever protection
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, SF/UTP
Sheath material	PUR, halogen free LSZH
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5/Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range fixed operation	-30 °C ... +75 °C
flexible operation	-5 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Robust industrial design
- Flexible, space saving
- Locking lever protection
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm	
HARTING RJ Industrial® patch cable, 8-wire, Cat. 5/Cat. 5e, overmoulded	Yellow			
Length	0.2 m 0.3 m 0.4 m 0.5 m 0.6 m 0.7 m 0.8 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m 6.0 m 7.0 m 7.5 m 8.0 m 9.0 m 10.0 m 15.0 m 20.0 m	09 47 474 7001 09 47 474 7002 09 47 474 7003 09 47 474 7004 09 47 474 7005 09 47 474 7006 09 47 474 7007 09 47 474 7008 09 47 474 7009 09 47 474 7010 09 47 474 7011 09 47 474 7012 09 47 474 7013 09 47 474 7014 09 47 474 7015 09 47 474 7016 09 47 474 7017 09 47 474 7018 09 47 474 7019 09 47 474 7020 09 47 474 7021 09 47 474 7022 09 47 474 7023		

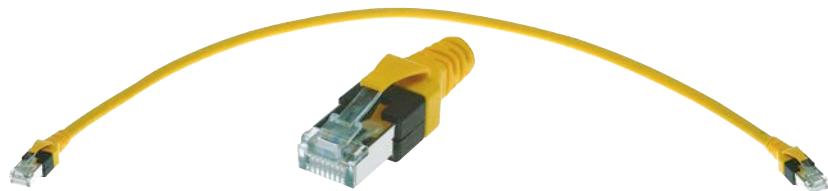


HARTING RJ Industrial® colour clips

for HARTING RJ Industrial® connectors
package with 10 pieces

Colour:	Grey	09 45 870 0002
	Yellow	09 45 870 0003
	Orange	09 45 870 0006
	Red	09 45 870 0007
	Blue	09 45 870 0008
	Green	09 45 870 0009
	Black	09 45 870 0011

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 8-wire



HARTING RJ Industrial®
patch cable, overmoulded, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 6
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1 and crossed
- Sheath material PUR

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines
- In IT networks

Benefits

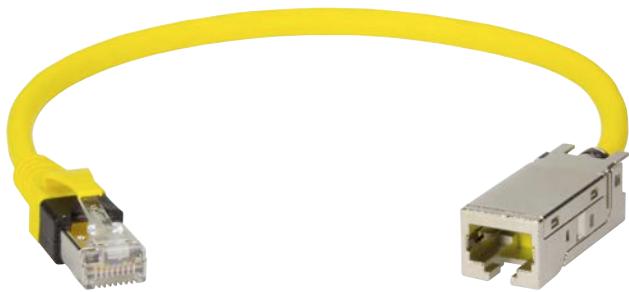
- Robust industrial design
- Flexible, space saving
- Locking lever protection
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded, with locking lever protection
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, S/FTP Category 7 acc. to IEC 61156-6, EN 50288-4-2
Sheath material	PUR, halogen free LSZH
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1 or crossed
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E up to 250 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	
fixed operation	-30 °C ... +75 °C
flexible operation	-5 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Yellow

Identification		Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® patch cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6, overmoulded		Yellow 1:1	Yellow crossed	
Length	0.2 m	09 47 474 7101	09 47 474 7141	
	0.3 m	09 47 474 7102	09 47 474 7142	
	0.4 m	09 47 474 7103	09 47 474 7143	
	0.5 m	09 47 474 7104	09 47 474 7144	
	0.6 m	09 47 474 7105	09 47 474 7145	
	0.7 m	09 47 474 7106	09 47 474 7146	
	0.8 m	09 47 474 7107	09 47 474 7147	
	0.9 m	09 47 474 7108	09 47 474 7148	
	1.0 m	09 47 474 7109	09 47 474 7149	
	1.5 m	09 47 474 7110	09 47 474 7150	
	2.0 m	09 47 474 7111	09 47 474 7151	
	2.5 m	09 47 474 7112	09 47 474 7152	
	3.0 m	09 47 474 7113	09 47 474 7153	
	4.0 m	09 47 474 7114	09 47 474 7154	
	5.0 m	09 47 474 7115	09 47 474 7155	
	6.0 m	09 47 474 7116	09 47 474 7156	
	7.0 m	09 47 474 7117	09 47 474 7157	
	7.5 m	09 47 474 7118	09 47 474 7158	
	8.0 m	09 47 474 7119	09 47 474 7159	
	9.0 m	09 47 474 7120	09 47 474 7160	
	10.0 m	09 47 474 7121	09 47 474 7161	
	15.0 m	09 47 474 7122	09 47 474 7162	
	20.0 m	09 47 474 7123	09 47 474 7163	
HARTING RJ Industrial® colour clips for HARTING RJ Industrial® connectors package with 10 pieces	Colour:	Grey Yellow Orange Red Blue Green Black	09 45 870 0002 09 45 870 0003 09 45 870 0006 09 45 870 0007 09 45 870 0008 09 45 870 0009 09 45 870 0011	

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 8-wire



HARTING RJ Industrial®
patch cable, overmoulded, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Robust industrial design
- Flexible, space saving
- Locking lever protection
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45, overmoulded, with locking lever protection
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, S/FTP Category 7 acc. to IEC 61 156-6, EN 50288-4-2
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1 or crossed
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Colour	Yellow

Identification

Part number

HARTING RJ Industrial® patch cable, 8-wire

Length	0.15 m	09 45 545 1500
	0.2 m	09 45 545 1501
	0.25 m	09 45 545 1519
	0.3 m	09 45 545 1502
	0.4 m	09 45 545 1503
	0.5 m	09 45 545 1504
	0.6 m	09 45 545 1505
	0.7 m	09 45 545 1506
	0.8 m	09 45 545 1507
	0.9 m	09 45 545 1508
	1.0 m	09 45 545 1509
	1.5 m	09 45 545 1510
	2.0 m	09 45 545 1511
	2.5 m	09 45 545 1512
	3.0 m	09 45 545 1513
	3.5 m	09 45 545 1514
	4.0 m	09 45 545 1515
	5.0 m	09 45 545 1516
	7.5 m	09 45 545 1517
	10.0 m	09 45 545 1518

Other cable lengths on request



Patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®,
Cat. 5/Cat. 5e, shielded

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 with DualBoot®
Cable type	4x2 Twisted Pair, screened SF-UTP
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5/Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Lengths	All lengths available in 10 cm steps
Lengths key	xxx = length in dm (standard length: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 75 und 100 dm), e.g. 005 for 5 dm length
Colour	Grey, red, yellow, green, blue

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Flexible, space saving
- Different colours, characterization of services
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Identification

Patch cable Cat. 5/Cat. 5e DualBoot® 1:1

grey
red
yellow
green
blue

Part number

09 48 868 6569 xxx
09 48 868 6570 xxx
09 48 868 6571 xxx
09 48 868 6572 xxx
09 48 868 6573 xxx

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 8-wire



Patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®,
Cat. 6A, shielded

Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 with DualBoot®
Cable type	4x2 Twisted Pair, screened SF-STP
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Lengths	All lengths available in 10 cm steps
Lengths key	xxx = length in dm (standard length: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 75 und 100 dm), e.g. 005 for 5 dm length
Colour	White, grey, red, yellow, green, blue, black

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Different colours, characterization of services
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Identification

Part number

Patch cable Cat. 6A DualBoot® 1:1

white
grey
red
yellow
green
blue
black

09 48 878 7584 xxx
09 48 878 7585 xxx
09 48 878 7586 xxx
09 48 878 7587 xxx
09 48 878 7588 xxx
09 48 878 7589 xxx
09 48 878 7590 xxx



PushPull patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®,
Cat. 5/Cat. 5e, shielded

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types RJ45 with PushPull locker
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 with DualBoot® and PushPull locker
Cable type	4x2 Twisted Pair, screened SF-STP
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Lengths	All lengths available in 10 cm steps
Lengths key	xxx = length in dm (standard length: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 75 und 100 dm), e.g. 005 for 5 dm length
Colour	Grey, red, yellow, green, blue, orange

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT networks

Benefits

- PushPull locking mechanism
- Different colours, characterization of services
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Identification

- PushPull patch cable Cat. 5/Cat. 5e DualBoot® 1:1
- grey
 - red
 - yellow
 - green
 - blue
 - orange

Part number

- 09 48 898 9595 xxx
- 09 48 898 9596 xxx
- 09 48 898 9597 xxx
- 09 48 898 9594 xxx
- 09 48 898 9598 xxx
- 09 48 898 9593 xxx



PushPull patch cable RJ45 DualBoot®
Cat. 6A, shielded

Features

- Connector types RJ45 with PushPull locker
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material FRNC, halogen free

Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 with DualBoot® and PushPull locker
Cable type	4x2 Twisted Pair, screened SF-STP
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Lengths	All lengths available in 10 cm steps
Lengths key	xxx = length in dm (standard length: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 75 und 100 dm), e.g. 005 for 5 dm length
Colour	White, black, grey, red, yellow, green, blue, orange

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- PushPull locking mechanism
- Different colours, characterization of services
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Identification

PushPull patch cable Cat. 6A DualBoot® 1:1

Part number

white
black
grey
red
yellow
green
blue
orange

09 48 888 8574 xxx
09 48 888 8575 xxx
09 48 888 8576 xxx
09 48 888 8577 xxx
09 48 888 8578 xxx
09 48 888 8579 xxx
09 48 888 8580 xxx
09 48 888 8592 xxx



HARTING VarioBoot® RJ45 System Cable – small, manoeuvrable and space-saving

Features

- Up to Cat. 6A 10 Gbit/s transmission
- Over-moulded angled RJ45 connector with locking – lever protection
- Adaptable and changeable cable outlet
- Small design helps save significant space
- One RJ45 system cable for all outlet directions



Technical characteristics

Connector types	RJ45 with DualBoot®
Cable type	4x2 Twisted Pair, screened SF-STP
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz according ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	0 °C ... +60 °C
Lengths	All lengths available in 10 cm steps
Lengths key	xxx = length in dm (standard length: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 75 und 100 dm), e.g. 005 for 5 dm length
Colour	White, grey, red, yellow, green, blue, black

Identification

Part number

Colour	VarioBoot® RJ45 – VarioBoot® RJ45	VarioBoot® RJ45 – DualBoot® RJ45	VarioBoot® RJ45 Orientation pre-mounted
FRNC Cable			
Grey	09 48 858 5585 xxx	09 48 858 7585 xxx	left and right
Red	09 48 858 5586 xxx	09 48 858 7586 xxx	left and right
Yellow	09 48 858 5587 xxx	09 48 858 7587 xxx	left and right
Green	09 48 858 5588 xxx	09 48 858 7588 xxx	left and right
Blue	09 48 858 5589 xxx	09 48 858 7589 xxx	left and right
xxx: Cable length	005 = 0.5 m 010 = 1.0 m 015 = 1.5 m 020 = 2.0 m 025 = 2.5 m 030 = 3.0 m 050 = 5.0 m 075 = 7.5 m 100 = 10 m 150 = 15 m 200 = 20 m		



HARTING VarioBoot® RJ45 System Cable – small, manoeuvrable and space-saving

Features

- Up to Cat. 6A 10 Gbit/s transmission
- Over-moulded angled RJ45 connector with locking – lever protection
- Adaptable and changeable cable outlet
- Small design helps save significant space
- One RJ45 system cable for all outlet directions



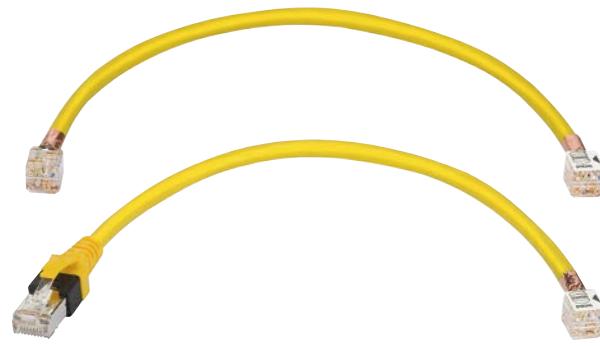
Technical characteristics

Number of wires	8
Wire design	4x 2 Twisted Pair
Connector 1	HARTING VarioBoot RJ45, preferred directions up/down
Connector 2	HARTING VarioBoot RJ45, preferred directions up/down
Limiting temperature	-30 ... +75 °C fix operation, -5 ... +50 °C flexible operation
Degree of protection IEC 60529	IP20
Transmission performance	Cat. 6A, Class E _A to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material	PUR (polyurethane)
Colour	Yellow

Identification

Part number

	Colour	VarioBoot® RJ45 – VarioBoot® RJ45	VarioBoot® RJ45 – DualBoot® RJ45	VarioBoot® RJ45 Orientation pre-mounted
PUR Cable	Yellow	09 48 848 4745 xxx	09 48 844 7745 xxx 09 48 854 7745 xxx	up and down
	Yellow	09 48 858 5745 xxx		left and right
	Yellow	09 48 848 5745 xxx		up and down / left and right
xxx: Cable length	005 = 0.5 m 010 = 1.0 m 015 = 1.5 m 020 = 2.0 m 025 = 2.5 m 030 = 3.0 m 050 = 5.0 m 075 = 7.5 m 100 = 10 m 150 = 15 m 200 = 20 m			



preLink®
patch cable, overmoulded, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types RJ45 – preLink®
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1 and crossed
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Cable types	4 x 2 AWG 27/7, shielded, S/FTP Cat. 7
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	TIA/EIA 568B, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Copper braid, tinned
Operating temperature range	
fixed operation	-35 °C ... +70 °C
flexible operation	-5 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Yellow

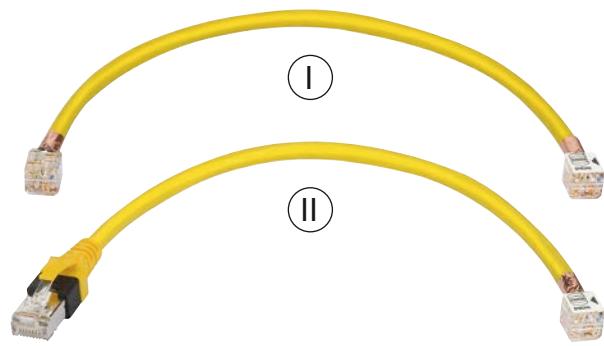
Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines
- In IT networks

Benefits

- Pre-assembled system cable
- Fast, flexible and reliable in the application
- Simple in handling
- Robust in design
- Installation of preLink® cables for industrial environment
- Connection cable for control or distributor cabinets or within controllers
- The preLink® termination block can be terminated to all preLink® components like the RJ45 or the M12 X- and D-coded plugs and jacks

HARTING Ethernet cabling – RJ45 cords, 8-wire



preLink®
patch cable, overmoulded, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

Identification		Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® patch cable		Yellow		
terminal module to both sides, secured by protection cap	Length	20 82 600 2002 0.2 m 0.4 m 0.6 m 0.8 m 1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m		
I		20 82 600 2004 20 82 600 2006 20 82 600 2008 20 82 600 2010 20 82 600 2020 20 82 600 2030 20 82 600 2040 20 82 600 2050 20 82 600 2100		a
Side 1 with terminal module, secured by protection cap	Length	20 82 601 1002 0.2 m 0.4 m 0.6 m 0.8 m 1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m		a
II		20 82 601 1004 20 82 601 1006 20 82 601 1008 20 82 601 1010 20 82 601 1020 20 82 601 1030 20 82 601 1040 20 82 601 1050 20 82 601 1100		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING ix Industrial® cable assemblies type A



RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types HARTING ix Industrial®
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material Pvc

Technical characteristics

Cable types	4 x 2 x AWG 28/7
Sheath material	PVC
Wiring	TIA/EIA 568B, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 61076-3-124
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Copper braid, tinned
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Yellow
RoHS	compliant

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines
- In IT networks

Benefits

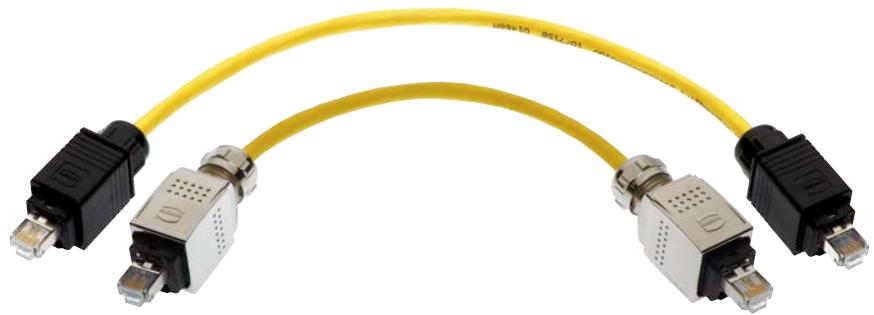
- Miniaturised Ethernet data interface suitable for industry in acc. to IEC 61076-3-124 type A
- Robust industrial design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- 5000 mating cycles
- Flexible, space saving
- Suitable for all PoE versions



HARTING ix Industrial® cable assemblies type A



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING ix Industrial® cable assemblies			
Connector 1: HARTING ix Industrial® Connector 2: RJ45, AWG28, KAT6A, PVC			
(I)			
Length a			
0.2 m	33 48 065 3830 002		
0.3 m	33 48 065 3830 003		
0.4 m	33 48 065 3830 004		
0.5 m	33 48 065 3830 005		
0.6 m	33 48 065 3830 006		
0.7 m	33 48 065 3830 007		
0.8 m	33 48 065 3830 008		
0.9 m	33 48 065 3830 009		
1.0 m	33 48 065 3830 010		
1.5 m	33 48 065 3830 015		
2.0 m	33 48 065 3830 020		
2.5 m	33 48 065 3830 025		
3.0 m	33 48 065 3830 030		
5.0 m	33 48 065 3830 050		
7.5 m	33 48 065 3830 075		
10.0 m	33 48 065 3830 100		
15.0 m	33 48 065 3830 150		
20.0 m	33 48 065 3830 200		
HARTING ix Industrial® cable assemblies			
Connector 1 and 2: HARTING ix Industrial® RJ45, AWG28, KAT6A, PVC			
(II)			
Length a			
0.2 m	33 48 060 6830 002		
0.3 m	33 48 060 6830 003		
0.4 m	33 48 060 6830 004		
0.5 m	33 48 060 6830 005		
0.6 m	33 48 060 6830 006		
0.7 m	33 48 060 6830 007		
0.8 m	33 48 060 6830 008		
0.9 m	33 48 060 6830 009		
1.0 m	33 48 060 6830 010		
1.5 m	33 48 060 6830 015		
2.0 m	33 48 060 6830 020		
2.5 m	33 48 060 6830 025		
3.0 m	33 48 060 6830 030		
5.0 m	33 48 060 6830 050		
7.5 m	33 48 060 6830 075		
10.0 m	33 48 060 6830 100		
15.0 m	33 48 060 6830 150		
20.0 m	33 48 060 6830 200		



Han® PushPull RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types Han® PushPull RJ45 (V14)
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Standardised PushPull interface for IP65 / IP67
- Especially space-saving
- AIDA compliant
- Easy and intuitive handling with HARTING PushPull technology

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® PushPull RJ45
Cable type	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-10 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green/Yellow

Identification	Plastic	Part number Metal	Metal
Han® PushPull RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow	Yellow	PROFINET Green
Length	1.5 m	09 47 575 7001	09 48 171 7165 015
	3.0 m	09 47 575 7002	09 48 171 7165 030
	5.0 m	09 47 575 7003	09 48 171 7165 050
	10.0 m	09 47 575 7004	09 48 171 7165 100
	20.0 m	09 47 575 7005	09 48 171 7165 200

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 (V5)
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PVC/PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-10 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Between I/O and controllers
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Complete IP65 / IP67 rated
- ISO/IEC 11801 compliant

Identification	Part number		Drawing	Dimensions in mm
	PVC	PUR		
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow	Yellow		
Length	1.5 m	09 45 715 1523	09 45 715 1563	
	3.0 m	09 45 715 1525	09 45 715 1565	
	5.0 m	09 45 715 1527	09 45 715 1567	
	10.0 m	09 45 715 1551	09 45 715 1572	
	20.0 m	09 45 715 1553	09 45 715 1574	

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

• Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 (V5)/RJ45 IP20
• Category	Cat. 6A
• Number of wires	8
• Wiring	1:1
• Sheath material	PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP65 / IP67) RJ45 (IP20)
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Sheath material	PVC/PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +70 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Connection between generic cabling and machine cabling
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Very robust RJ45 cord
- Single sided IP65 / IP67 rated
- ISO/IEC 11801 compliant
- PROFINET compliant

Identification	PVC	PUR	Part number		Dimensions in mm
			Drawing		
Han® 3 A RJ45 system cable, 8-wire IP65 / IP67 to IP20	Yellow	Yellow			
Length	1.5 m	09 45 701 1564	09 45 701 1534		
	3.0 m	09 45 701 1566	09 45 701 1536		
	5.0 m	09 45 701 1568	09 45 701 1538		
	10.0 m	09 45 701 1573	09 45 701 1543		
	20.0 m	09 45 701 1575	09 45 701 1545		

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable, 8-wire, Outdoor, plastic, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 (V5) Hybrid, plastic
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8 (data) + 4 (power)
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid, plastic
Cable types	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded + 4 x 1.5 power cores
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-10 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Black
Data power supply	
Rated voltage	48 V/DC
Rated current	16 A

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Use on-site made possible via IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy handling for applications with additional power supply
- PROFINET compliant

Identification	Part number PUR	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable, 8-wire	Black		
Length	1.5 m	09 45 725 1503	
	3.0 m	09 45 725 1505	
	5.0 m	09 45 725 1507	
	10.0 m	09 45 725 1512	
	20.0 m	09 45 725 1514	

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid
system cable, 8-wire, Outdoor, metal, Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A RJ45 (V5) Hybrid, metal
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8 (data) + 4 (power)
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Connector types | Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid, metal |
| Cable types | 4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
+ 4 x 1.5 mm ² power cores |
| Sheath material | PUR |
| Wiring | 8 pole, 1:1 |
| Transmission performance | Category 6A, Class E
up to 500 MHz according to
ISO/IEC 11 801,
EN 50 173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s,
2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s |
| Shielding | Fully shielded,
360° shielding contact |
| Operating temperature range | -10 °C ... +70 °C |
| Colour | Black |
| Data power supply | |
| Rated voltage | 48 V/DC |
| Rated current | 16 A |

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Connection between generic cabling and machine cabling
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Use on-site made possible via IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy handling for applications with additional power supply
- PROFINET compliant

Identification	Part number PUR	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid system cable, 8-wire Outdoor	Black		
Length	1.5 m	09 45 725 1533	
	3.0 m	09 45 725 1535	
	5.0 m	09 45 725 1537	
	10.0 m	09 45 725 1542	
	20.0 m	09 45 725 1544	

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING PushPull RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, straight, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types HARTING PushPull RJ45 (V4)
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING PushPull RJ45
Cable type	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, Cat. 6A
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	
PUR	-40 °C ... +80 °C
PVC	-20 °C ... +80 °C
Outdoor	-20 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Yellow, black

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Outdoor
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Double-sided IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy and intuitive handling with HARTING PushPull technology

Identification	PUR	Part number		Outdoor
		PVC		
HARTING PushPull RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow	Yellow	Black	
Length	0.5 m	09 48 282 8756 005	09 48 282 8758 005	
	1.0 m	09 48 282 8756 010	09 48 282 8758 010	
	5.0 m	09 48 282 8756 050	09 48 282 8758 050	
	7.5 m	09 48 282 8756 075	09 48 282 8758 075	
	10.0 m	09 48 282 8756 100	09 48 282 8758 100	
	15.0 m	09 48 282 8756 150	09 48 282 8758 150	
	20.0 m	09 48 282 8756 200	09 48 282 8758 200	

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING PushPull RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, straight, Cat. 6A

RJ45 cords

Features

- Connector types HARTING PushPull (V4)
RJ45/RJ45 IP20
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING PushPull RJ45 (IP65 / IP67) RJ45 (IP20)
Cable type	S/FTP AWG 22/7, Cat. 6A
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +75 °C
Colour	Yellow, black

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Easy interface between hard industrial areas to the protected IP20 environment
- Easy and intuitive handling
with HARTING PushPull technology

Identification	PUR	Part number PVC	Outdoor	
HARTING PushPull RJ45 system cable, 8-wire IP65 / IP67 on IP20	Yellow	Yellow	Black	
Length	1.0 m	09 48 284 7756 010	09 48 284 7757 010	09 48 284 7758 010
	2.0 m	09 48 284 7756 020	09 48 284 7757 020	09 48 284 7758 020
	3.0 m	09 48 284 7756 030	09 48 284 7757 030	09 48 284 7758 030
	5.0 m	09 48 284 7756 050	09 48 284 7757 050	09 48 284 7758 050
	7.0 m	09 48 284 7756 070	09 48 284 7757 070	09 48 284 7758 070
	10.0 m	09 48 284 7756 100	09 48 284 7757 100	09 48 284 7758 100
	15.0 m	09 48 284 7756 150	09 48 284 7757 150	09 48 284 7758 150
	20.0 m	09 48 284 7756 200	09 48 284 7757 200	09 48 284 7758 200

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING PushPull RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, straight, Cat. 6_A

Features

- Connector types HARTING PushPull RJ45 (V4)
- Category Cat. 6_A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING PushPull RJ45 female and male
Cable type	S/FTP AWG 26/7, Cat. 6 _A
Sheath material	PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-35 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- Industrial Cabling
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Double-sided IP65 / IP67 protection
- Very large temperature range
- Easy and intuitive handling with HARTING PushPull technology

Identification	Part number PUR	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow		
Length 0.5 m 1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m	33 45 232 0050 003 33 45 232 0100 003 33 45 232 0200 003 33 45 232 0300 003 33 45 232 0500 003 33 45 232 0750 003 33 45 232 1000 003		



HARTING M12
system cable, 4-wire,
straight resp. angled, Cat. 5



Features

- Connector types M12 D-coding connector and female, straight and angled
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING M12 D-coding, overmoulded
Cable types	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding
Sheath material	PVC/PUR
Wiring	4 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-25 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- On machines and control units
- PROFINET transmission

Benefits

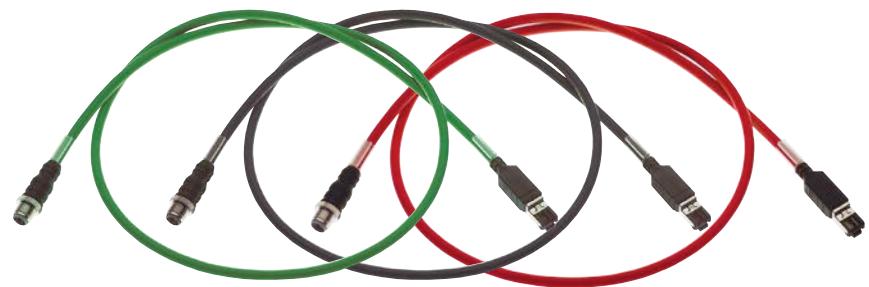
- Robust design
- Use on-site made possible by IP65 / IP67 protection
- PUR variants are useable as trailing cables and oil proof



HARTING M12
system cable, 4-wire,
straight resp. angled, Cat. 5



Identification	Length	Part number	
		PUR	PVC
both sides assembled connector straight to connector straight	0.5 m	21 34 929 2477 005	21 34 929 2405 005
	1.0 m	21 34 929 2477 010	21 34 929 2405 010
	1.5 m	21 34 929 2477 015	21 34 929 2405 015
	2.0 m	21 34 929 2477 020	21 34 929 2405 020
	5.0 m	21 34 929 2477 050	21 34 929 2405 050
	7.5 m	21 34 929 2477 075	21 34 929 2405 075
	10.0 m	21 34 929 2477 100	21 34 929 2405 100
both sides assembled connector straight to female angled	0.5 m	21 34 929 3477 005	21 34 929 3405 005
	1.0 m	21 34 929 3477 010	21 34 929 3405 010
	1.5 m	21 34 929 3477 015	21 34 929 3405 015
	2.0 m	21 34 929 3477 020	21 34 929 3405 020
	5.0 m	21 34 929 3477 050	21 34 929 3405 050
	7.5 m	21 34 929 3477 075	21 34 929 3405 075
	10.0 m	21 34 929 3477 100	21 34 929 3405 100
one side assembled connector straight to open end	0.5 m	21 34 920 0477 005	21 34 920 0405 005
	1.0 m	21 34 920 0477 010	21 34 920 0405 010
	1.5 m	21 34 920 0477 015	21 34 920 0405 015
	2.0 m	21 34 920 0477 020	21 34 920 0405 020
	5.0 m	21 34 920 0477 050	21 34 920 0405 050
	7.5 m	21 34 920 0477 075	21 34 920 0405 075
	10.0 m	21 34 920 0477 100	21 34 920 0405 100
one side assembled female straight to open end	0.5 m	21 34 930 0477 005	21 34 930 0405 005
	1.0 m	21 34 930 0477 010	21 34 930 0405 010
	1.5 m	21 34 930 0477 015	21 34 930 0405 015
	2.0 m	21 34 930 0477 020	21 34 930 0405 020
	5.0 m	21 34 930 0477 050	21 34 930 0405 050
	7.5 m	21 34 930 0477 075	21 34 930 0405 075
	10.0 m	21 34 930 0477 100	21 34 930 0405 100
both sides assembled connector angled to connector angled	0.5 m	21 34 949 4477 005	21 34 949 4405 005
	1.0 m	21 34 949 4477 010	21 34 949 4405 010
	1.5 m	21 34 949 4477 015	21 34 949 4405 015
	2.0 m	21 34 949 4477 020	21 34 949 4405 020
	5.0 m	21 34 949 4477 050	21 34 949 4405 050
	7.5 m	21 34 949 4477 075	21 34 949 4405 075
	10.0 m	21 34 949 4477 100	21 34 949 4405 100



HARTING M12/RJ45
system cable, 4-wire, Cat. 5

Features

- Connector types M12 D-coding - RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring See technical characteristics
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING M12 D-coding, overmoulded (IP65 / IP67) RJ45 4 pole, contacts 1/2 and 3/6, overmoulded (IP20)		
Cable types	4 x AWG 22/7, Cat. 5, Star quad, double shielding		
Sheath material	PVC/PUR		
Wiring	4 pole		
Transmission performance	Cat. 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1		
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s		
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact		
Operating temperature range	-30 °C ... +70 °C		
Colour	Green/Black Red (SERCOS III)		
Contact assignment	Signal	M12 D-coding	RJ45
	TD+	1	1
	TD-	3	2
	RD+	2	3
	RD-	4	6

Application

- Industrial cabling
- On machines and control units
- PROFINET transmission

Benefits

- Robust design
- Useable as trailing cable (type C)
- Overmoulded connectors

Identification	PUR	Part number PVC	SERCOS III PUR	
HARTING M12/RJ45 system cable, 4-wire	Green	Black	Red	
Length	1.0 m	09 45 700 5022	09 45 700 5063	09 47 220 2003 018
	3.0 m	09 45 700 5025	09 45 700 5066	09 47 220 2005 018
	5.0 m	09 45 700 5027	09 45 700 5068	09 47 220 2007 018
	10.0 m	09 45 700 5051	09 45 700 5073	09 47 220 2012 018
	20.0 m	09 45 700 5053	09 45 700 5075	09 47 220 2014 018

Other cable lengths on request



Press & Go M12
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6_A

Features

- Connector types M12 X-coding
- Category Cat. 6_A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Application

- Industrial cabling IP65 / IP67
- Transmission up to 10 Gbit/s
- Camera systems

Benefits

- Very robust metal housing M12 with degree of protection IP65 / IP67
- Vibration proof crimp connection
- Maximum data rates through the configuration of the contacts in conformance with Ethernet technology
- Minimal interaction and perfect shielding through paired shielding of the contacts
- Fault proof connection through coding of the connector face. A connection error with other 8 pole M12's is impossible
- PROFINET compliant Type X mating face
- Oil proof acc. to EN 60811-2-1 (PUR)

Technical characteristics

Connector types	Press & Go M12 connector X coding acc. to IEC 61076-2-109
Cable types	PVC: 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 6 _A , S/FTP, shielded PUR: 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 7, S/FTP, shielded
Sheath material	PVC/PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Yellow



**Press & Go M12
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A**

Identification		PUR	Part number	PVC	
Press & Go M12 system cable, 8-wire one side assembled	Length	1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m	21 33 050 0850 010 21 33 050 0850 020 21 33 050 0850 030 21 33 050 0850 050 21 33 050 0850 100	21 33 050 0855 010 21 33 050 0855 020 21 33 050 0855 030 21 33 050 0855 050 21 33 050 0855 100	
both sides assembled	Length	1.0 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m	21 33 050 5850 010 21 33 050 5850 020 21 33 050 5850 030 21 33 050 5850 050 21 33 050 5850 100	21 33 050 5855 010 21 33 050 5855 020 21 33 050 5855 030 21 33 050 5855 050 21 33 050 5855 100	

Other cable lengths on request



M12/RJ45
system cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A

Features

- Connector types M12 X-coding to RJ45
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material PVC/PUR

Application

- Industrial cabling IP65 / IP67
- Transmission up to 10 Gbit/s
- Camera systems

Benefits

- Very robust metal housing M12 with degree of protection IP65
- Vibration proof crimp connection
- Maximum data rates through the configuration of the contacts in conformance with Ethernet technology
- Minimal interaction and perfect shielding through paired shielding of the contacts
- Fault proof connection through coding of the connector face. A connection error with other 8 pole M12's is impossible
- PROFINET compliant Type X mating face

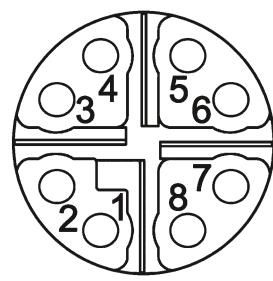
Technical characteristics

Connector types	har-speed M12 connector X coding acc. to IEC 61076-2-109 and RJ45 Gigalink
Cable types	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, cat. 6A, S/FTP, shielded
Sheath material	PVC/PUR
Wiring	8 pole, 1:1
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Yellow

Identification	PUR	Part number	
		PVC	
M12/RJ45 system cable, 8-wire	Yellow	Yellow	
Length	0.5 m	09 48 932 3756 005	09 48 932 3757 005
	1.0 m	09 48 932 3756 010	09 48 932 3757 010
	1.5 m	09 48 932 3756 015	09 48 932 3757 015
	2.0 m	09 48 932 3756 020	09 48 932 3757 020
	2.5 m	09 48 932 3756 025	09 48 932 3757 025
	5.0 m	09 48 932 3756 050	09 48 932 3757 050
	7.5 m	09 48 932 3756 075	09 48 932 3757 075
	10.0 m	09 48 932 3756 100	09 48 932 3757 100

Other cable lengths on request

Number of contacts

84x 2x AWG 24/7
shielding**Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts	8
Core structure	4x 2x AWG 24/7, 4x 2x AWG 26/7
Rated current	0.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 100
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz

Technical characteristics

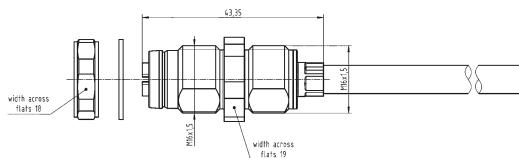
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Tightening torque	2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Brass
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109

Details

Other cable lengths on request!

Bezeichnung		Artikelnummer	Maßzeichnung	Maße in mm
Circular connectors M12, Panel feed through,				
				
Pre-assembled on one side, Industrial Ethernet cable (4x 2x AWG 26/7), for rear mounting, Shielded	0.3 m 0.5 m 1 m 1.5 m	21 33 080 0850 003 21 33 080 0850 005 21 33 080 0850 010 21 33 080 0850 015		

Directory Chapter 02

Page

General information	02.03
4-wire	
Industrial Cat. 5 standard cable, type A	02.08
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, type B	02.09
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, type B, outdoor	02.10
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, type C, trailing	02.11
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, type C, torsion	02.12
8-wire	
PROFINET 4 TP type A cable	02.13
PROFINET 4 TP type B cable	02.14
Industrial Cat. 5 high flexible cable	02.15
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, outdoor	02.16
Industrial Cat. 6 _A stranded cable	02.17
Industrial Cat. 6 _A stranded cable, outdoor	02.19
Industrial Cat. 7 sea cable	02.20
Industrial Cat. 7 cable	02.21
Industrial Cat. 7 _A cable	02.22

All relevant copper cables that, in conjunction with HARTING's connectors (refer to chapter 03), support Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 2.5 / 5 or 10 Gigabit Ethernet are listed in the HARTING data cables chapter.

Specifically, these are:

- Four-wire data cables for Fast Ethernet (Category 5 for 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s) in accordance with PROFINET specification to IEC 61784-5-3 and IEC 61918

PROFINET hybrid cables are assigned to the hybrid connectors in chapter 03

- Eight-wire data cables for Gigabit Ethernet (Category 5e or 6 for 1 Gbit/s and Category 6A or 7 for 2.5 / 5 or 10 Gbit/s) according to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50 173

Hybrid cables are assigned to the hybrid connectors in chapter 03

HARTING data cables are specially designed to meet the requirements of industrial environments and work optimally when assembled together with HARTING connectors.

This combination ensures easy, quick and safe on-site installations.

All HARTING data cables are excellent for providing reliable Ethernet transmissions in extreme environmental conditions.

They are fully shielded and designed to transmit data in compliance with Category 5/5e (up to 100 MHz), or up to Category 7A (up to 1000 MHz).

The HARTING data cables are labelled with HARTING specific printing that includes the existing file listings (special testing proofs) and the HARTING raw cable number.

The HARTING raw cable number is always the same for one cable type, even when the cable is sold in different packaging (lengths) or pre-assembled.

Thus, there is always a difference between the printed raw cable number and the HARTING article number on the label!

Technical know-how data cables

In any cabling facility, the cables play a crucial role. For the industrial or semi-industrial Ethernet-based applications considered in this catalogue, it is primarily symmetrical copper data lines (twisted pair and quads), hybrid cables (combined data and power supply lines up to 48 V) and fibre optic cables (fibre optic and POF) which are used.

Additional construction types (e.g. USB for service interfaces or MVB/WTB bus cables) are listed to complete the Ethernet cabling portfolios.

The customer's decision on which cables to use is based on the particular application (what is being transferred), the installation environment (where the cabling is being installed), the available connector systems (what terminating technology or connectors are being used with the cable) and any additional properties and tests required (long-term stability, fire testing, etc.).

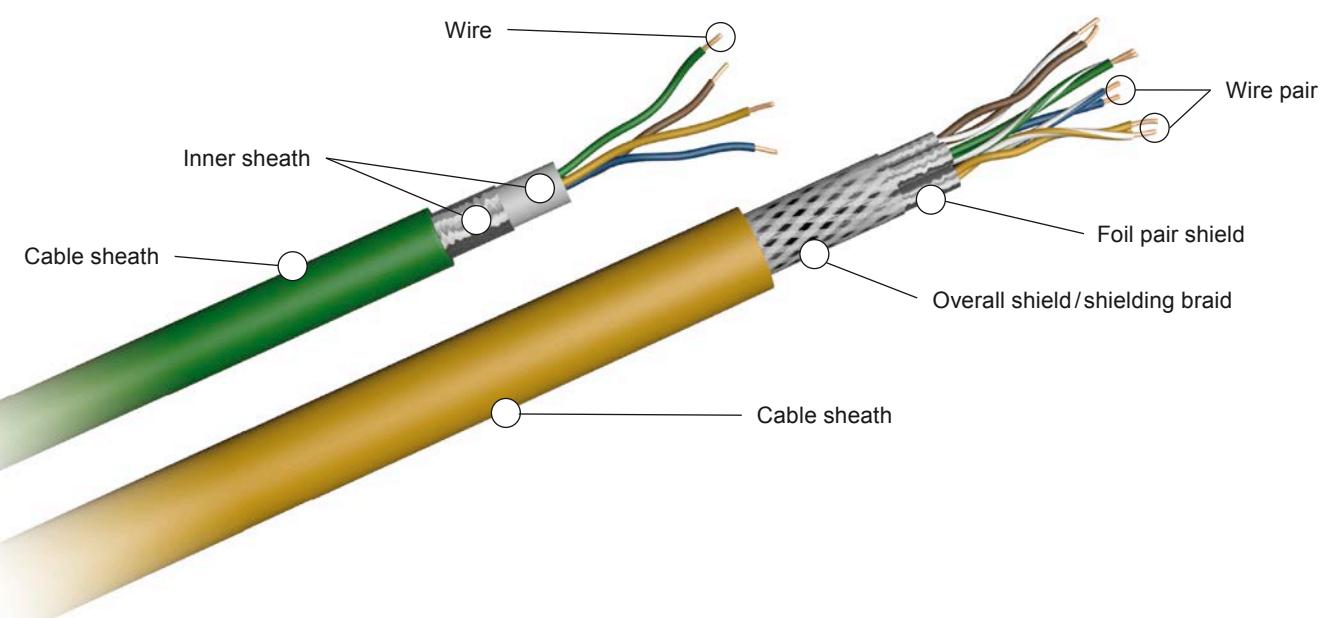
These requirements result in the specifications for the cable, which must always correlate with the cable's termination technique (IDC, preLink®, crimp, piercing or terminal for copper) and its connector (SC, LC, etc. for fibre optic; M12, RJ45 or Han® for copper). The specification for the data cable, created in this way, then determines which cable should be used. Each customer can create this cable specification by answering the following questions related to the customer's own application:

1. Will you be using copper, hybrid or fibre optic cables?

- The range of copper data and hybrid cables is generally limited to 100 metres. When using smaller wire cross-sections (e.g. AWG 26), the length decreases to approximately 40 metres. These cables are shielded to ensure operational safety and compatibility with EMC requirements.
- Fibre optic cables are always used when longer distances have to be bridged or when it would be very difficult to implement the proper shield and ground. Multi-mode cables are designed for distances up to 2 km. Single-mode cables offer a wider range and greater transmission capacity (also refer to bandwidth-length product). POF cables are very easy to assemble on site. Their range is limited, depending on their type, to 50 to 60 metres.

2. What will be transmitted?

- When transmitting Ethernet-based services or protocols with copper lines, you must select the proper category (this of course also applies to the connector being used):
- If fibre optic cables are being used for transmitting Ethernet-based services, then the specifications can be made according to the "Excerpt from ISO/IEC 11 801" table on the next page.
- When using POF, the transmitted automation profile is in accordance with IEC 61784-5 (CP or CPF = Communication Profile or Communication Profile Family). For PROFINET in accordance with IEC 61 784-5-3, 1 mm polymer optical fibre is used.



Design of PROFINET star quad (green) and TP cable 4-wire S/FTP -PiMF (yellow)

Category	Bandwidth	Ethernet	Transmission speed	Required number of wires	Transmission class
5	100 MHz	Fast Ethernet	100 Mbit/s	4	D
5/5e	100 MHz	Gigabit Ethernet	1 and 2.5 Gbit/s	8	D
6	250 MHz	Gigabit Ethernet	1 / 2.5 and 5 Gbit/s	8	E
6A	500 MHz	10 Gigabit Ethernet	10.000 Mbit/s	8	E _A
7	600 MHz	10 Gigabit Ethernet	10 Gbit/s	8	F
7A	1.000 MHz	(10 Gigabit Ethernet)	10.000 Mbit/s	8	F _A

3. Where will the cables be installed?

Our users know their installation environment best. The proper cable is specified (in regards to wire/cable construction and sheath material) by properly selecting the requirements for the application and place of use. These specifications are cost-critical factors for ensuring the cable's proper operation and service life.

- Automation environment → Cable specification according to IEC 61784-5 or **HARTING PROFINET cables** according to type A (fixed stationary installation), type B (non-stationary installation), type C (special constructions such as drag chain or torsion cable)

Network application	Max. channel attenuation (dB)		
	Multimode 850 nm	Singlemode 1300 nm	Singlemode 1310 nm
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 9: FOIRL	6.80	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clauses 15-18: 10BASE-FLand FB	6.80	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 38: 1000BASE-SX ^a	3.56	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 38: 1000BASE-LX ^a	-	2.35	4.56
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 26: 100BASE-FX	-	6.00	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 53: 10GBASE-LX4 ^a	-	2.00	6.20
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 68: 10GBASE-LRM ^a	-	1.90	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 52: 10GBASE-ER	-	-	10.90
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 52: 10GBASE-SR ^a	2.60 (OM3) 2.90 (OM4)	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 52: 10GBASE-LR	-	-	6.20
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 86: 40GBASE-SR4 ^{a, b}	1.90 (OM3) 1.50 (OM4)	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 87: 40GBASE-LR4	-	-	6.70
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 89: 40GBASE-FR	-	-	4.00
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 95: 100GBASE-SR4 ^{a, b}	1.80 (OM3) 1.90 (OM4)	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 86: 100GBASE-SR10 ^{a, b}	1.90 (OM3) 1.50 (OM4)	-	-
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 88: 100GBASE-LR4	-	-	6.30
ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017, Clause 88: 100GBASE-ER4	-	-	18.00
1 Gbit/s FC (1.0625 GBd) ^a	2.62 (OM3)	-	7.80
2 Gbit/s FC (2.125 GBd) ^a	3.31 (OM3)	-	7.80
4 Gbit/s FC (4.25 GBd) ^a	2.88 (OM3) 2.95 (OM4)	-	4.80
8 Gbit/s FC (8.5 GBd) ^a	2.04 (OM3) 2.19 (OM4)	-	6.40
16 Gbit/s FC (14.025 GBd) ^a	1.86 (OM3) 1.95 (OM4)	-	6.40
32 Gbit/s FC ^a	1.75 (OM3) 1.86 (OM4)	-	6.40

^a A bandwidth-limited application at the channel lengths shown. The use of lower attenuation components to produce channels exceeding the values shown cannot be recommended.

^b These are multi-fibre applications and are subject to a delay skew requirement which is met by design if all the optical fibres providing a channel transverse the same cable and cord from end-to-end.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection from a facility/automation island to IT → use installation cable • Outdoor installations → use HARTING outdoor cable • Installation in/on train → use HARTING EtherRAIL® cable • Installation in bus or tram → use HARTING cable in accordance with ISO 6722:2006 (UN ECE-R 118 Rev.1 + Amdm.1:2013-11) 	<p>The key characteristics of the cable sheath and its material are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PVC (polyvinyl chloride): lightweight, highly flexible (soft) material that can be processed well. Very resistant to oils and fats; prevalent in the industrial environment. PVC has a very high flame resistance. If a PVC soot material is added, this makes an excellent sheathing material for outer cable. The addition of soot inevitably leads to black colour and provides the necessary UV resistance for the cable.
<p>4. Which connectors or terminating technique will you be using?</p> <p>The use of certain connector types, if not already specified, is mainly determined by the application. HARTING offers all of the necessary connector types; they are listed in this catalogue according to their applications.</p>	<p>PVC is not halogen-free. The disadvantage is that it releases toxic gases during a fire and forms hydrochloric acid when combined with (extinguishing) water which can cause further damage.</p>
<p>5. What additional requirements must the cabling meet?</p> <p>If there are additional specific requirements, these need to be checked with the specifications for the cable being used. All of the primary requirements for data cables for special applications are already covered by HARTING's Ethernet cable product portfolio. HARTING's portfolio naturally meets requirements for oil resistance, crush resistance and a wide temperature range for industrial-grade cables. But there may be other crucial requirements which are not covered by our standard designs and must be requested separately, such as resistance to welding beads, special hybrid constructions, etc.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PUR (polyurethane): is a very robust material with excellent characteristics for industrial and industry-related applications. It is halogen-free and has outstanding oil resistance, chemical resistance and abrasion resistance. It also has good flame resistance and is suitable for non-stationary applications. • PE (polyethylene): has many characteristics similar to PUR, but worse oil resistance and chemical resistance. It is extremely anti-hygroscopic (limited absorption with surrounding water) and safe for use in food processing applications, so it is well suited for HARTING's F+B portfolio. <p>Elastomer materials (which are similar to PE) have been developed for use in HARTING EtherRail® cables. The elastomer is irradiated, which provides the cable with its excellent temperature and fire characteristics.</p>
<p>Cable materials</p> <p>Copper data cables consist of the core material (copper wires or strands, tinned or non-tinned), the core insulation (foamed or non-foamed plastics such as PVC or PE) foils and copper braids for shielding, possibly liners or inner shells (for PROFINET cable), fillers or tension elements, additional foils or layers, and the outer sheath.</p> <p>All of these cable materials determine the electrical parameters (such as the category), as well as the mechanical, chemical and EMC characteristics.</p> <p>Unlike connectors, cable may introduce a significant amount of material into a facility or cabling installation. This affects the flammability characteristics and fire loads.</p> <p>Thus, the materials chosen for the core insulation and the sheath are very important.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRNC (Flame Retardant Non-Corrosive) thermoplastic polyolefine: a halogen-free material with excellent flame resistance. FRNC cables can be readily processed and are widely used in structured building cabling (fixed routing, installation cables). For industrial applications, however, FRNC cables are rarely used because of their insufficient resistance to oil and chemicals. <p>The general term LSZH (Low Smoke Zero Halogen) is often used to describe cables for building installation and structured cabling. LSZH actually describes the properties of the cable sheath and not the real material composition.</p> <p>Copper wires in data cables</p> <p>The size, cross section and construction of the copper wire in data cables determine the electrical and hence also the transmission characteristics.</p> <p>A distinction is made between hard core and stranded wires. Hard core wires are normally used</p>

for stationary installations where the cables hardly move. Stranded wires consist of several individual strands. This is used for making flexible and highly flexible cables; it is well suited for use in non-stationary applications.

The size of the copper wires is indicated in AWG (American Wire Gauge). An overview of the sizes is provided below.

As the wire cross section increases (smaller AWG numbers), the signal attenuation in the cable (IL = Insertion Loss) lowers and the range of the data cable lengthens. This is why PROFINET cables (e.g. type A with four AWG22/1 wires) operate with a 100 metre range and why patch/connecting cables (with only AWG26/7 wire strands) are intended for 20 to 40 metre ranges.

Type 1 (massive copper wire, excerpt from ASTM B286)

AWG			Maximum DC resistance of 20 °C					
AWG specification	Cross-sectional area		Nominal diameter		Tinned surfaces		Bare copper wires or silver-plated surfaces	
	cmils	mm ²	in.	mm	Ω/1000 ft	Ω/km	Ω/1000 ft	Ω/km
22	640	0.324	0.0253	0.643	17.2	56.430	16.5	54.133
24	404	0.205	0.0201	0.511	27.2	89.238	26.2	85.958
26	253	0.128	0.0159	0.404	44.5	145.997	41.9	137.467
28	159	0.081	0.0126	0.320	70.8	232.283	66.8	219.160

Type 2 (stranded copper wire, excerpt from ASTM B286)

Wire construction							Max. DC resistance of 20 °C				
AWG specification	Number of wire cores	Diameter of the individual wires		Calculated cross-sectional area		Maximum permitted diameter		Tinned surfaces		Bare copper wires or silver-plated	
		in.	mm	cmils	mm ²	in.	mm	Ω/1000 ft	Ω/km	Ω/1000 ft	Ω/km
22-19	19	0.0063	0.160	754	0.382	0.033	0.84	15.9	52.165	14.8	48.556
22- 7	7	0.0100	0.254	700	0.355	0.031	0.79	16.7	54.790	15.6	51.181
24-19	19	0.0050	0.127	475	0.241	0.027	0.69	25.4	83.333	23.6	77.428
24- 7	7	0.0080	0.203	448	0.227	0.025	0.64	26.2	85.958	24.5	80.381
26-19	19	0.0040	0.102	304	0.154	0.022	0.56	40.1	131.56	37.3	122.37
26- 7	7	0.0063	0.160	278	0.141	0.020	0.51	42.6	139.76	39.7	130.24
28-19	19	0.0031	0.079	183	0.093	0.017	0.43	67.7	222.11	63.1	207.02
28- 7	7	0.0050	0.127	175	0.089	0.016	0.40	68.2	223.75	63.6	208.66

Cross sections of copper wires



Industrial Cat. 5 standard cable, 4-wire
Type A



Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/1
- Wire diameter 6.5 mm

Technical characteristics

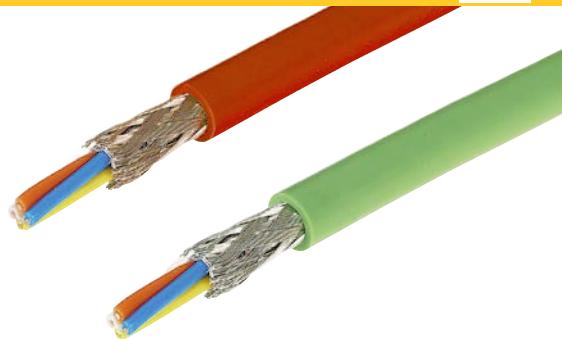
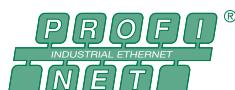
Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/1, solid
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.5 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +75 °C
Colour	Green
Printing	HARTING specific printing

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- PROFINET compliant
- Easy stripping of cable sheath and screening braid with stripping tool 09 45 800 0000
- RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number PVC	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 standard cable Type A, 4-wire	Green 09 45 600 0130 09 45 600 0140 09 45 600 0100 09 45 600 0110		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire
Type B

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/7
- Wire diameter 6.5 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/7, tinned copper wire, stranded
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.56 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET) Red (SERCOS III)
Printing	HARTING specific printing

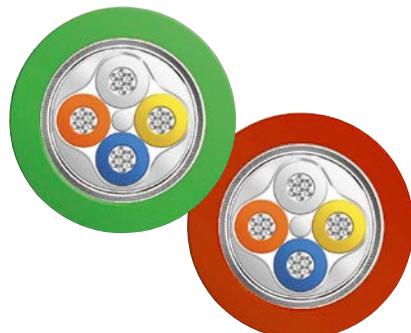
Application

- To build-up PROFINET/SERCOS III system cable

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- PROFINET compliant (Green)
- SERCOS III compliant (Red)
- Easy stripping of cable sheath and screening braid with stripping tool 09 45 800 0000
- RoHS compliant

Identification	PVC	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable Type B, 4-wire		SERCOS III PVC		
20 m ring	Green	Red		
50 m ring	09 45 600 0132	09 45 600 0134		
100 m ring	09 45 600 0142	09 45 600 0144		
500 m drum	09 45 600 0102	09 45 600 0104		
	09 45 600 0112	09 45 600 0114		



Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire,
Type B, outdoor

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/7
- Wire diameter 6.5 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/7, stranded
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.56 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	-45 °C ... +60 °C
Colour	Black
Printing	HARTING specific printing

Application

- To build-up PROFINET system cable

Benefits

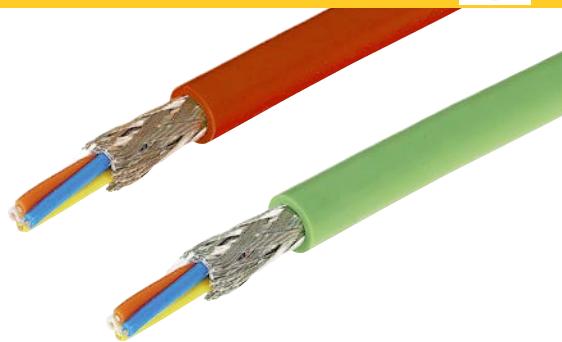
- Robust design suitable for industry
- PROFINET compliant
- UV protected
- Easy stripping of cable sheath and screening braid with stripping tool 09 45 800 0000
- RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number PVC	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire, Type B, outdoor	Black 09 45 600 0135 09 45 600 0145 09 45 600 0105 09 45 600 0115		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire,
useable as trailing cables,
Type C



Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/7
- Wire diameter 6.5 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/7, stranded
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.5 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET) Red (SERCOS III)
Printing	HARTING specific printing

Application

- To connect to mobile equipment
to build-up PROFINET/SERCOS III system cable

Benefits

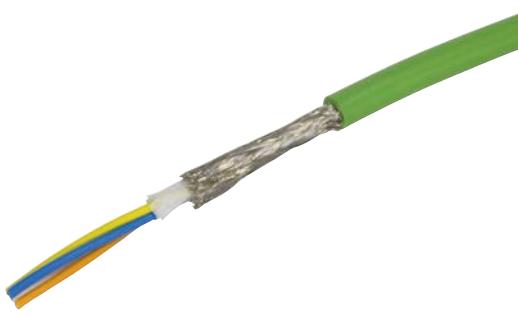
- Robust design suitable for industry
- PROFINET compliant (Green)
- SERCOS III compliant (Red)
- Useable as trailing cables
- Easy stripping of cable sheath and screening braid
with stripping tool 09 45 800 0000
- RoHS compliant

Identification	PUR	Part number SERCOS III PUR	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire, useable as trailing cables, Type C				
	Green	Red		
20 m ring	09 45 600 0131	09 45 600 0137		
50 m ring	09 45 600 0141	09 45 600 0147		
100 m ring	09 45 600 0101	09 45 600 0107		
500 m drum	09 45 600 0111	09 45 600 0117		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5 stranded cable, 4-wire,
useable as torsion cables,
Type C



Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/19
- Wire diameter 6.5 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/19, stranded
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.52 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.5 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Green (PROFINET)
Printing	HARTING specific printing

Application

- To connect to mobile equipment to build-up PROFINET system cable

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- PROFINET compliant (Green)
- Useable as torsion cables
- Easy stripping of cable sheath and screening braid with stripping tool 09 45 800 0000
- RoHS compliant

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 5
stranded cable, 4-wire,
useable as torsion cables,
Type C

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 20 m ring | 09 45 600 1110 |
| 50 m ring | 09 45 600 1120 |
| 100 m ring | 09 45 600 1130 |
| 500 m drum | 09 45 600 1140 |





PROFINET 4 TP type A cable, 8-wire, PVC

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 23/1
- Wire diameter 7.9 mm

Application

This data cable can be used for the cabling acc. to type A of the PROFINET cabling standard. The four pair TP construction allows the transmission of IT data and analog signals such as 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 10 Gbit/s, video and audio as well as IP data services.

Benefits

- PROFINET compliant (green)
- For fixed installation
- Flame retardant
- RoHS compliant
- Usable for the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet data cabling in industrial applications

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Core structure	4 pairs AWG 23/1
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.4 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	7.9 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to EN 50288, IEC 61 156
Data rate	110 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Foil and tinned copper braid
Operating temperature range	
fix operation	-20 °C ... +60 °C
flexible operation	0 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Green

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET 4 TP type A cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6A, PVC			
20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 1200 09 45 600 1210 09 45 600 1220 09 45 600 1230		

Other cable lengths on request



PROFINET 4 TP type B cable, 8-wire, PVC

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 6_A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 23/7
- Wire diameter 8.7 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Core structure	4 pairs AWG 23/7
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.59 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	8.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to EN 50288, IEC 61156

Application

This data cable can be used for the cabling acc. to type B of the PROFINET cabling standard. The four pair TP construction allows the transmission of IT data and analog signals such as 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 10 Gbit/s, video and audio as well as IP data services.

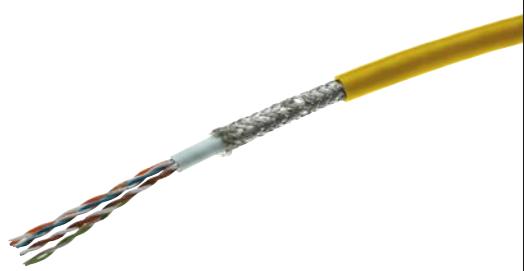
Benefits

- PROFINET compliant (green)
- Suitable for flexible system cables
- Flame retardant
- RoHS compliant
- Usable for the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet data cabling in industrial applications
- UL certified
- UV proof

Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Tinned copper braid
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Green

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET 4 TP type B cable, 8-wire, Cat. 6 _A , PVC			
20 m ring	09 45 600 1211		
50 m ring	09 45 600 1221		
100 m ring	09 45 600 1231		
500 m drum	09 45 600 1241		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5/Cat. 5e high flexible cable, 8-wire, PUR

Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/19
- Wire diameter 6.8 mm

Application

- Trailing
- Fit for torsion strength

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Usable as trailing cables in drag chains and fit for torsion strength
- Usable for transfer rate up to 1 Gigabit Ethernet
- Halogen free
- Flame retardant
- Free silicone oil
- RoHS compliant
- UL certified

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/19
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.0 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.6 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to EN 50288-2-2:2004, IEC 61156-6:2002
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Overall screen of tinned copper braid
Operating temperature range	
fix operation	-40 °C ... +80 °C
flexible operation	-30 °C ... +70 °C
flexible operation with forced Guidance	-20 °C ... +60 °C
Bending cycles	5 million
Colour	Yellow
Fit for torsion strength	1 Mio. Zyklen

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 / Cat. 5e installation cable, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum	09 45 600 0236 09 45 600 0246 09 45 600 0206 09 45 600 0256		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial Cat. 5/Cat. 5e stranded cable, 8-wire, PVC, Outdoor

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter (6.5 ... 6.9) mm

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|--|---|
| Cable structure | 4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded |
| Core structure | 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7 |
| Wire insulation | PE, Ø 1.0 mm |
| Sheath material | PVC |
| Cable sheath diameter | 6.5 mm ... 6.9 mm |
| Transmission performance | Category 5/Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s |
| Shielding | Foil screen and additional plaited cable |
| Operating temperature range
fix operation
flexible operation | -40 °C ... +80 °C
-10 °C ... +60 °C |
| Colour | Black |

Application

- To build-up flexible connections (one- or two-sided assembled system cable)

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Applicable also for outside applications
- UL, AWM style 2969
- Flame retardant
- Weather proof
- UV resistant
- RoHS compliant
- With Fast Connect inside sheath

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 5/Cat. 5e
stranded cable,
8-wire, outdoor
PVC

20 m ring
50 m ring
100 m ring
500 m drum

09 45 600 0230
09 45 600 0240
09 45 600 0200
09 45 600 0220





Industrial Cat. 6A cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter (6.3 ... 6.9) mm

Application

- To build-up flexible connections (one- or two-sided assembled system cable)

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Optimal performance reserves
- UL, AWM style 20 276
- Flame retardant
- RoHS compliant
- Best useable for all 8-wire HARTING RJ45 connectors

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.05 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.3 mm ... 6.9 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Yellow

Identification

Part number

Drawing

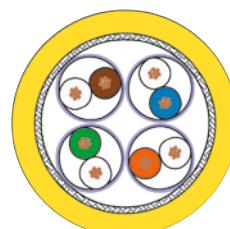
Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 6A cable, stranded, 8-wire

PVC

20 m ring
50 m ring
100 m ring
500 m drum

09 45 600 0532
09 45 600 0542
09 45 600 0502
09 45 600 0522





Industrial Cat. 6A cable, stranded, 8-wire, PUR

Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter (6.3 ... 6.9) mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.05 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.3 mm ... 6.9 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- To build-up flexible connections (one- or two-sided assembled system cable)

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Optimal performance reserves
- Halogen free
- RoHS compliant
- Flame retardant

Identification

Part number

Drawing

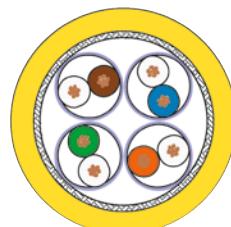
Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 6A cable, stranded,
8-wire

PUR

20 m ring
50 m ring
100 m ring
500 m drum

09 45 600 0630
09 45 600 0640
09 45 600 0600
09 45 600 0620





Industrial Cat. 6A cable, stranded, 8-wire, PVC, Outdoor

Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter (6.3 ... 6.9) mm

Application

- To build-up flexible connections (one- or two-sided assembled system cable)

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Optimal performance reserves
- Usable for outdoor applications
- UV proof
- RoHS compliant
- UL, AWM style 20 276
- Flame retardant

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.05 mm
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	6.3 mm ... 6.9 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Identification

Part number

Drawing

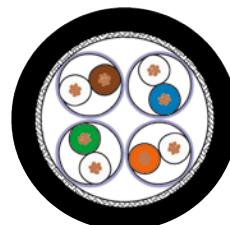
Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 6A stranded cable,
8-wire, Outdoor

PVC

- 20 m ring
- 50 m ring
- 100 m ring
- 500 m drum

- 09 45 600 0531
- 09 45 600 0541
- 09 45 600 0501
- 09 45 600 0521





Industrial Cat. 7 sea cable, 8-wire, FRNC

Features

- Sheath material FRNC
- Category Cat. 7
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter 7.1 mm

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Core structure | 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7 |
| Sheath material | FRNC |
| Cable sheath diameter | 7.1 mm |
| Transmission performance | Cat. 7, Class F up to 600 MHz |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s |
| Operating temperature range | -40 ... +80 °C |
| Colour | Black |

Application

- Especially suitable for data cabling on and below deck of civil ships as well as other offshore applications

Benefits

- Flame retardant, halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Oil and UV resistant
- Suitable for structured cabling acc. to Cat. 7, class F (ISO/IEC 11801 resp. EN 50173)
- Qualified for the transmission of Gigabit- and 10 Gigabit-Ethernet acc. to IEEE 802.3

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Industrial Cat. 7
sea cable, 8-wire

FRNC

100 m ring

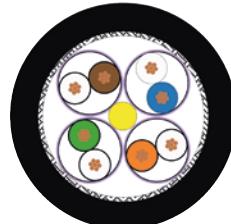
500 m reel

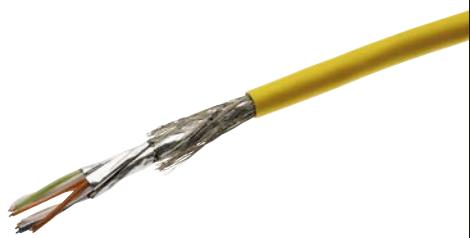
1000 m reel

09 45 600 0525

09 45 600 0523

09 45 600 0524





Industrial Cat. 7 cable, 8-wire, PUR

Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 7
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 23/1
- Wire diameter 8.3 mm

Application

- To realize fixed connections, e.g. between control cabinet and industrial outlet (on-site installation of cabling for production halls, equipment or automation applications)

Benefits

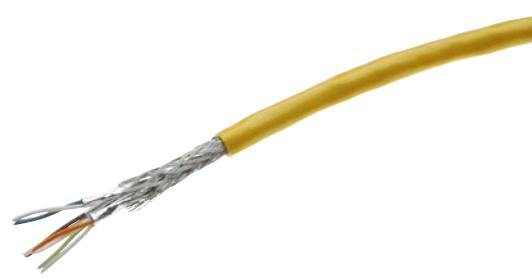
- Robust design suitable for industry
- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Flame retardant
- Oil retardant
- RoHS conform
- Halogen free

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 23/1, solid copper wire
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.4 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	8.3 mm
Transmission performance	Category 7, Class F up to 600 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range fix operation	-40 °C ... +70 °C
flexible operation	-10 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Yellow

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 7 installation cable, 8-wire PUR 100 m ring 500 m reel 1000 m reel	09 45 600 0651 09 45 600 0650 09 45 600 0660		

Other cable lengths on request



Industrial data cable, 8-wire, Cat. 7A, PUR

Features

- Sheath material PUR
- Category Cat. 7A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 26/7
- Wire diameter (6.3 ... 6.9) mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.05 mm
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	6.3 mm ... 6.9 mm
Transmission performance	Category 7A, Class F _A up to 1200 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range fix operation	-40 °C ... +70 °C
flexible operation	-10 °C ... +50 °C
Colour	Yellow

Application

- To build-up flexible connections
(one- or two-sided assembled system cable)

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Optimal performance reserves
- Flame retardant
- Halogen free
- RoHS compliant
- Oil retardant

Identification

Part number

Drawing

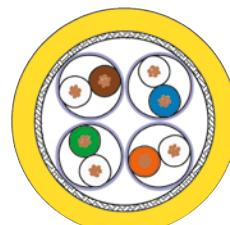
Dimensions in mm

Industrial data cable
8-wire, Cat. 7A

PUR

100 m ring
500 m reel
1000 m reel

09 45 600 0711
09 45 600 0721
09 45 600 0751



Directory Chapter 03

Page

General information	03.02
M8 connector D-coding	03.06
M12 connector D-coding	03.07
M12 connector X-coding	03.23
RJ45 IP20 connector	03.35
HARTING ix Industrial®	03.59
PushPull RJ45 IP65 / IP67 connector	03.64
Han® 1 A connector	03.88
Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65 / IP67 connector	03.94
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid IP65 / IP67 connector	03.108
Han® 3 A LC duplex Hybrid connector	03.118
Han-Modular® connector	03.119
har-port coupler	03.125

Connecting
hardware

All relevant data connectors that, in conjunction with HARTING's data cables (refer to chapter 02), support Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet are listed in the termination and connection technology chapter.

Housings, junction boxes, 19" rails and DIN rail distribution are also listed along with their complementary connectors.

All HARTING cabling solutions for Ethernet (and the corresponding termination and connection technology), are fully screened so they guarantee reliable data transmissions for all installation locations and under all operating conditions.

The HARTING Ethernet connectivity products come with insulation displacement technology (IDC) as well as with crimp technology; so they can be installed on-site at any time.

The preLink® is a special type of IDC termination technology developed by HARTING which enables you to quickly connect a terminating block in a single operation to all eight cable wires and then attach the desired connector (RJ45 or M12, male or female).

The RJ45 connectors are very important; they are constructed according to IEC 60 603-7-x (where x

indicates the male/female version, so that Category 5 to 100 MHz, shielded → x = 3, Category 6 up to 250 MHz, shielded → x = 5 or Category 6A to 500 MHz, shielded → x = 51).

RJ45 connectors are available in many different variants, especially for IP20 area applications. By adding the corresponding protective housing, the RJ45 connectors can be upgraded for use in IP65 / IP67 environments. These are then:

- RJ45 Han® PushPull (PROFINET interface)
- RJ45 Han® 3 A (a standard in the industry, PROFINET interface)
- RJ45 HARTING PushPull (interface for structured building cabling according to ISO/IEC 11 801), a space-saving variant
- RJ45 hybrid solutions (PROFINET interface)

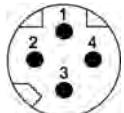
In addition to the RJ45, the M12 mating profile also plays an important role in Ethernet cabling. The M12 D-coded connector has been designed for the transmission of (four wire) Fast Ethernet. The M12 X-coded connector is best suited for transmitting Gigabit or 10 GB (eight wire) Ethernet. M12 connectors with crimp terminations also play a very important role in railway technology. All M12 connectors are IP65 / IP67 compatible.

Specifications

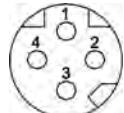
IEC 61 076-2-101, IEC 61 076-2-109, 

M8-circular connectors

D-coding, mating face acc. to IEC 61 076-2-114



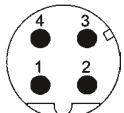
Male, 4-poles



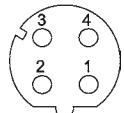
Female, 4-poles

M12-circular connectors

D-coding, mating face acc. to IEC 61 076-2-101

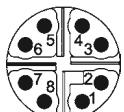


Male, 4-poles

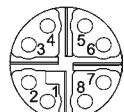


Female, 4-poles

X-coding, mating face acc. to IEC 61 076-2-109

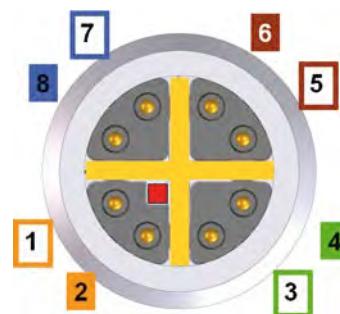


Male, 8-poles



Female, 8-poles

X-coding, mating face acc. to IEC 61076-2-109



8 poles pin assignment

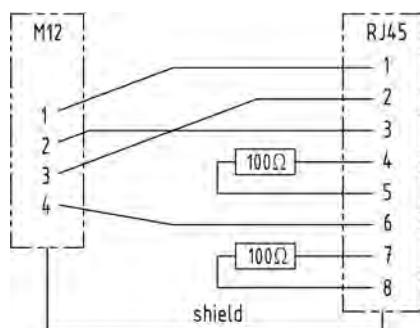
Signals		Pin assignment			Cable		
1/10Gbit	10/100 Mbit	RJ45	M12 D-coded	M12 X-coded	4-wire	568A	568B
BI_DA+	TxData+	1	1	1	yellow	white/green	white/orange
BI_DA-	TxData-	2	3	2	orange	green	orange
BI_DB+	RxData+	3	2	3	white	white/orange	white/green
BI_DC+	-	4	-	8		blue	blue
BI_DC-	-	5	-	7		white/blue	white/blue
BI_DB-	RxData-	6	4	4	blue	orange	green
BI_DD+	-	7	-	5		white/brown	white/brown
BI_DD-	-	8	-	6		brown	brown

Adapter M12/RJ45

4 poles pin assignment

10/100 Mbit	RJ45	M12 D-coded	4-wire
TxDATA+	1	1	yellow
TxDATA-	2	3	orange
RxDATA+	3	2	white
RxDATA-	6	4	blue

Stromlaufplan
circuit diagram

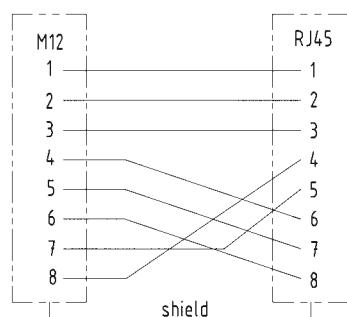


Adapter M12/RJ45

8 poles pin assignment

M12	RJ45
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	5
8	4

circuit diagram

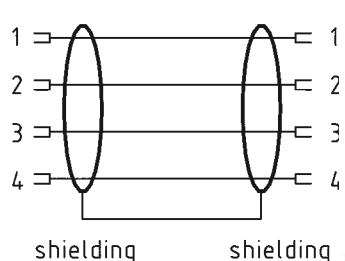


Gender changer

4 poles



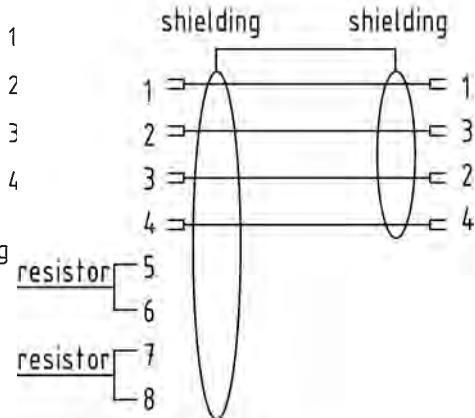
schematic diagram



4 poles/8 poles



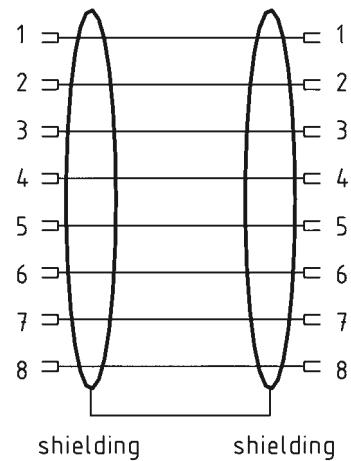
schematic diagram



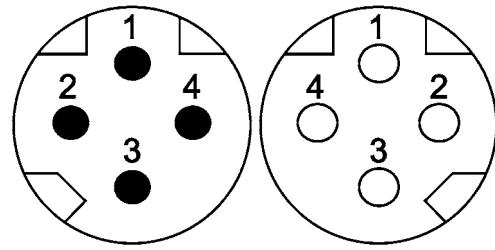
8 poles



schematic diagram



Number of contacts

4

HARAX® connection technology
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	60 V
Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 100
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, in locked position

Technical characteristics

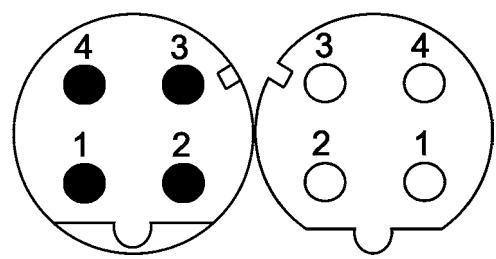
Cable diameter	6.2 ... 6.8 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Tightening torque	0.4 Nm
Material (insert)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA), Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-114

Identification	Part number	Male	Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, straight, HARAX® connection technology , Shielded, Screw locking		21 02 185 1405	21 02 185 2405		length when assembled app. 44mm width across flats 3 width across flats 13
Circular connectors M8, Cable connector, straight, HARAX® connection technology , Shielded, PushPull locking		21 02 185 1430			length when assembled app. 44mm width across flats 3 width across flats 13

Number of contacts

4

HARAX® connection technology
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 100
Wire outer diameter	≤ 2 mm
Locking type	Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, in when mated position
Conductor cross-section	0.14 ... 0.34 mm ² , 0.34 ... 0.75 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 22 ... AWG 18
Cable diameter	4.5 ... 8.8 mm

Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Tightening torque	0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Brass
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

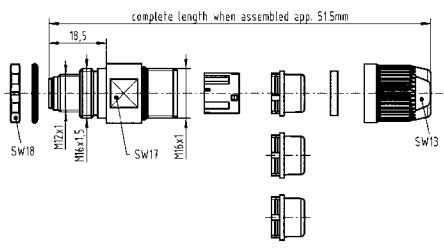
IEC 61076-2-101
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079



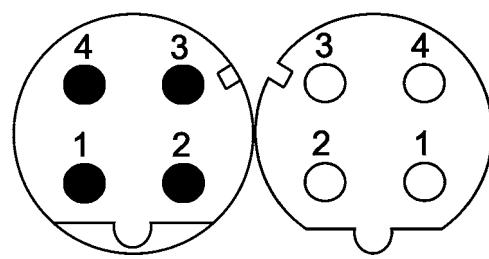
Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path Number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded,	0.14 ... 0.34 0.34 ... 0.75	21 03 281 1405 21 03 282 1405	21 03 281 2405 21 03 282 2405		complete length when assembled app. 52mm Ø12.5 Ø9.5 SW17 SW15 complete length when assembled app. 49mm Ø12.5 Ø9.5 SW17 SW15

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Circular connectors M12, M12-L, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, <i>HARAX®</i> connection technology, Shielded</p> 	0.14 ... 0.34	21 03 381 1425	21 03 381 2425		<p>complete length when assembled app. 515mm</p> <p>Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 48,2mm complete length when assembled app. 48,2mm 15,1</p> <p>width across flats 13</p>

Number of contacts

4

HARAX® connection technology
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 2 mm
Locking type	Schraubverriegelung
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated position
Conductor cross-section	0.34 mm ² , 014 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 22 ... AWG 26,
Cable diameter	5.7 ... 8.8 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz

Technical characteristics

Tightening torque	0.6 Nm
Material (insert)	Polyamid (PA)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

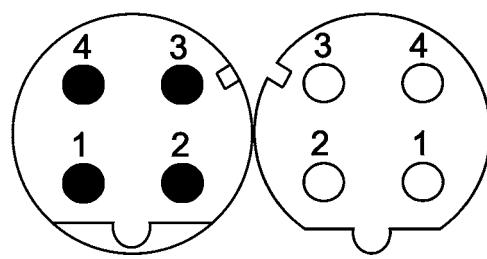
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Rundsteckverbinder M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, straight, HARAX® connection technology, Shielded	0.14 0.34	21 03 382 1410 21 03 382 1400	Male Female 21 03 382 2410 21 03 382 2400		

Number of contacts

4

Crimp termination

Shielded



Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	4 A
Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage	48 V AC, 60 V DC
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 2.3 mm
Verriegelungsart	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated position
Conductor cross-section	0.13 ... 0.82 mm ² . 0.09 ... 0.25 mm ² . 0.13 ... 0.33 mm ² . 0.25 ... 0.52 mm ² . 0.33 ... 0.82 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26 ... AWG 18, AWG 28 ... AWG 24, AWG 26 ... AWG 22, AWG 24 ... AWG 20, AWG 22 ... AWG 18

Technical characteristics

Cable diameter	5.7 ... 8.8 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Tightening torque	0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (contacts)	copper alloy
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

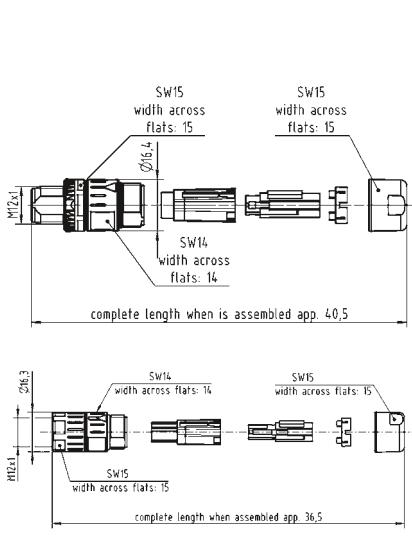
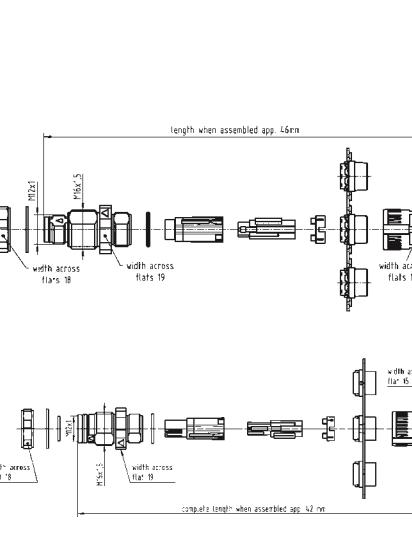
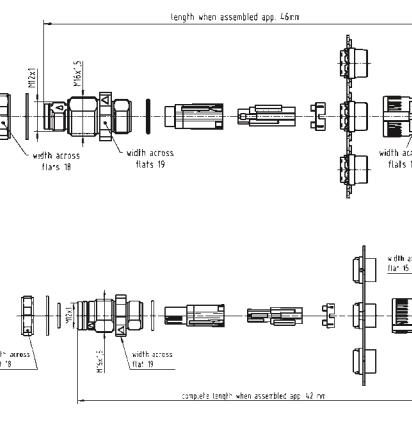
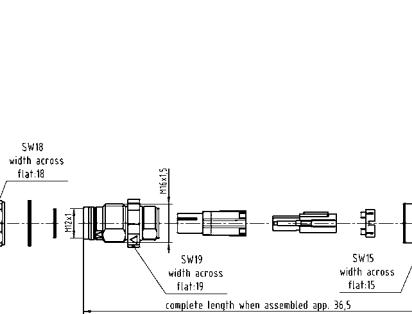
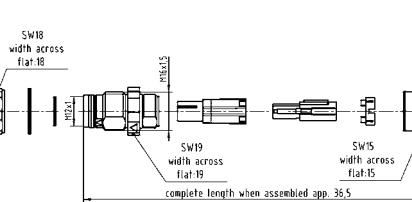


Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12,					
Slim Design, Cable connector, straight, Crimp termination, shielded	0.13 ... 0.82	21 03 881 1405	21 03 881 2405		

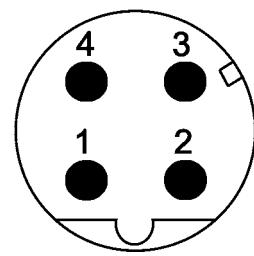
Please order crimp contacts separately.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
		Male	Female		
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimpflange 	0.13 ... 0.82	21 03 881 1407	21 03 881 2407		SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 40,5
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 36,5
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded 	0.13 ... 0.82	21 03 881 1426	21 03 881 2425		length when assembled app. 46mm width across flats: 18 width across flats: 19 width across flats: 15
Please order crimp contacts separately.					width across flats: 18 width across flats: 19 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 42 mm
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange 	0.13 ... 0.82		21 03 881 2427		SW18 width across flat: 18 SW17 width across flat: 17 SW19 width across flat: 19 SW15 width across flat: 15 complete length when assembled app. 35,5
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm															
		Male	Female																	
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.13 ... 0.82	21 03 881 3405	21 03 881 4405																	
Please order crimp contacts separately.																				
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimpflange	0.13 ... 0.82	21 03 881 3407	21 03 881 4407																	
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.																				
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned contacts	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52 0.33 ... 0.82	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 09 67 000 3576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 09 67 000 3476		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Conductor cross-section</th> <th>Ø</th> <th>Stripping length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td> <td>0.64</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td> <td>1.13</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5</p>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm ²	0.64	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm ²	0.88	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.13	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm ²	1.34	4 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																		
0.09-0.25 mm ²	0.64	4 mm																		
0.13-0.33 mm ²	0.88	4 mm																		
0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.13	4 mm																		
0.33-0.82 mm ²	1.34	4 mm																		

Number of contacts

4



preLink® insulation displacement termination
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm ² , 0.22 ... 0.32 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s

Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046
DNV GL



Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

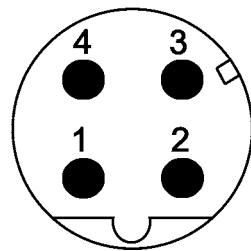
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number Male	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Cable connector, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 ... 0.12 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 005 0001		



Please order terminal module separately.

Number of contacts

4



preLink® insulation displacement termination
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm ² , 0.22 ... 0.32 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s

Technical characteristics

Material (insert)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046
DNV GL

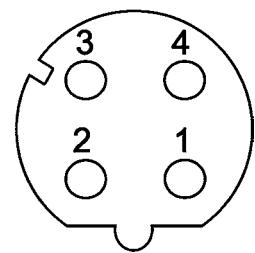


Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number Male	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Connector insert, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded</p>  <p>Please order terminal module separately Please order screw mounted housing separately.</p>	0.1 ... 0.12, 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 005 1214		
<p>preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Screw mounted housing, Empty housing</p> 	0.1 ... 0.12, 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 000 1210		

Number of contacts

4

preLink® insulation displacement termination
Shielded

Features

- Ethernet data connector suitable for industry
- Robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- Suitable for all PoE versions
- Very fast preLink® termination technology

Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm², 0.22 ... 0.32 mm²

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-101

DNV GL

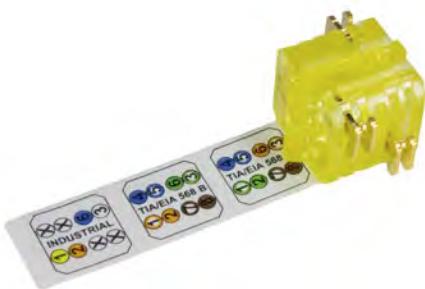


Details

Suitable for Fast Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 ... 0.12, 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 005 2001		

Please order terminal module separately.



preLink® displacement termination

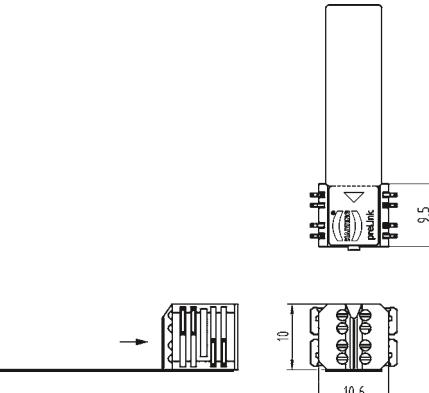
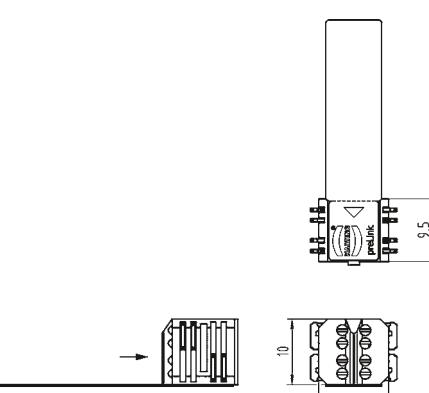
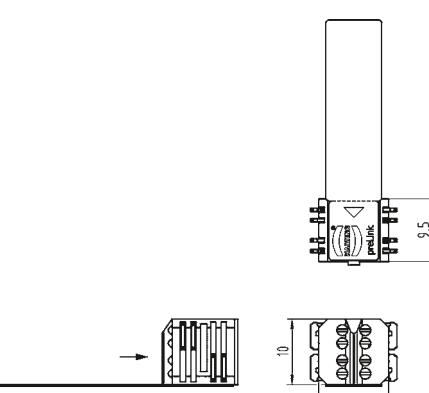
Technical characteristics

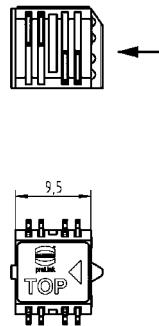
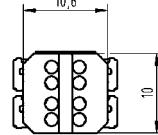
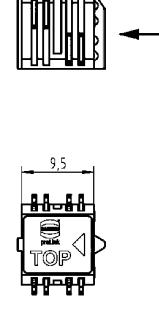
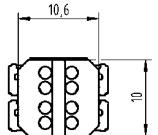
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 10
Wire outer diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm, 0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Conductor cross-section	0.22 ... 0.32 mm ² , 0.1 ... 0.12 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 24 ... AWG 22, AWG 27... AWG 26
Colour (insert)	Yellow, White, Black
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals



DNV GL
UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces 	0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 000 0001		
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 0.8 - 1.1 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces 	0.1 ... 0.12	20 82 000 0003		

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>preLink®, Terminal module, 4-pin, AIDA compliant, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces</p> 	0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 000 0005		
<p>preLink®, Terminal module, AIDA compliant, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 100 pieces</p> 	0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 000 0005 XL		



Technical characteristics

Locking type	PushPull, Screw locking
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Colour (accessories)	Black
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



Identification	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, Gender Changer, D-Kodierung, 4-polig, Kat. 5	21 03 381 6401		
Circular connectors M12, Gender Changer, D-Kodierung, 4- / 8-polig	21 03 381 6402		
Circular connectors M12, Gender Changer, D-Kodierung, mit PushPull, 4-polig, Kat. 5	21 03 381 6403		
Circular connectors M12, Gender Changer, D-Kodierung / X-Kodierung, mit PushPull, 4- / 8-polig	21 03 381 6404		

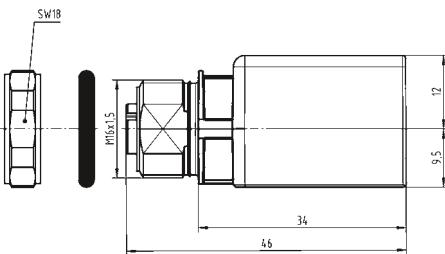
Adapter



Identification	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, Cat. 6A	21 03 381 6815		
Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, With PushPull, Cat. 6A	21 03 381 6816		
Circular connectors M12, Panel mounting parts	21 01 000 0036		

Adapter

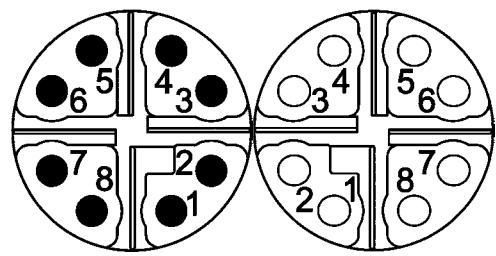
Identification	Male	Path number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Female				
Circular connectors M12, M12-male moving load, B-coding	21 03 030 1300			
Circular connectors M12, M12-male/female panel feed through, B-coding		21 03 330 1300		
Circular connectors M12, M12 female-RJ45 panel feed through, D-coding, 4-pin, Straight		21 03 381 2401		
Circular connectors M12, M12 PushPull adapter, D-coding, 4-pin		21 03 381 2403		

Identification	Male	Path number Female	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, M12 female-RJ45 panel feed through, D-coding, 4-pin, Angled		21 03 381 4401		

M12 connectors D-coding

Identification	Part number	Drawing																		
Crimping tool for M12 Crimp	09 99 000 0501																			
Accessories M12 Crimp																				
Locator	09 99 000 0531																			
D-Sub single contacts (500 mating cycles)		<p>D-Sub contacts</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part number</th> <th>AWG</th> <th>Tool settings</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09 67 000 3x76</td> <td>18</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>22</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 67 000 8x76</td> <td>20, 22, 24</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 67 000 5x76</td> <td>22, 24, 26</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part number	AWG	Tool settings	09 67 000 3x76	18	6		20	6		22	5	09 67 000 8x76	20, 22, 24	6	09 67 000 5x76	22, 24, 26	6
Part number	AWG	Tool settings																		
09 67 000 3x76	18	6																		
	20	6																		
	22	5																		
09 67 000 8x76	20, 22, 24	6																		
09 67 000 5x76	22, 24, 26	6																		
turned male contacts AWG 22-18/0.33-0.82 mm ² AWG 24-20/0.25-0.52 mm ² AWG 26-22/0.13-0.33 mm ² AWG 28-24/0.09-0.25 mm ²	09 67 000 3576 09 67 000 8576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 7576																			
turned female contacts AWG 22-18/0.33-0.82 mm ² AWG 24-20/0.25-0.52 mm ² AWG 26-22/0.13-0.33 mm ² AWG 28-24/0.09-0.25 mm ²	09 67 000 3476 09 67 000 8476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 7476																			
M12 dynamometric screwdriver Tightening torque 0.6 Nm for M12 Slim design SW 15 for M12-L SW 17	09 99 000 0646 09 99 000 0384																			
Set of seals M12 Slim Design for 4.5 - 8.8 mm cable Ø for 5.7 - 8.8 mm cable Ø	21 01 010 2038 21 01 010 2028																			
Set of seals M12-L shielded for 4.5 - 5.4 mm cable Ø for 5.4 - 7.2 mm cable Ø for 7.2 - 8.8 mm cable Ø	21 01 010 2017																			
Accessories M12 Lock nut	21 01 000 0018																			

Number of contacts

8Crimp termination
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	0.5 A
Rated voltage	48 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 1.4 mm
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated
Conductor cross-section	0.08 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.13 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.08 ... 0.22 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 28 ... AWG 23, AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24
Cable diameter	5.7 ... 8.8 mm,

Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Tightening torque	0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521



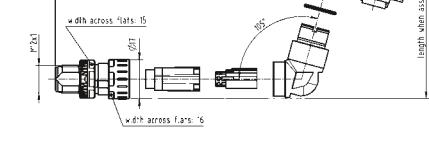
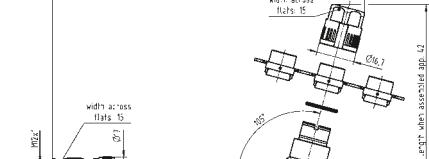
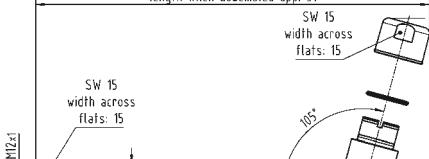
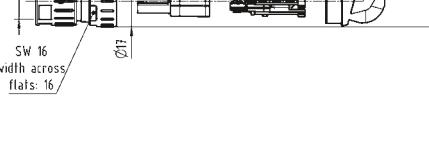
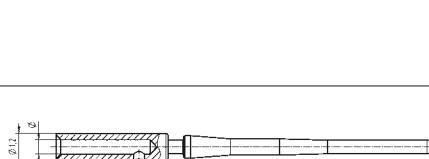
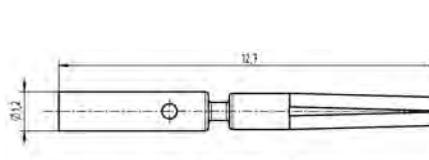
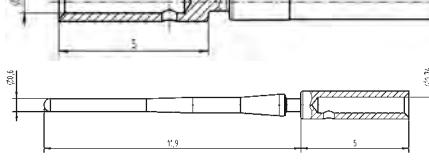
Details

Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet only

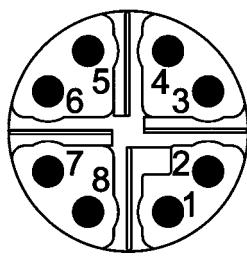
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 1805	21 03 881 2805		complete length when assembled app. 46mm SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 42mm Ø16.3 width across flats: 14 width across flats: 15

Please order crimp contacts separately.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 1807	21 03 881 2807		complete length when assembled app. 40,5 SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 Ø16,4 complete length when assembled app. 36,5 SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 Ø16,3
 Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 1825	21 03 881 2825		length when assembled app. 46 mm width across flats: 18 width across flats: 19 width across flats: 18 width across flats: 19 width across flats: 15
 Please order crimp contacts separately.					
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 ... 0.25		21 03 881 2827		complete length when assembled app. 36,5 SW18 width across flats: 18 SW14 width across flats: 15 SW19 width across flats: 19 SW15 width across flats: 15
 Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
		Male	Female		
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 3805	21 03 881 4805		
Please order crimp contacts separately.					
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 3807	21 03 881 4807		
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					
har-speed, Crimp contact, Turned contacts	0.08 ... 0.22 0.13 ... 0.25	21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9019	21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9021		
					

Number of contacts

8preLink® displacement termination
Shielded**Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts	8
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm ² , 0.22 ... 0.32 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046
DNV GL

**Details**

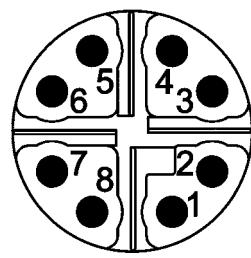
Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number Male	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Einschraubgehäuse, Screw mounted housing, Cable connector, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 ... 0.12 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 005 0002		

Please order terminal module separately.



Number of contacts

8preLink® displacement termination
Shielded**Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts	8
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm ² , 0.22 ... 0.32 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Technical characteristics

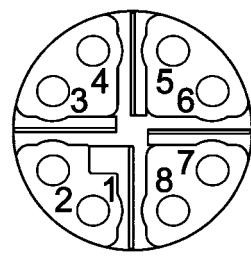
Material (insert)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvalsUL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046
DNV GL**Details**

Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number Male	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Connector insert, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0,1 ... 0,12, 0,22 ... 0,32	20 82 006 1218		
Please order terminal module separately Please order screw mounted housing separately.				
preLink®, Rundsteckverbinder M12, Screw mounted housing, Empty housing	0,1 ... 0,12, 0,22 ... 0,32	20 82 000 1210		

Number of contacts

8preLink® displacement termination
Shielded

Features

- Ethernet data connector suitable for industry
- Robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- Suitable for all PoE versions
- Very fast preLink® termination technology

Technical characteristics

Conductor cross-section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26, AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Cable diameter	5 ... 9.5 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
RoHS compliant	compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Conductor cross-section	0.1 ... 0.12 mm², 0.22 ... 0.32 mm²

Specifications and approvals

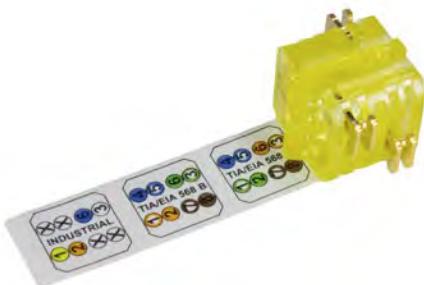
IEC 61076-2-109
DNV GL

Details

Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet only

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Circular connectors M12, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Shielded	0.1 ... 0.12, 0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 006 2001		

Please order terminal module separately.



preLink® displacement termination

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 10
Wire outer diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm, 0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Conductor cross-section	0.22 ... 0.32 mm ² , 0.1 ... 0.12 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 24 ... AWG 22, AWG 27... AWG 26
Colour (insert)	Yellow, White, Black
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

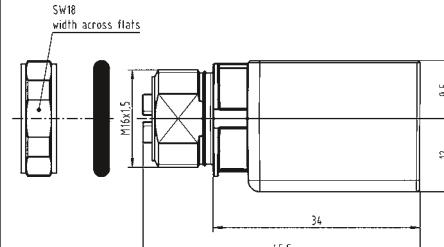
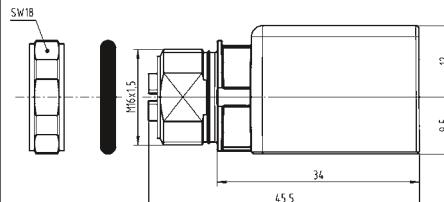
DNV GL
UL 1863 DUXR2.E470046
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.4,
No. 233-09 DUXR8.E470046



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Path number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 1.3 - 1.6 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces	0.22 ... 0.32	20 82 000 0001		
preLink®, Terminal module, 8-pins, preLink® IDC insulation displacement termination, Conductor diameter 0.8 - 1.1 mm, Pack contents: 10 pieces	0.1 ... 0.12	20 82 000 0003		

Adapter

Identification	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, Cat. 6A	21 03 381 6815		
Circular connectors M12, Gender changer, X-coding, With PushPull, Cat. 6A	21 03 381 6816		
Circular connectors M12, Panel mounting parts	21 01 000 0036		

Identification	Male	Path number Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Circular connectors M12, <i>har-speed M12 adapter M12-RJ45,</i> X-coding, Straight, Cat. 6A		21 03 381 2800		
Circular connectors M12, <i>har-speed M12 adapter M12-RJ45,</i> X-coding, Angled, Cat. 6A		21 03 381 4800		

Identification	Part number	Drawing																					
Crimping tool for har-speed M12	09 99 000 0501																						
Accessories har-speed M12		har-speed contacts																					
Locator	09 99 000 0525																						
Single contacts (500 mating cycles)		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part number</th><th>AWG</th><th>Tool settings</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21 01 100 9014</td><td>28</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>26</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>24</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 100 9019</td><td>26</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>24</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>23</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Part number	AWG	Tool settings	21 01 100 9014	28	3		26	4		24	5	21 01 100 9019	26	4		24	5		23	5
Part number	AWG	Tool settings																					
21 01 100 9014	28	3																					
	26	4																					
	24	5																					
21 01 100 9019	26	4																					
	24	5																					
	23	5																					
har-speed M12 contacts AWG 28-24/0.08-0.22 mm ²	21 01 100 9014																						
har-speed M12 contacts AWG 26-23/0.13-0.25 mm ²	21 01 100 9019																						
Accessories M12																							
Lock nut	21 01 000 0018																						
M12 dynamometric screwdriver Tightening torque 0.6 Nm for M12 Slim design SW 15	09 99 000 0646																						

Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories)	Black
RoHS	compliant

Identification

Part number

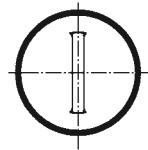
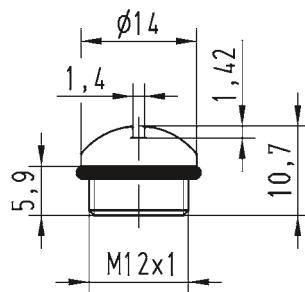
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Circular connectors M12,
Cap,
IP65 / IP67



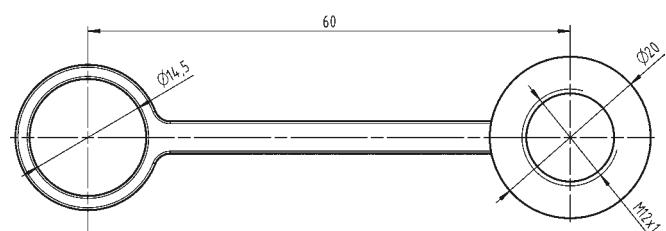
21 01 000 0003



Circular connectors M12,
Cap,
for male inserts,
with cord,
IP67



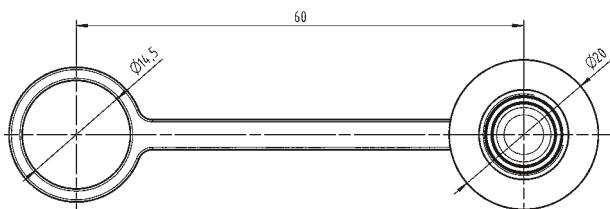
21 41 000 0001



Circular connectors M12,
Cap,
for female inserts,
with cord,
IP67



21 41 000 0002



Technical characteristics

Degree of protection
acc. to IEC 60529 IP65 / IP67

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Metal
RoHS compliant with exemption

Identification

Circular connectors M12,

Cap,
for female inserts,
with cord



Circular connectors M12,

Cap,
for female inserts,
with cable clip



Circular connectors M12,

Cap,
for male inserts,
with cord



Circular connectors M12,

Cap,
for male inserts,
with cable clip



Part number

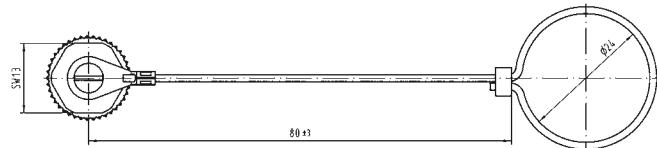
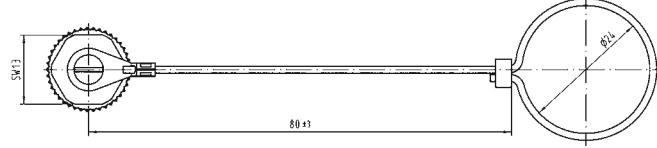
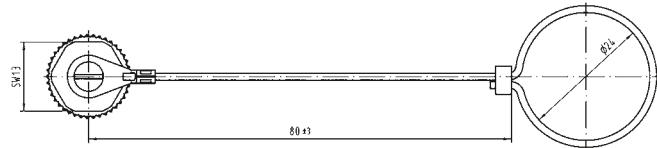
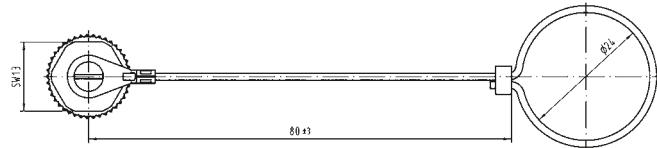
21 01 000 0030

21 01 000 0031

21 01 000 0033

21 01 000 0038

Drawing



Dimensions in mm

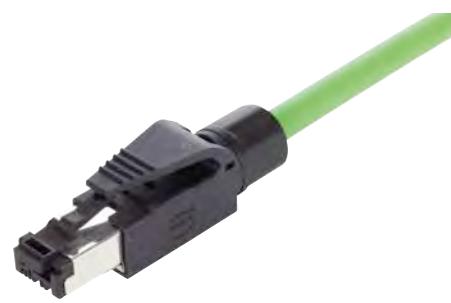
80 ±3

80 ±3

80 ±3

80 ±3

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® connector set RJ45, 4 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Tool-less field-assembly with *HARAX®* rapid termination in IDC technology
- Compact design
- Ergonomical unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration-resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Suitable for termination of solid and stranded cables
- Up to 10 x reconductable
- PROFINET compatible
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Mounting	field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	
- Conductor cross section	AWG 24/7 ... AWG 22/7 (stranded) AWG 23/1 ... AWG 22/1 (solid) AWG 26/7 (09 45 151 1109) max. 1.6 mm (09 45 151 1100/09 45 151 1108) max. 1.2 mm (09 45 151 1109) 4.5 ... 9 mm
- Conductor diameter	
- Cable diameter	
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® connector set RJ45, 4 poles incl.: housing with shielding, splicing element, cable gland and instruction manual	09 45 151 1100 09 45 151 11081		
like 09 45 151 1100 but for AWG 26	09 45 151 1109		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

RJ45 IP20 connectors



PROFINET
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET



HARTING RJ Industrial® PN connector set RJ45, 4 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Field-assembly with HARAX® quick termination in IDC technology
- Compact design
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 5e
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	4
Transmission category	Category 5e, Class D, suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
Transmission performance	Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	
Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 22 (solid/stranded)
Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation)
Cable diameter	4.5 ... 9 mm (straight version) 4.5 up to 8 mm (45° angled version)
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® PN connector set RJ45, 4 poles			
straight version	09 45 151 1120		
45° angled version (four different cable outlets possible)	09 45 151 1121		

Identification	Colour	Part number
Colour clips for colour coding the HARTING RJ Industrial® PN connector	White	09 45 850 0001
	Grey	09 45 850 0002
	Yellow	09 45 850 0003
If required the colour clips can be equipped with an RFID-chip for automatic patch cable-ID recognition and storage.	Magenta	09 45 850 0005
	Red	09 45 850 0007
	Blue	09 45 850 0008
	Green	09 45 850 0009
	Brown	09 45 850 0010

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® PN Compact connector set, 4 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Assembly with piercing contacts
- Compact design
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Assembly
Cable termination	with piercing contacts
Connectable cables	
- Conductor cross section	AWG 24/7 ... AWG 22/7 (stranded)
- Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation)
- Cable diameter	4.5 ... 7.5 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	PA, UL 94-V0
Colour	Green
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® PN Compact connector set, 4 poles			
Compact version	09 45 151 1130 ¹⁾		
Assembly tool	09 45 800 0530		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G connector set RJ45, 8 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Field-assembly with HARAX® quick termination in IDC technology
- Compact design
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 6
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission category	Category 6, Class E _A , suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	
Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 22 (solid/stranded)
Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation)
Cable diameter	4.5 ... 9 mm (straight version) 4.5 up to 8 mm (45° angled version)
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	- 40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G connector set RJ45, 8 poles			
straight version	09 45 151 1560 09 45 151 1560 XL ¹⁾		
45° angled version (four different cable outlets possible)	09 45 151 1561		

Identification	Colour	Part number
Colour clips for colour coding the HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G connector	White	09 45 850 0001
	Grey	09 45 850 0002
	Yellow	09 45 850 0003
If required the colour clips can be equipped with an RFID-chip for automatic patch cable-ID recognition and storage.	Magenta	09 45 850 0005
	Red	09 45 850 0007
	Blue	09 45 850 0008
	Green	09 45 850 0009
	Brown	09 45 850 0010

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink connector set RJ45, 8 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Assembly with piercing contacts
- Compact design
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 6_A
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Assembly
Cable termination	with piercing contacts
Connectable cables	AWG 28/7 ... AWG 24/7 (stranded) max. 1.05 mm (incl. insulation) 4.5 ... 9 mm
- Conductor cross section	
- Conductor diameter	
- Cable diameter	
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	polycarbonate, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black, yellow
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink Cat. 6 _A connector set RJ45, 8 poles incl.: housing with shielding, cable gland and instruction manual	09 45 151 1520 09 45 151 1520 XL ¹⁾		Mating face acc. to IEC 60603-7
Assembly tool for 09 45 151 1520	09 45 800 0520		
Compact version	09 45 151 1525 ¹⁾		Mating face acc. to IEC 60603-7
Assembly tool for 09 45 151 1525	09 45 800 0025		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink
connector set RJ45, 8 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Assembly with piercing contacts
- Compact design
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 6_A
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af)
and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Assembly
Cable termination	with piercing contacts
Connectable cables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conductor cross section - Conductor diameter - Cable diameter
	AWG 28/7 ... AWG 24/7 (stranded) max. 1.05 mm (incl. insulation) 5.0 ... 6.5 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	polycarbonate, UL 94-V0
Colour	Black
	UL approval (E102079)

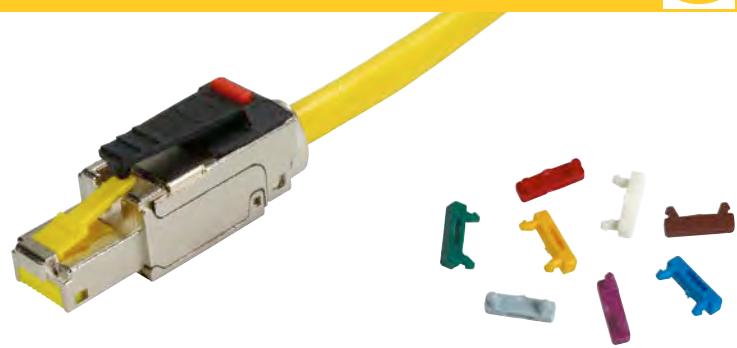
Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink Cat. 6 _A Compact connector set RJ45, 8 poles without cable grommet	09 45 151 1524 ¹⁾		
Suitable assembly tool	09 45 800 0025		
Cable grommet yellow green black light grey red white blue	09 45 151 0010 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0021 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0022 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0023 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0024 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0025 ¹⁾ 09 45 151 0026 ¹⁾		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

RJ45 IP20 connectors



PROFI
NET®
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET



preLink® RJ45 connector

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® RJ45 connector	20 82 101 0010		
preLink® RJ45 terminal module AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾ AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾ AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		ca. 17
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

Identification	Color	Part number	Color	Part number
Colour clips for colour coding the preLink® connectors	White Grey Yellow Magenta	09 45 850 0001 09 45 850 0002 09 45 850 0003 09 45 850 0005	Red Blue Green Brown	09 45 850 0007 09 45 850 0008 09 45 850 0009 09 45 850 0010

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors



preLink® RJ45 connector

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission category	Category 6A, Class E _A , suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® RJ45 terminal module AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾ AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾ AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

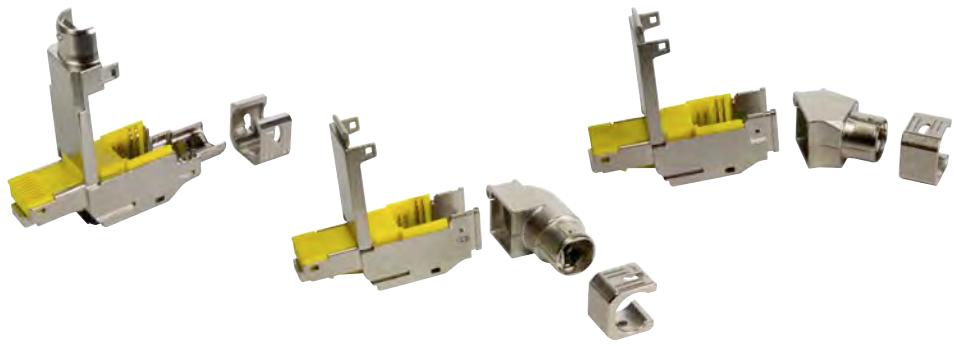
¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors



PROFI
NET®
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET



preLink® RJ45 connector

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® RJ45 connector IP20 Kat. 6A L-0°	20 82 101 0020		Dimensions in mm: height 16.9, width 16.4, depth 53.7, cable Ø5mm up to Ø9mm, mating face acc. to IEC 60603-7.
preLink® RJ45 connector IP20 Kat. 6A L-90°	20 82 101 0021		Dimensions in mm: height 16.6, width 16.9, depth 57.8, cable Ø5mm up to Ø9mm, mating face acc. to IEC 60603-7.
preLink® RJ45 connector IP20 Kat. 6A L-30°	20 82 101 0022		Dimensions in mm: height 16.9, width 16.4, depth 63.8, cable Ø5mm up to Ø9mm, mating face acc. to IEC 60603-7.

Number of contacts

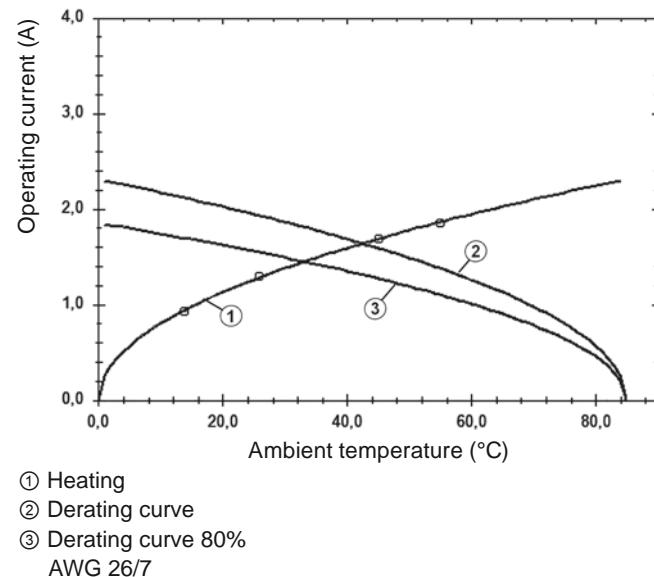
4



Features

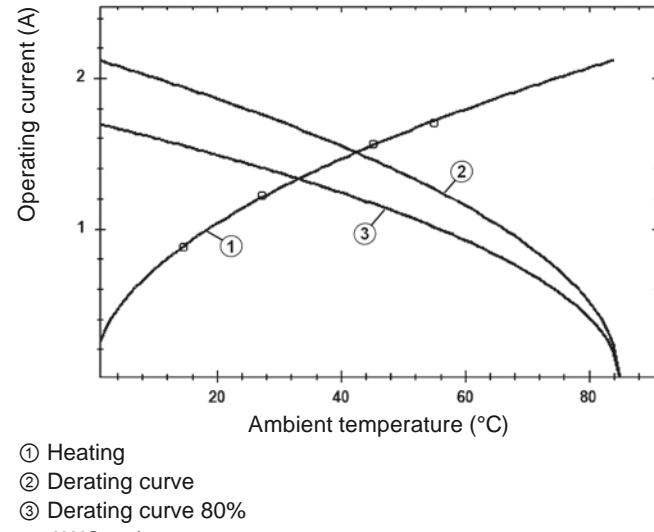
- Very robust full metal housing
- Wide range IDC for solid and stranded wires from AWG 26 to AWG 22
- No side cutter needed anymore – integrated cutting blades behind the IDC contacts cut the wires to the correct length
- Very robust and patent pending cable fixing
- 35° + 90° angled version with variable cable outlet in 4 different cable outlet directions
- Simple mounting
- Suitable for all PoE versions

Derating



Technical characteristics

Rated current	1.76 A
Rated voltage	50 V AC, 60 V DC
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Test voltage U_{DC}	1 kV (contact-contact) 1.5 kV (contact-ground)
Insulation resistance	$> 5 \times 10^9 \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 20 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 100 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 750
Conductor cross-section	0.12 ... 0.32 mm² Stranded 0.12 ... 0.32 mm² Solid
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26/7 ... AWG 22/7 Stranded AWG 26/1 ... AWG 22/1 Solid
Wire outer diameter	0.8 ... 1.6 mm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Cable diameter	4.5 ... 9 mm
Insertion force	$\leq 25 \text{ N}$
Withdrawal force	$\leq 25 \text{ N}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
Colour (hood/housing)	Silver
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Au over Ni, Mating side Tin plated, Termination side
RoHS	compliant with exemption



Specifications and approvals

- IEC 60603-7 Mating face
- IEC 11801
- EN 50173-1
- DNV GL



Identification	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, Straight, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 45 151 1140		
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, 90° angled, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contactt	09 45 151 1141		
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, 35° angled, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contactt	09 45 151 1142		

Number of contacts

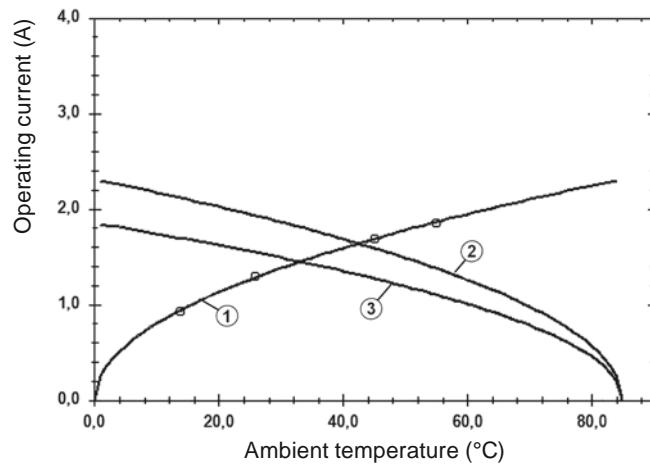
8



Features

- Very robust full metal housing
- Wide range IDC for solid and stranded wires from AWG 26 to AWG 22
- No side cutter needed anymore – integrated cutting blades behind the IDC contacts cut the wires to the correct length
- Very robust and patent pending cable fixing
- 35° + 90° angled version with variable cable outlet in 4 different cable outlet directions
- Simple mounting
- Suitable for all PoE versions

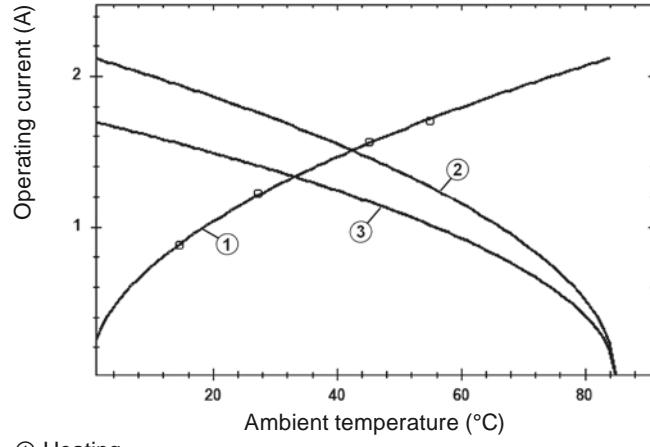
Derating



- ① Heating
 ② Derating curve
 ③ Derating curve 80%
 AWG 26/7

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	1.76 A
Rated voltage	50 V AC, 60 V DC
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Test voltage U _{DC}	1 kV (contact-contact) 1.5 kV (contact-ground)
Insulation resistance	> 5 x 10 ⁹ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 20 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤ 100 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 750
Conductor cross-section	0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Stranded 0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Solid
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26/7 ... AWG 22/7 Stranded AWG 26/1 ... AWG 22/1 Solid
Wire outer diameter	0.8 ... 1.6 mm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Cable diameter	4.5 ... 9 mm
Insertion force	≤ 25 N
Withdrawal force	≤ 25 N
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
Colour (hood/housing)	Silver
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Au over Ni, Mating side Tin plated, Termination side
RoHS	compliant with exemption



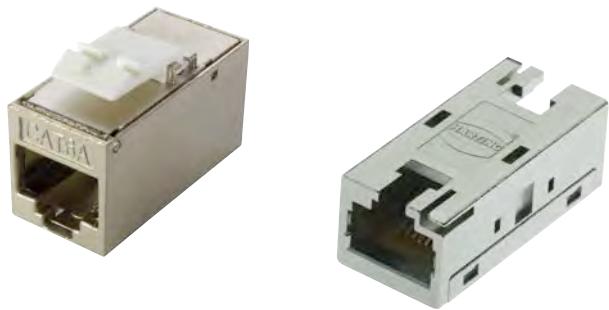
- ① Heating
 ② Derating curve
 ③ Derating curve 80%
 AWG 23/1

Specifications and approvals

- IEC 60603-7 Mating face
 IEC 11801
 EN 50173-1
 DNV GL



Identification	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, Straight, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 45 151 1570		
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, 90° angled, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 45 151 1571		
HARTING RJ Industrial®, Connector, Multi Feature RJ45, 35° angled, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 45 151 1572		



HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G RJ45 bulkhead

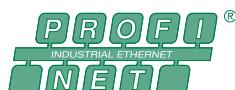
Advantages

- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Compatible with HIFF dimensions for use in:
 - Han® 3 A series
 - HARTING PushPull (V4)
 - Han® PushPull (V14)
 - har-port
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Cat. 6, performance Class E _A , 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G RJ45 bulkhead (HIFF version)	09 45 545 1560	<p>Front View: Shows a top-down view of the connector with dimensions 34.5 max and 13.25 max.</p> <p>Side View: Shows a side profile with dimensions 15.7 max, 15.55 max, 4.05 max, and 15.55 max.</p> <p>Loading-Plan: Shows the pin assignment for the RJ45 mating face according to IEC 60603-7. The pins are numbered 1 through 8.</p>	<p>34.5 max</p> <p>13.25 max</p> <p>15.7 max</p> <p>15.55 max</p> <p>4.05 max</p> <p>15.55 max</p> <p>RJ45 mating face according to IEC 60603-7</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8</p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8</p>																
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G RJ45 bulkhead (keystone version)	09 45 545 1568	<p>Front View: Shows a top-down view of the connector with dimensions 8.7 and 16.5.</p> <p>Side View: Shows a side profile with dimensions 8.7 and 16.1.</p> <p>>Loading-Plan:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	<p>8.7</p> <p>16.5</p> <p>16.1</p>
1	1																		
2	2																		
3	3																		
4	4																		
5	5																		
6	6																		
7	7																		
8	8																		



HARTING RJ Industrial® cable jack
(HIFF version)

Advantages

- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Field-assembly with quick termination in IDC technology
- Compatible with HIFF dimensions for use in:
 - Han® 3 A series with HIFF adapter 09 45 515 0024
 - HARTING PushPull (V4)

Compact bulkhead mounting housing	09 45 545 0028
EasyInstall bulkhead mounting housing	09 45 545 0032
 - Han® PushPull (V14)

Panel feed-through plastic	09 35 012 0331
Panel feed-through metal rectangular	09 35 012 0311
Panel feed-through metal circular	09 35 012 0312
– har-port	09 45 452 0000
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	
- Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 24 (solid/stranded) ¹⁾
- Conductor diameter	AWG 24 ... AWG 22 (solid/stranded) ²⁾
- Cable diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation) ¹⁾ max. 1.2 mm (incl. insulation) ²⁾ 5 ... 9 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G cable jack, 8 poles			
AWG 28 ... 24	09 45 545 1561		
AWG 24 ... 22	09 45 545 1562		
HARTING RJ Industrial® PN cable jack, 4 poles, Cat. 5			
AWG 24 ... 22	09 45 545 1120		
Unlocking tool for opening of the HARTING RJ Industrial® cable jacks	20 82 000 9916		

¹⁾ For part number 09 45 545 1561

²⁾ For part number 09 45 545 1562 and 09 45 545 1120

RJ45 IP20 connectors



preLink® RJ45 jacks (HIFF)

Advantages

- Compact and robust design
- Category of transmission Cat. 6
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Compatible with HIFF dimensions for use in:
 - Han® 3 A series with HIFF adapter 09 45 515 0024
 - HARTING PushPull (V4)
Compact bulkhead mounting housing 09 45 545 0028
EasyInstall bulkhead mounting housing 09 45 545 0032
 - Han® PushPull (V14)
Panel feed-through plastic 09 35 012 0331
Panel feed-through metal rectangular 09 35 012 0311
Panel feed-through metal circular 09 35 012 0312
 - har-port 09 45 452 0000
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

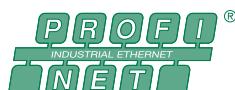
Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® set RJ45 jack consists of: • 1x RJ45 module • 1x terminal module • 1x cable tie	AWG 22/23 AWG 26/27 20 82 001 0001 20 82 001 0002		13,15
preLink® RJ45 jack module	20 82 000 0002		15,6
preLink® RJ45 terminal module AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾ AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾ AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® cable jack
(keystone version)

Advantages

- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Field-assembly with quick termination in IDC technology
- Keystone form factor – useable for DIN-rail outlet 09 45 851 0000 and a wide range of typical patch panels and wall outlets
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	AWG 28 ... AWG 24 (solid/stranded) ¹
- Conductor cross section	AWG 24 ... AWG 22 (solid/stranded) ²
- Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation) ¹
- Cable diameter	max. 1.2 mm (incl. insulation) ²
Mating cycles	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	min. 750
Temperature range	IP20
Dimensions in mm	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G cable jack, 8 poles			
AWG 28 ... 24	09 45 545 1563		
AWG 24 ... 22	09 45 545 1564		
HARTING RJ Industrial® PN cable jack, 4 poles, Cat. 5			
AWG 24 ... 22	09 45 545 1122		
Unlocking tool for opening of the HARTING RJ Industrial® cable jacks	20 82 000 9916		

¹ For part number 09 45 545 1563

² For part number 09 45 545 1564 and 09 45 545 1122

RJ45 IP20 connectors



preLink® RJ45 jack
(keystone version)



Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data jack suitable for industry
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Compatible with keystone panel cut out acc. to IEC 60603-7
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® set RJ45 keystone jack consists of: • 1x RJ45 module • 1x terminal module • 1x cable tie	20 82 501 0001		
AWG 22/23			
preLink® RJ45 keystone jack module	20 82 500 0001		
preLink® RJ45 angled keystone jack module	20 82 500 0002 ¹⁾		
preLink® RJ45 terminal module AWG 22/23, yellow ²⁾ AWG 26/27, white ²⁾ AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles AWG 22/23, black ³⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

¹⁾ Packaging with 24 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

³⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces



preLink®
19" patch panel, Keystone

Advantages

- Suitable for preLink® RJ45 module in Keystone size
- Economic due to easy design
- Safety, additional strain-relief
- Fully shielded modules connected through metal holding fixture
- Earth bolt

Technical characteristics

Number of modules	24
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	up to 10 Gbit/s
Module design	Keystone size acc. to EN 60 603-7:2009
Assembly	in 19" racks acc. to IEC/DIN EN 60 297-3-100 (DIN 41 494-1)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	482.6 mm (19") x 44.5 mm (1 U) x 107 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Material	steel sheet

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® 19" patch panel, Keystone	20 82 405 0001		
20 82 405 0001			
Range of delivery:: 24 pieces of: • preLink® RJ45 Keystone jack • terminal modules for AWG 22/23 • strain relief			
preLink® 19" patch panel, Keystone empty	20 82 400 0002		

RJ45 IP20 connectors

HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45, 8 poles
RJ45 distribution module for IP20 environments
(top-hat rail mounting)



Advantages

- Simple mounting
- Dust protection caps
- Port identification
- Angled output

Technical characteristics

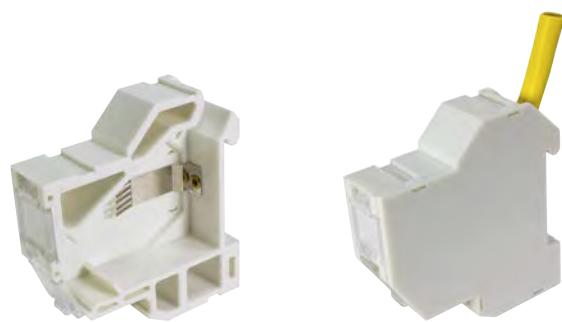
Number of ports, Copper/Termination	1/RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Mounting	To 35 mm top-hat mounting rail acc. to DIN EN 60 715, alignable
Dimensions (H x W x D)	71 x 18 x 68 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL94 V-0
Colour	Grey

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® Cabinet Outlet RJ45	09 45 851 0000		
Protection cover set for 09 45 851 0000	09 45 851 0001		
Usable RJ45 cable jacks • preLink® keystone set AWG 22/23 (with preLink® terminal block) • preLink® keystone set (without preLink® terminal block)	20 82 501 0001 20 82 500 0001		
Usable with preLink® terminal blocks • preLink® terminal block AWG 22/23 (24) • preLink® terminal block AWG 26/27	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003		
Usable RJ45 cable jacks • RJ45 keystone module IDC AWG 24 – AWG 22 • RJ45 keystone module IDC AWG 28 – AWG 24	09 45 545 1564 09 45 545 1563		

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING Cabinet Outlet RJ45, 8 poles
RJ45 distribution module for IP20 environments
(top-hat rail mounting)



Advantages

- Simple mounting
- Dust protection caps
- Port identification
- Angled output

Technical characteristics

Number of ports, Copper / Termination	1 / RJ45 (Twisted Pair)
Transmission performance	Category 6A / Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Mounting	To 35 mm top-hat mounting rail acc. to DIN EN 60715, alignable
Dimensions (H x W x D)	70 x 18 x 70 mm, compatible for DIN 43880 distribution boxes
Degree of protection	IP20
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL94 V-0
Colour	Grey

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® Cabinet Outlet RJ45	09 45 851 0002		
Lateral cover for 09 45 851 0002	09 45 851 0003		
Usable RJ45 cable jacks			
• preLink® keystone set AWG 22/23 (with preLink® terminal block)	20 82 501 0001		
• preLink® keystone set (without preLink® terminal block)	20 82 500 0001		
Usable with preLink® terminal blocks			
• AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾	20 82 000 0001		
• AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾	20 82 000 0003		
• AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0005		
• AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0005 XL		
Usable RJ45 cable jacks			
• RJ45 keystone module IDC AWG 24 – AWG 22	09 45 545 1564		
• RJ45 keystone module IDC AWG 28 – AWG 24	09 45 545 1563		

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors



HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G Extender

Advantages

- Simple, fast and reliable connection of data cables
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Field assembly without special tools

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field assembly
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Application

- Extension of cables for data communication
- Connection of cables with different cross-sections
- Linking of fire compartments

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G Extender	09 45 545 1569		



preLink® Extender

Advantages

- Simple, fast and reliable connection of data cables
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Application

- Extension of cables for data communication
- Connection of cables with different cross-sections
- Linking of fire compartments

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® Extender	20 82 101 0001		
preLink® RJ45 terminal module	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors

preLink® PCB jack



Advantages

- Easy device integration
- Robust design
- 360° shielding
- Suitable for wave and reflow soldering (PSL RO and MSL 1)
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)
- Very fast preLink® termination technology

Technical characteristics

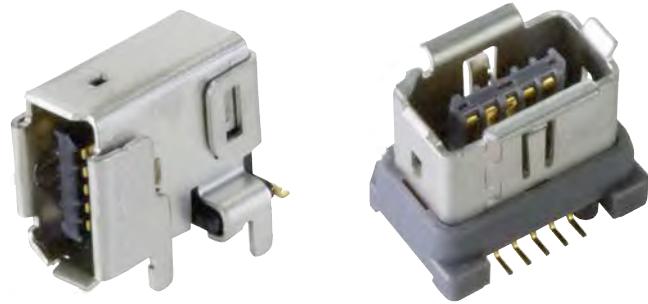
Connector type	PCB jack 8 poles THR
Number of contacts	8
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001 and black, 20 82 000 0005 resp. 20 82 000 0005 XL	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	5.0 ... 9.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 10
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +85 °C

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® PCB jack	20 82 007 1100		
preLink® terminal module			
AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾ AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾ AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0001 20 82 000 0003 20 82 000 0005 20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

Further information and data sheets see www.HARTING.com

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces



HARTING ix Industrial® jack type A, Cat. 6A

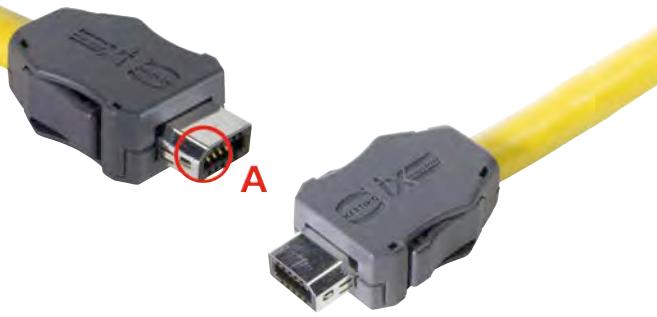
Advantages

- Ethernet-Data jack suitable for industry
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- 5000 mating cycles
- 70 % reduced size compared to RJ45

Technical characteristics

Connector type	HARTING ix Industrial® jack type A, angled acc. to IEC 61076-3-124
Number of contacts	10 (8 data + 2 GND)
Transmission performance	Category 6A / Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Rated current	1.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Contact resistance	≤ 30 mΩ
Insertion and withdrawal force	≤ 25 N
Test voltage U _{r.m.s.}	500 V
Flammability	UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 5000
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Material insert	LCP, black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING ix Industrial® jack type A, angled, angled horizontal Delivery range: 1 piece 400 pieces on reel	09 45 281 2560 333 09 45 281 2560		
HARTING ix Industrial® 10A-1 jack type A, angled, angled vertical Delivery range: 1 piece 500 pieces on reel	09 45 281 2561 333 09 45 281 2561		
HARTING ix Industrial® 10A-1 jack type A, straight Delivery range: 1 piece 450 pieces on reel	09 45 281 2562 333 09 45 281 2562		



HARTING ix Industrial® connector type A, Cat. 6A

Advantages

- Ethernet-Data jack suitable for industry
- Compact and robust design
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- 5000 mating cycles
- 70 % reduced size compared to RJ45

Technical characteristics

Connector type	HARTING ix Industrial® connector type A, angled, acc. to IEC 61076-3-124
Number of contacts	10 (8 data + 2 GND)
Transmission performance	Category 6A / Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Rated current	1.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Contact resistance	≤ 30 mΩ
Insertion and withdrawal force	≤ 25 N
Test voltage U _{r.m.s.}	500 V
Flammability	UL 94 V-0
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 5000
Temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Material	PA (isolation body), PC (housing)
Cable diameter	5,5 ... 7,2 mm

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING ix Industrial® type A connector with solder termination for AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameters up to 1.55 mm	09 45 181 2560 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 26/7 and conductor diameters from 0.95 - 1.05 mm	09 45 181 2561 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 24/7 and conductor diameters von 0,95 - 1,05 mm	09 45 181 2562 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameters von 1,4 - 1,6 mm	09 45 181 2563 XL ¹⁾		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors

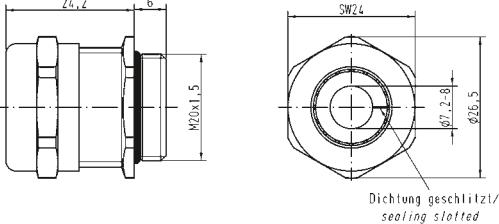
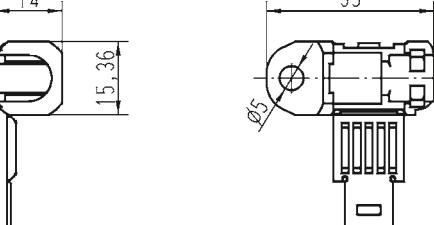
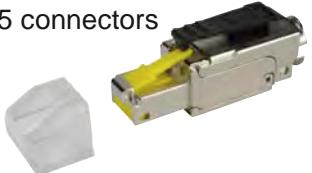
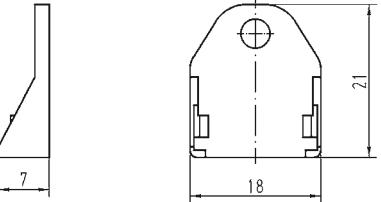
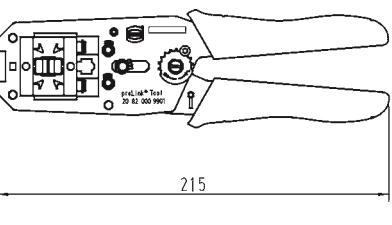


Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING ix Industrial® connector type A angled bottom entry with solder termination for AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameter of max. 1.55 mm	09 45 181 2580 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 26/7 and conductor diameter of 1.1 - 1.25 mm	09 45 181 2581 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 24/7 and conductor diameter of 0.95 - 1.05 mm	09 45 181 2582 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameter of 1.4 - 1.6 mm	09 45 181 2583 XL ¹⁾		
HARTING ix Industrial® connector type A angled top entry with solder termination for AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameter of max. 1.55 mm	09 45 181 2585 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 26/7 and conductor diameter of 1.1 - 1.25 mm	09 45 181 2586 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 24/7 and conductor diameter of 0.95 - 1.05 mm	09 45 181 2587 XL ¹⁾		
with IDC termination for AWG 28/7 - 22/7 and conductor diameter of 1.4 - 1.6 mm	09 45 181 2588 XL ¹⁾		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

RJ45 IP20 connectors – Accessories and tools



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Cable gland M20x1.5 for pre-terminated preLink® cable assemblies</p> <p>with slotted seal</p> <p>Cable-sheath 7.2 mm ... 8.0 mm</p> <p>Cable-sheath 4.0 mm ... 6.5 mm</p> 	19 00 000 5020 19 00 000 5079		
<p>Protection cover for pre-terminated preLink® cable assemblies</p> <p>Set of 10 pieces</p> 	20 82 000 9915		
<p>Protection cover for RJ45 connectors</p> 	09 45 852 0000		
<p>Protection cover for RJ45 jacks</p> 	09 45 852 0001		
<p>Unlocking tool for preLink® RJ45 module</p> <p>Set of 5 pieces</p> 	20 82 000 9916		
<p>HARTING Assembly tool for preLink® terminal module</p> 	20 82 000 9901		

Identification	Part number	
HARTING RJ Industrial® Stripping Tool Stripping tool for Ethernet cables including blade cassette	09 45 800 0000	
Spare blade cassette		The RJ Industrial Stripping Tool is ready to remove insulation from Ethernet cables for fast mounting with diameters from 2.5 to 8 mm quick and easy. It allows to remove cable sheath and shielding braid in one.
Stripping tool	09 45 800 0002	
HARTING M12 dynamometric screwdriver SW 18 or 13	09 99 000 0382	
Crimping tool for M12 Crimp	09 99 000 0501	
Cable shear	09 45 800 0004	
Wire cutter	09 45 800 0005	
HARTING RJ Industrial® Gigalink assembly tool	09 45 800 0520	

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 connector

Advantages

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Field-assembly connector with IDC contacts
- Fully shielded

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Number of contacts	4 respectively 8
Transmission performance	acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1, Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz, Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Termination for Cat. 5	with IDC contacts, no tools needed/field-assembly
	Conductor cross section AWG 24/7 - 22/7 (stranded) AWG 23/1 - 22/1 (solid)
for Cat. 6	Cable diameter 1.6 mm
	Conductor cross section AWG 22/7 - 27/7 (stranded) AWG 22/1 - 27/1 (solid)
Mating cycles	Cable diameter 1.6 mm
Temperature range	min. 750
Housing material	-40 °C ... +70 °C
	Plastic, black, UL 94 V0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, plastic incl. housing and male insert			
Han® RJ Industrial Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range 5 - 8 mm clamp range	09 35 221 0421 09 35 222 0421		
Han® RJ Industrial PN Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range PROFINET-Identification: PROFINET O-Plug RJ45	09 35 226 0421		
Han® RJ Industrial 10G Category 6, 8 poles, IDC contacts 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range 5 - 8 mm clamp range	09 35 225 0421 09 35 228 0421		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 connector

Advantages

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Field-assembly connector with IDC contacts
- Fully shielded

Technical characteristics

	Locking Degree of protection Mating face Shielding Number of contacts Transmission performance Data rate Termination for Cat. 5 Conductor cross section Cable diameter for Cat. 6 Conductor cross section Cable diameter Mating cycles Temperature range Housing material	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 IP65 / IP67 RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7 Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact 4 respectively 8 acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1, Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s with IDC contacts, no tools needed/ field-assembly AWG 24/7 - 22/7 (stranded) AWG 23/1 - 22/1 (solid) 1.6 mm AWG 22/7 - 27/7 (stranded) AWG 22/1 - 27/1 (solid) 1.6 mm min. 750 -40 °C ... +70 °C Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
--	---	--

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, metal incl. housing and male insert			
Han® RJ Industrial Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range	09 35 221 0401		
Han® RJ Industrial PN Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts 5 - 8 mm clamp range	09 35 222 0401		
Han® RJ Industrial PN Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts PROFINET-Identification: PROFINET O-Plug RJ45 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range	09 35 226 0401		
Han® RJ Industrial 10G Category 6, 8 poles, IDC contacts 4 - 11 mm clamp range	09 35 225 0401		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 connector angled

Advantages

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Angled cable exit 45° to the top/bottom for a space saving cabling
- Field-assembly connector with IDC contacts
- Fully shielded

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Number of contacts	4 respectively 8
Transmission performance	acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1, Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Termination	with IDC contacts, no tools needed/ field-assembly
for Cat. 5	AWG 24/7 - 22/7 (stranded)
Conductor cross section	AWG 23/1 - 22/1 (solid)
Cable diameter	1.6 mm
for Cat. 6	AWG 22/7 - 27/7 (stranded)
Conductor cross section	AWG 22/1 - 27/1 (solid)
Cable diameter	1.6 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, metal incl. housing and male insert			
Han® RJ Industrial PN Category 5, 4 poles, IDC contacts, 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range	09 35 226 0402		
Cable exit bottom side	09 35 226 0403		
Cable exit top side			
Han® RJ Industrial 10G Category 6, 8 poles, IDC contacts, 6.5 - 9.5 mm clamp range	09 35 225 0402		
Cable exit bottom side	09 35 225 0403		
Cable exit top side			



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 connector

Advantages

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- For space saving fitting conditions
- Connector with piercing contacts
- 360° shielding

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1, Category 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s with piercing contacts
Termination	AWG 24/7 - 27/7 (stranded)
Conductor cross section	1.05 mm
Cable diameter	min. 750
Mating cycles	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Temperature range	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Housing material	Plastic, black, UL 94 V0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, metal incl. housing and male insert 4 - 11 mm clamp range	09 35 227 0401		
Han® RJ Industrial Category 6, 8 poles, piercing contacts			
Connector set, plastic incl. housing and male insert 5 - 8 mm clamp range	09 35 227 0421		
suitable assembly tool	09 45 800 0520		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
preLink® RJ45 connector, straight and angled

Advantages

- HARTING PushPull technology
- 45° angled cable entry, bottom side, for space saving cabling
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	preLink® IDC termination
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, yellow, 20 82 000 0001	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 23 ... AWG 22 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Cable termination for preLink® terminal module, white, 20 82 000 0003	
Connectable cables	
– Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 26 (solid and stranded)
– Conductor diameter	0.8 ... 1.1 mm
Cable diameter	6.3 ... 8.8 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

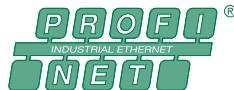
Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull preLink® RJ45 connector, straight	20 82 104 0001		
Han® PushPull preLink® RJ45 connector, angled	20 82 104 0045		
Han® PushPull preLink® RJ45 connector plastic, straight	20 82 204 0001		
preLink® RJ45 terminal module			
AWG 22/23, yellow ¹⁾	20 82 000 0001		
AWG 26/27, white ¹⁾	20 82 000 0003		
AWG 22/23, black ¹⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0005		
AWG 22/23, black ²⁾ , 4 poles	20 82 000 0005 XL		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

Further information and data sheets see www.HARTING.com

¹⁾ Packaging with 10 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 10G panel feed through

Advantages

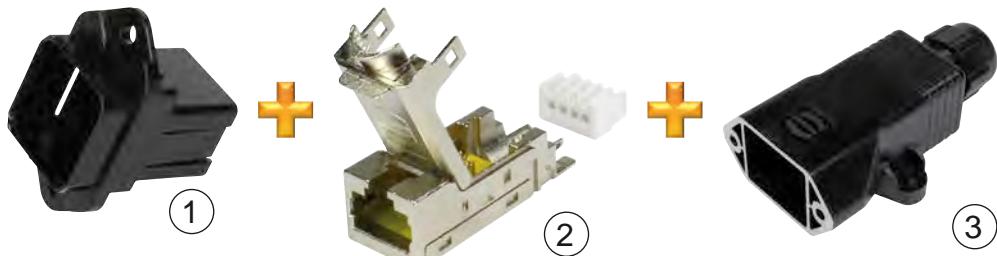
- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Device integration via RJ45 PCB connectors

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Transmission performance	acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1, Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz resp. Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Number of contacts	8
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact (Cat. 6)
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black
Flammability acc. to UL 94	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull RJ45 10G			
Panel feed through, Cat. 6 including bulkhead housing for rectangular panel cut out, flat seal and HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G RJ45 bulkhead, isolated bulkhead fixture	09 35 225 0311		
Panel feed through, Cat. 6 including bulkhead housing for circular panel cut out, flat seal and HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G RJ45 bulkhead, isolated bulkhead fixture	09 35 225 0312		
Han® PushPull RJ45	09 35 225 0331		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull,
type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Housing bulkhead mounting and housing cable-to-cable combinations

Advantages

- Type / Material RJ45 / plastic or metal
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 6A
- Number of wires 4/8
- Termination IDC
- Cable diameter 5 - 9 mm

Technical characteristics

Connector type	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Number of contacts	4 or 8 depending on type
Transmission performance	Category 5/6A depending on type
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts or preLink® IDC
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	plastic / metal

Application

- Industrial cabling
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Device integration via RJ45 PCB connectors

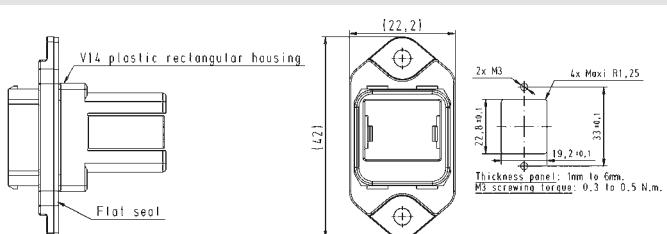
Identification

- Han® PushPull V14**
Housing bulkhead mounting
- panel feed-through plastic, black
 - panel feed-through metal for angular panel cut out, incl. plastic mounted adapter
 - panel feed-through metal for round panel cut out, incl. plastic mounted adapter and fixing nut
(Not combinable with (3) !)

Part number

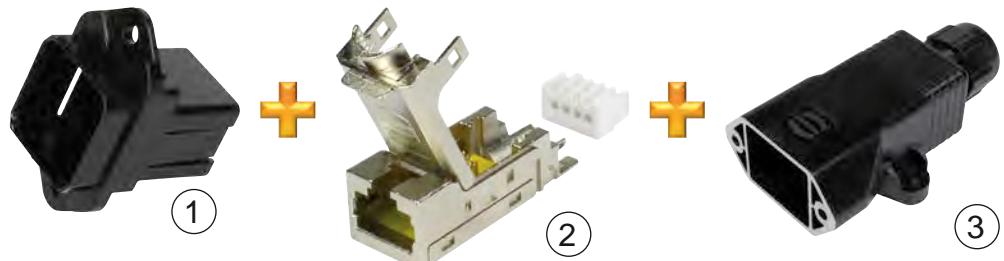
- (1) 09 35 012 0331
09 35 012 0311
09 35 012 0312

Drawing



Dimensions in mm

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull,
type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Housing bulkhead mounting and housing cable-to-cable combinations

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
RJ45 female inserts Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 27/26 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)	(2) 09 45 545 1120 09 45 545 1561 09 45 545 1562 20 82 001 0001 20 82 001 0002 20 82 000 0002		
Han® PushPull Housing cable-to-cable plastic, black (not in combination with Housing bulkhead mounting 09 35 012 0312!) for cable outer diameter 6.5 ... 9.5 mm for cable outer diameter 9 ... 13 mm	(3) 09 35 002 0431 09 35 002 0433		

Han® PushPull RJ45 metal

Number of contacts

4



Features

- HARTING PushPull (V14) technology
- 360° shielding
- Field assembly
- No side cutter needed anymore – integrated cutting blades behind the IDC contacts cut the wires to the correct length
- Wide range IDC for solid and stranded wires from AWG 26 to AWG 22
- Suitable for all PoE versions

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 750
Conductor cross-section	0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Stranded 0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Solid
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26/7 ... AWG 22/7 Stranded AWG 24/1 ... AWG 22/1 Solid
Wire outer diameter	0.8 ... 1.6 mm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Cable diameter	5 ... 8 mm
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60603-7 Mating face
IEC 11801
EN 50173-1
IEC 61076-3-117 Variant 14
DNV GL



Identification	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Han® PushPull (V14), Connector, AIDA compliant, PROFINET, Straight, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 35 229 0401		

When installing a PROFINET system, observe the PROFINET installation guideline.

Number of contacts

8



Features

- HARTING PushPull (V14) technology
- 360° shielding
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Field assembly
- No side cutter needed anymore – integrated cutting blades behind the IDC contacts cut the wires to the correct length
- Wide range IDC for solid and stranded wires from AWG 26 to AWG 22
- Suitable for all PoE versions

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 750
Conductor cross-section	0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Stranded 0.12 ... 0.32 mm ² Solid
Conductor cross-section	AWG 26/7 ... AWG 22/7 Stranded AWG 24/1 ... AWG 22/1 Solid
Wire outer diameter	0.8 ... 1.6 mm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Cable diameter	6.5 ... 9.5 mm
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60603-7 Mating face
 IEC 11801
 EN 50173-1
 IEC 61076-3-117 Variant 14
 DNV GL



Identification	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Han® PushPull (V14), Connector, AIDA compliant, PROFINET, Straight, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 35 220 0401		
Han® PushPull (V14), Connector, AIDA compliant, PROFINET, angled bottom, IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact	09 35 220 0402		



Han® PushPull RJ45 Gender changer Metal
Cat. 6, Class E_A

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP65 / IP67
- Robust metal housing
- Standard PROFINET component of the German automotive production
- Allows usage of different cable types (Type B, C) e.g. in robots application
- Extension of cords according to PROFINET guideline
- Can be counted as one connection acc. to IEC 11801 Chapter 10.2.4

Technical characteristics

Transmission performance	Cat. 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Connector	Han® PushPull RJ45 (PROFINET conform)
Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Mating cycles	min. 750
Housing material	Aluminium anodized
Dimensions	61.2 x 62 x 25.2 mm (unmated)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP65 / IP67 (mated)
Mounting	Wall mountable with 4 screws (type M5)
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Maximum permissible humidity	30 % ... 95 % (no condensation)

Identification

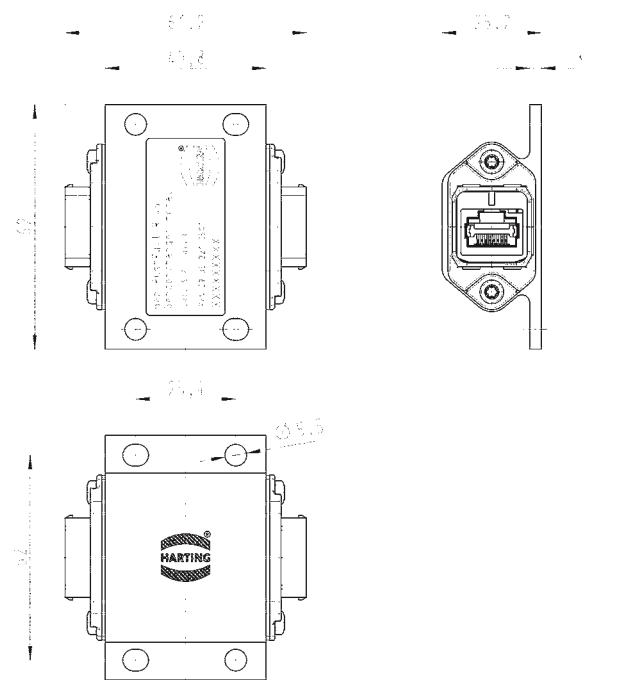
Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Han® PushPull RJ45
Gender changer metal

09 35 221 0501





Han® PushPull RJ45 Coupling Metal
Cat. 6, Class E_A

Advantages

- High degree of protection IP65 / IP67
- Robust metal housing
- Standard PROFINET component of the German automotive production
- Extension of cords according to PROFINET guideline
- Can be counted as one connection acc. to IEC 11801 Chapter 10.2.4
- For an easy robot termination and a fast exchange of tube packages

Technical characteristics

Transmission performance	Cat. 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Number of contacts	8
Usable cables	
Termination cross section	AWG 22-24 stranded/solid
Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Conductor diameter	1.3 ... 1.6 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Housing material	Aluminium die-cast
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 60 529	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull RJ45 Coupling metal <small>including housing, preLink® RJ45 jack, bulkhead housing and cable gland</small>	61 04 201 1084		
Fixing flange	61 04 600 0182		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® PushPull Metal Outlet acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Cat. 6A, 8 poles

Advantages

- Simple mounting, fixing and earth connection both outside
- Fast termination of data cables due to Ha-VIS preLink® technology
- Structured cabling for industrial premises
- Mating face AIDA compliant, protection cover incl.
- PROFINET compatible

Technical characteristics

Number of ports, Copper/Termination	2 x Han® PushPull (V14) RJ45 (IP65 / IP67) or Han® 3 A RJ45
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Termination	preLink®
Wire gauge	AWG 24 ... 22 (0.25 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²) solid and stranded
Strand diameter	Ø 1.3 mm ... 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	7.2 mm ... 8 mm
Shielding	Fully shielded 360° flexible shielding termination
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 105 x 40.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Aluminium, die-cast
Colour	Black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® Han® PushPull Metal Outlet consists of: • 1x Housing including protection covers • 2x preLink® Set RJ45 jack AWG 22/23 • 2x Cable gland with slotted seal • 1x Assembly instruction	20 82 104 0101		

Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
Accessories

Identification	Part number	
Han® PushPull protection cover IP65 / IP67		
for device side		
without fixing cord	09 35 002 5403 XL ¹⁾	
with fixing cord	09 35 002 5402 09 35 002 5402 XL ¹⁾	
with nylon fixing cord	09 35 002 5404 09 35 002 5404 XL ²⁾	
Han® PushPull protection cover IP65 / IP67		
for cable side		
without fixing cord	09 35 002 5411	
with nylon fixing cord	09 35 002 5413	

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 pieces

²⁾ Packaging with 250 pieces

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



HARTING PushPull acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
RJ45 connector

Advantages

- Ethernet connector based on RJ45
- Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
- Field-assembly connector with IDC contacts (Cat. 5 versions) or piercing contacts (Cat. 6A versions)

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull Technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Cable diameter	4.9 ... 8.6 mm (metal version) 4.5 ... 10 mm (plastic version)
Termination cross section	
Cat. 5	AWG 24/7 ... AWG 22/7 (stranded) AWG 23/1 ... AWG 22/1 (solid) AWG 24/7 ... AWG 28/7 (stranded)
Cat. 6A	
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black Zinc die-cast, shining
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector, 4 poles Cat. 5 incl. housing with RJ45 connector, shielding and cable gland	09 45 145 1106 09 45 195 1100 (metal version)		
Connector, 8 poles Cat. 6A incl. housing with RJ45 connector, shielding and cable gland suitable assembly tool	09 45 145 1521 09 45 145 1521 XL ¹⁾ 09 45 195 1520 (metal version) 09 45 800 0520		

¹⁾ Packaging with 100 sets

HARTING PushPull acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
RJ45 connector



Advantages

- Ethernet connector based on RJ45
- Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
- Field-assembly connector with IDC contacts
- Category of transmission: Cat. 6, Class E_A suitable for 1/10 Gbit Ethernet

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull Technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
Mating face	RJ45 acc. to IEC 60 603-7
Cable diameter	4.9 ... 8.6 mm (metal version) 4.5 ... 10 mm (plastic version)
Termination cross section	AWG 27/7 ... AWG 22/7 (stranded) AWG 24/1 ... AWG 22/1 (solid)
Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation)
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black Zinc die-cast, shining
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector, 8 poles Cat. 6 incl. housing with RJ45 connector, shielding and cable gland	09 45 145 1561 09 45 195 1560 (metal version)		
Colour clips for colour coding the HARTING PushPull connectors	Blue 09 45 840 0008 Violet 09 45 840 0007 Green 09 45 840 0006 Red 09 45 840 0005 Yellow 09 45 840 0004		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



HARTING PushPull acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
RJ45 panel feed-throughs

Advantages

- Small, space-saving PushPull Interfaces in IP65 / IP67
- Easy handling of RJ45 patch cords in switch cabinets or sets
- Mounting to casings

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull Technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
Data rate Cat. 5 versions	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1000 Mbit/s
Data rate Cat. 6 versions	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black Zinc die-cast, shining
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Panel feed-through set category of transmission Cat. 5 incl. housing bulkhead mounting EasyInstall metal with integrated seal, 2 x RJ45-jack board drillings for M3	09 45 295 1130		
Panel feed-through set category of transmission Cat. 6 incl. housing bulkhead mounting Compact, with integrated seal, 2 x RJ45-jack	09 45 245 1561		



HARTING PushPull acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
RJ45 – bulkhead

Advantages

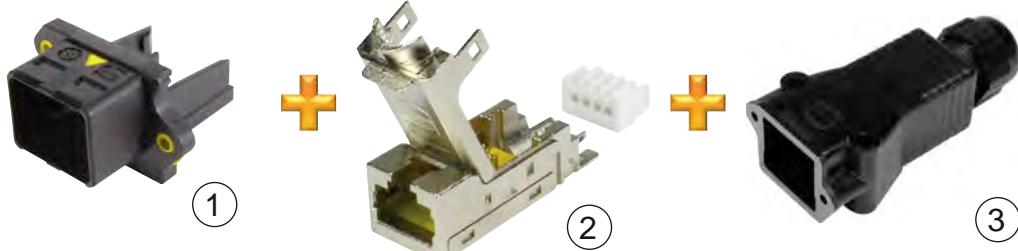
- Small, space-saving PushPull Interfaces in IP65 / IP67
- Easy connection of PushPull RJ45 system cords
- Screwable with 2 x M3 screws

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull Technology acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
Number of contacts	8
Transmission category	Cat. 6, performance class E _A , suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
	UL approval (E102079)

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull RJ45 – bulkhead	09 45 345 1560		<p>RJ45 mating face according to IEC 60603-7</p>

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



HARTING PushPull

acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4

Housing bulkhead mounting and housing cable-to-cable combinations

Advantages

• Type/Material	RJ45 plastic
• Category	Cat. 5/Cat. 6A
• Number of wires	4/8
• Termination	IDC
• Outer diameter	5 - 9 mm

Technical characteristics

Connector type	HARTING PushPull (V4) RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4
Number of contacts	4 or 8 depending on type
Transmission performance	Category 5/6A depending on type
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s depending on type
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts or preLink® IDC
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black

Application

- Industrial cabling
 - On machines and control units
 - Outdoor

Benefits

- HARTING PushPull technology
 - Compact design
 - High packing density
 - Device integration via RJ45 PCB connectors

Identification

Part number

Drawing

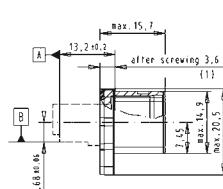
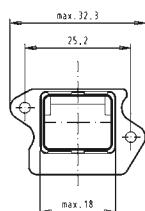
Dimensions in mm

HARTING PushPull V4 Housing bulkhead mounting

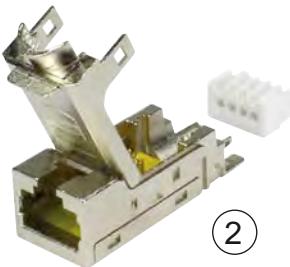
Housing bulkhead mounting –
Compact with integrated seal,
mounting drills for M2.5
plastic, black

1

09 45 545 0041



PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



(3)

HARTING PushPull,

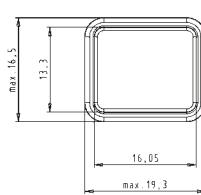
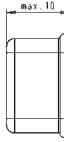
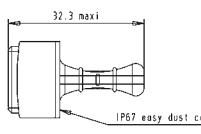
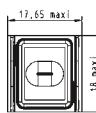
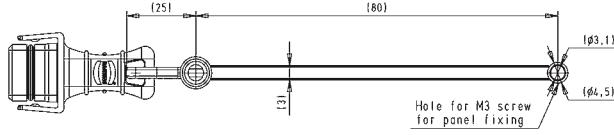
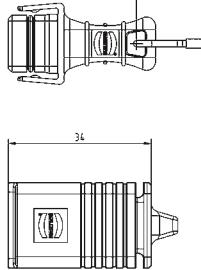
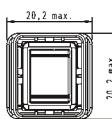
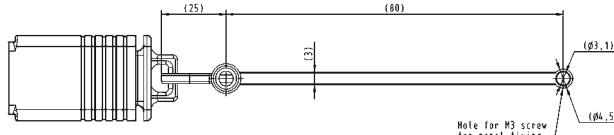
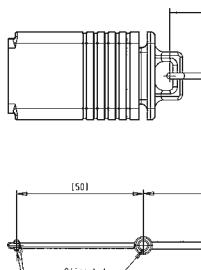
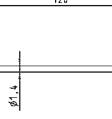
type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 4

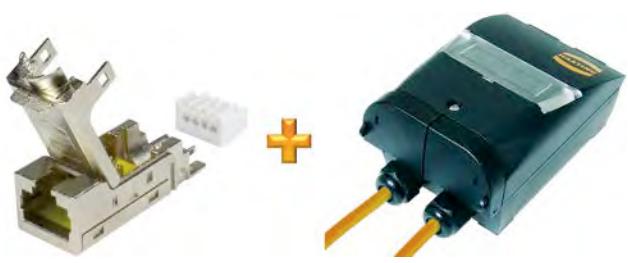
Housing bulkhead mounting and housing cable-to-cable combinations

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
RJ45 female inserts ②			
Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1120		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1561		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1562		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0001		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 27/26 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0002		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)	20 82 000 0002		
HARTING PushPull Housing cable-to-cable ③	09 45 345 0000		
HARTING PushPull Housing bulkhead mounting extern, plastic, black (Not combinable with EasyInstall Housing bulkhead mounting 09 45 545 0032!)	09 45 345 0001		

PushPull RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Transport protection for device side IP40	09 45 845 0003		
Protection cover for device side IP65 / IP67	09 45 845 0009 024		
Version with passive locking without cord with plastic cord for fixing screw M3	09 45 845 0009		
Version with passive locking with nylon cord for fixing screw M2.5/M3	09 45 845 0011 024		
Version with active locking without cord	09 45 845 0015		
Version with active locking with plastic cord for fixing screw M3	09 45 845 0014		
Version with active locking with nylon cord for fixing screw M2.5/M3	09 45 845 0013		
Protection cover for connectors IP65 / IP67	09 45 845 0010		
Blinding plate to close PushPull Compact panel cuttings	09 45 845 0019		



Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-20 ... +70 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Cable diameter	6 ... 9 mm
Fixing	Wall mounting

Technical characteristics

Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC) Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	Black
Material flammability class acc.to UL 94	V-0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>HARTING PushPull (V4), Outlet, Empty, for fixture of 2x RJ45 female inserts, Black</p>  <p>Please order insert separately.</p>	09 45 845 1560		



Ethernet ports copper
2x HARTING PushPull (V4) RJ45 (IP65 / IP67)

Features

- Simple mounting
- Cable entering optionally from bottom or from topside
- Self-closing protection caps in IP65 / IP67
- IP65 / IP67 Label
- Compatible with RJ45 female inserts (HIFF-version)

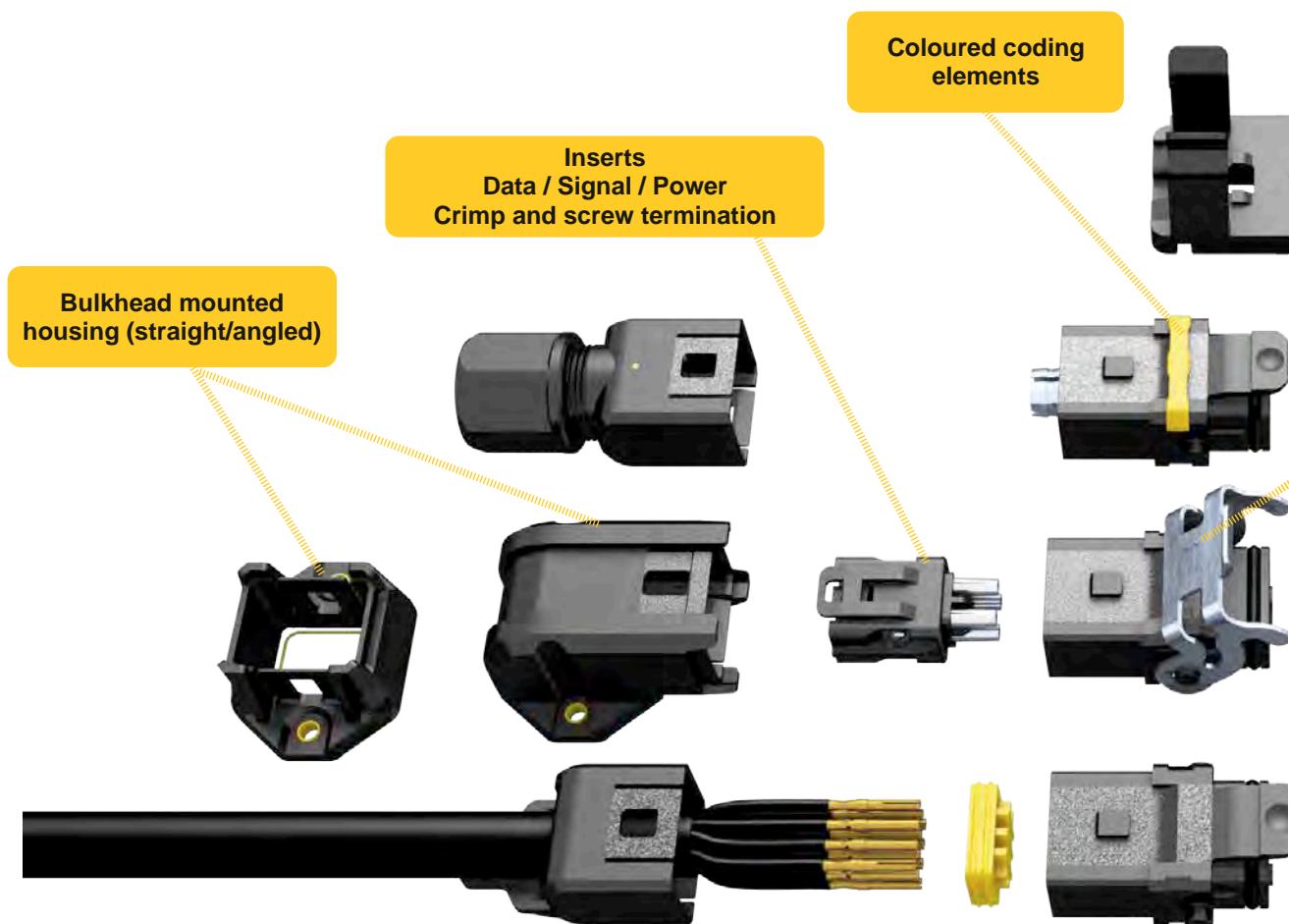
Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Limiting temperature	-20 ... +70 °C
Conductor cross-section	0.22 ... 0.32 mm ² Solid 0.22 ... 0.32 mm ² Stranded
Conductor cross-section	AWG 24 ... AWG 22
Wire outer diameter	1.7 mm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67
Cable diameter	6 ... 9 mm
Fixing Wall	mounting
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC) Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	Black White
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull (V4), IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact, Outlet, Black, Pack contents: 2-port outlet housing with protection caps, Cable management, Cable gland, Label, 2x RJ45 jack, Dummy plugs, Assembly instructions	09 45 845 1562		Dimensions in mm: Front view: 173 (width), 152 (depth), 90 (height). Side view: 631 (width), 35 (depth). Top view: 100 (width), 113 (depth). Bottom view: 100 (width), 113 (depth). Internal views: 2x AF22, 2x 155, 100, 113, 152, 90, 631, 35.
HARTING PushPull (V4), IDC termination, Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact, Outlet, White, Pack contents: 2-port outlet housing with protection caps, Cable management, Cable gland, Label, 2x RJ45 jack, Dummy plugs, Assembly instructions	09 45 845 1563		Dimensions in mm: Front view: 173 (width), 152 (depth), 90 (height). Side view: 631 (width), 35 (depth). Top view: 100 (width), 113 (depth). Bottom view: 100 (width), 113 (depth). Internal views: 2x AF22, 2x 155, 100, 113, 152, 90, 631, 35.

Your configuration:

The right connectivity solution for every application!



Light weight

Thanks to the used material the Han® 1A has a weight advantage in comparison to connectors that are e.g. made of metal.



Shock and vibration resistant

The Han® 1A product series provides a high reliable connection even under shock and vibration conditions.



Versatile concept

Build your own connectivity solution by using the modularity advantage of the Han® 1A with inserts covering power, signal and data transmission. Together with all accessory parts the Han® 1A is a very flexible system usable for a broad range of applications.



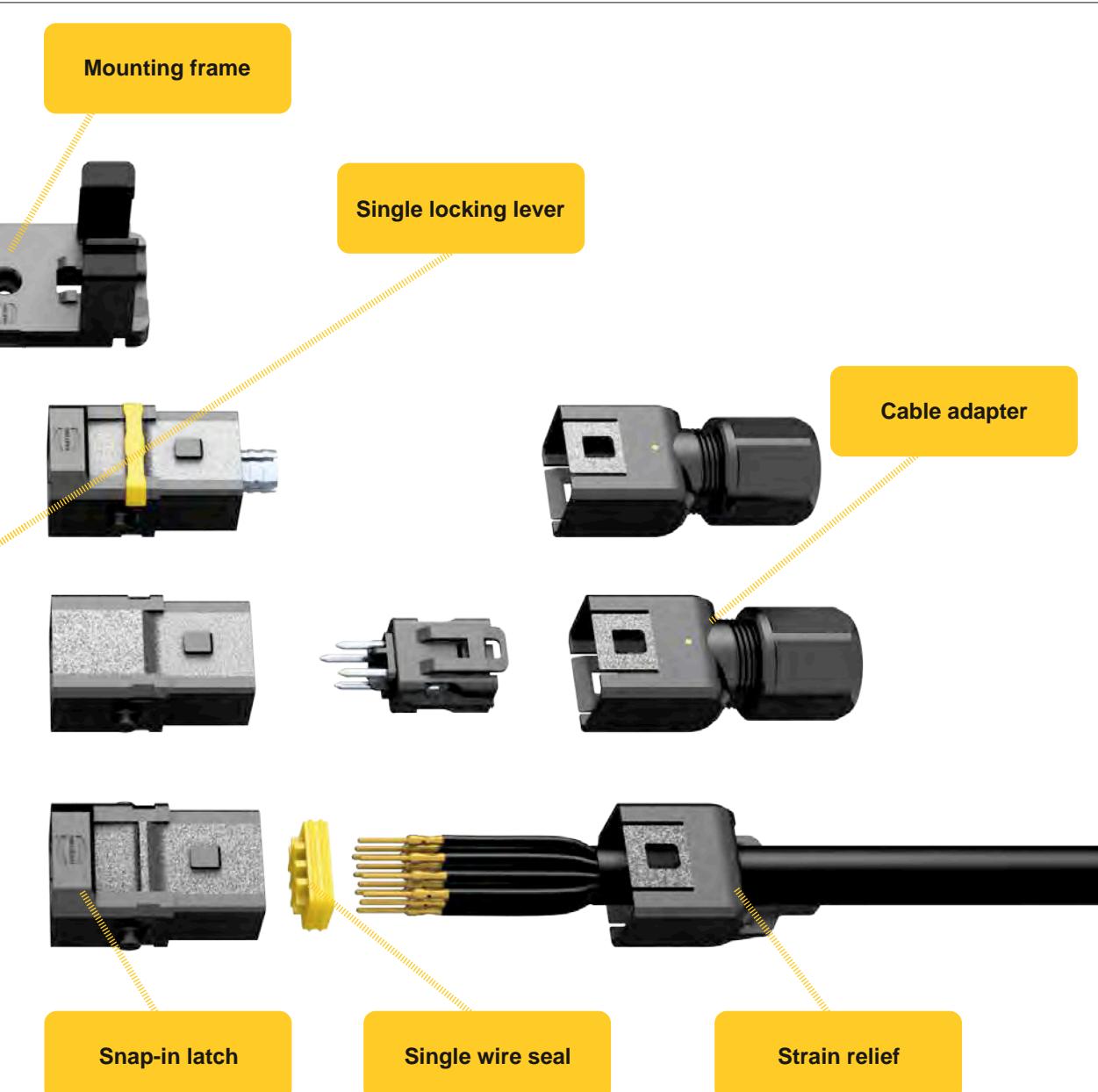
Time saving

Due to the easy mate and click design of all single components the assembly of the connector is done within seconds – and there are no tools needed.



Space saving

The Han® 1A components are designed to fulfil the trend of miniaturisation – while being still a robust Han® connector also for harsh environments.



Chemical resistance

Although the Han® 1A is made of plastic, the connector is resistant to chemicals and other aggressive influences.



Cost saving

Limited storage costs due to a versatile system – almost unlimited combinations possible.



CAT. 6A

Data transmission up to Cat. 6A

The modularity of the new connector offers a complete system which also includes the possibility of highspeed data transmission.

IP65

IIP protected where needed

By usage of hood and housing elements or single wire seals IP65 protection degree can be realised in an easy way.

Technical characteristics

Material characteristics

Material (insert, hood, housing)	Polyamide, TPE
Material seal	NBR
Material single wire seal	Silicone Halogen free High chemical resistance
Flammability UL94	V-0
Fire protection on railway vehicles (EN 45545-2)	R22: HL1, HL2, HL3 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3
Limiting temperatures	-30 ... +90 °C



Locking mechanism with snap-in latch or robust metal locking lever.

Locking lever needs to be ordered separately



IP65 protection by single wire seal.

Single wire seal for IP 65 protection is not required if a cable adapter (09 10 000 0400) or a bulkhead mounted housing (09 10 000 0300 / 09 10 000 0800) is used.

Mechanical characteristics

Mating cycles	
With snap-in latch	≥ 100
With metal locking lever	≥ 100
Shock and vibration (IEC 61373)	Cat. 1B
IP protection	IP20 - IP65

Inserts

Signal	Up to 12 pole
Power	Up to 16 A
Data	Cat. 5; Cat. 6A

Approvals

UL/CSA	UL 1977 ECBT2. E235076 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
--------	---

Please contact your local HARTING Subsidiary for further information.

General information:

It is the customer's responsibility to check whether the components illustrated in this catalogue also comply with different regulations from those stated in special fields of applications. We reserve the right to modify designs or substance of content in order to improve quality, keep pace with technological advancement or meet particular requirements in production. No part of this catalogue may be reproduced in any form (print, photocopy, microfilm or any other process) or processed, duplicated or distributed by means of electronic systems without the prior written consent of © HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG, Espelkamp.



- Door systems and ramps
- Screens
- Illumination
- Door opener
- Headlights
- Push buttons
- Speakes
- Buzzers
- Indicating lights
- Windscreen wiper systems
- Warning lights



- Battery storage systems
- Solar inverters
- Power plant control systems and cabinets
- Power generator sets
- Sensors



- Tower lighting
- Emergency stops
- Sensors
- Indicating sounds
- Ventilators



- Heater
- Fans
- Control terminals
- Industrial lighting
- Small drivers
- Vibratory conveyors
- Connections inside cabinets



Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Data		Cat. 5	Cat. 6A	Cat. 5	Cat. 6A
		With snap-in latch	With snap-in latch	For locking lever	For locking lever
Number of contacts	4	8	4	8	
Electrical data	4 A / 48 VAC/60 VDC	0,5 A / 48 V	4 A / 48 VAC/60 VDC	0,5 A / 48 V	
Data transmission rate	100 Mbit/s	10 Gbit/s	100 Mbit/s	10 Gbit/s	
Termination	Crimp	Crimp	Crimp	Crimp	
Conductor cross-section	0.13 ... 0.82 mm ²	0.08 ... 0.25 mm ²	0.13 ... 0.82 mm ²	0.08 ... 0.25 mm ²	
Male insert	09 10 004 3001	09 10 008 3001	09 10 004 3006	09 10 008 3006	
Female insert	09 10 004 3101	09 10 008 3101	09 10 004 3106	09 10 008 3106	
Details	D-Sub contacts please order separately	<i>har-speed</i> M12 contacts please order separately	D-Sub contacts please order separately	<i>har-speed</i> M12 contacts please order separately	

Han® 1 A Housings and Accessories



Housing components		Bulkhead mounted housing, straight	Bulkhead mounted housing, angled	Cable adapter	Strain relief
Cable diameter				5.7 - 10 mm	
Protection degree	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP20
Path number	09 10 000 0300	09 10 000 0800	09 10 000 0400	09 10 000 5300	

Accessories		Mounting frame	Dummy plugs	Locking lever	Colour coding elements
Path number	09 10 000 9908	09 10 000 9909	09 10 000 5200		09 10 000 9901 (red) 09 10 000 9902 (blue) 09 10 000 9903 (green) 09 10 000 9904 (yellow) 09 10 000 9905 (violet)

6,5 A – D-Sub / 0,5 A / 4 A-M12	Conductor cross-section		<i>har-speed M12 Male (gold plated)</i>	<i>har-speed M12 Female (gold plated)</i>	D-Sub Male (gold plated)	D-Sub Female (gold plated)
	(mm ²)	(AWG)				
0.13 - 0.25	26 - 23	21 01 100 9019		21 01 100 9021		
0.09 - 0.25	28 - 24	21 01 100 9014		21 01 100 9023	09 67 000 7576	09 67 000 7476
0.13 - 0.33	26 - 22				09 67 000 5576	09 67 000 5476
0.25 - 0.52	24 - 20				09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 8476
0.33 - 0.82	22 - 18				09 67 000 3576	09 67 000 3476

Crimping tool	Crimpzangen nach IEC 60352-2					
	Contacts / Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	D-Sub / 0.09 ... 0.52	Positioner for M12 Male	Positioner for M12 Female	Positioner for D-Sub Male and Female	
	Path number	09 99 000 0501	09 99 000 0525	09 99 000 0635	09 99 000 0531	
						09 99 000 0809



Han® 3 A connector RJ45, 4 poles, Cat. 5

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Tool-less field-assembly with *HARAX®* rapid termination in IDC technology
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Compact design and very robust housing
- Suitable for termination of solid and stranded cables
- Up to 10 x reconductable
- PROFINET compatible
- Min. 500 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

Connector type	Han® 3 A Connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 5
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts
Conductor cross section stranded solid	AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1
Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm
Cable outer diameter	5 mm – 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material Plastic version Metal versions Standard M-version	polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black Zinc die-cast, powder coating grey Zinc die-cast, powder coating black

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

Han® 3 A connector set RJ45, 4 poles incl. housing, cable gland and instruction manual			
Plastic version, black	straight angled	09 45 125 1100 09 45 125 1104	
Metal version Standard, grey	straight angled	09 45 115 1100 09 45 115 1104	
Metal version M, black	straight angled	09 45 115 1102 09 45 115 1106	
Coding pin set		09 45 820 0000	Dimensions valid for plastic version, straight

Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® 3 A RJ45 10G connector, 8 poles, Cat. 6

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Tool-less field-assembly with *HARAX*® rapid termination in IDC technology
- Category of transmission Cat. 6
- Compact design and very robust housing
- Suitable for termination of solid and stranded cables
- PROFINET compatible
- Min. 500 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

Connector type	Han® 3 A Connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 5
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts
Conductor cross section stranded solid	AWG 27/7 - AWG 22/7 AWG 24/1 - AWG 22/1
Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm
Cable outer diameter	5 mm – 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black
Plastic version	
Metal versions	
Standard	Zinc die-cast, powder coating grey

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 connector, 8 poles, Cat. 6 incl. housing, cable gland and instruction manual			
Plastic version, black	straight 09 45 125 1560		
Metal version Standard, grey	straight 09 45 115 1560		
Han® 3 A RJ45 connector insert can be combined with Han® 3 A housing	straight 09 45 100 1560		
Coding pin set	09 45 820 0000		
			Dimensions valid for plastic version, straight

Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® 3 A connector set RJ45, 8 poles, Cat. 6A

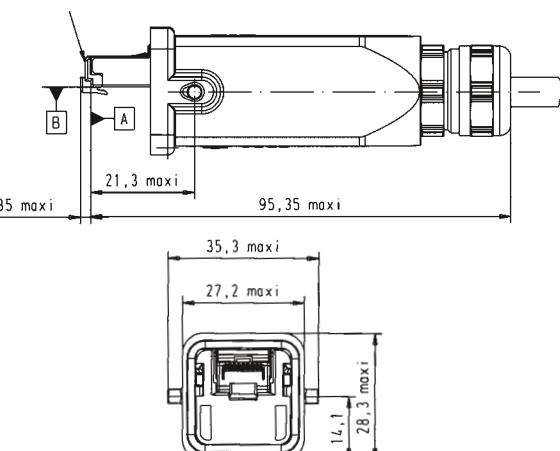
Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Field-assembly with mounting tool
- Category of transmission Cat. 6A
- Compact design and very robust housing
- Min. 500 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

Connector type	Han® 3 A Connector RJ45
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E _A , up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact with piercing contacts
Cable termination	
Conductor cross section	AWG 28/7 - AWG 24/7, stranded
Conductor diameter	max. 1.05 mm
Cable outer diameter	5 mm – 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	
Plastic version	polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black
Metal versions	
Standard	Zinc die-cast, powder coating grey
M-version	Zinc die-cast, powder coating black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A connector set RJ45, 8 poles, Cat. 6A incl. housing, cable gland and instruction manual			
Plastic version, black	09 45 125 1520		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 45 115 1520		
Metal version M, black	09 45 115 1522		
Han® 3 A RJ45 connector insert can be combined with Han® 3 A housing	09 45 100 1520	Mating face acc. to IEC 60 603-7	
Coding pin set	09 45 820 0000		
suitable assembly tool	09 45 800 0520		
Dimensions valid for metal version Standard			





Han® 3 A RJ45 connector

Advantages

• Type / Material	RJ45 plastic, metal
• Category	Cat. 5 / Cat. 6A
• Number of wires	4 / 8
• Termination	IDC
• Outer diameter	5 - 13 mm

Technical characteristics

Connector type	Han® 3 A connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 5
Number of contacts	4/8 depending on type
Transmission performance	Category 5/6A depending on type
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts or preLink® IDC
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material plastic version metal version	polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black
Standard M version	Zinc die-cast, powder coating grey Zinc die-cast, powder coating black

Application

- Industrial cablings
 - On machines, devices and control units

Benefits

- RJ45 Ethernet-Daten connector suitable for industry
 - Tool-less field-assembly with HARAX® rapid termination in IDC technology
 - Compact design and very robust housing
 - Suitable for termination of solid and stranded cables
 - PROFINET compatible
 - Min. 500 mating cycles

Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® 3 A RJ45 connector

Identification

Han® 3 A RJ45 connector inserts

Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded

Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 26-24 solid and stranded

Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 27-22 solid and stranded

Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s piercing termination for AWG 28-26 stranded

Cat. 6A, 4/8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)

Part number

09 45 100 1100

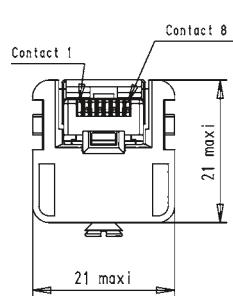
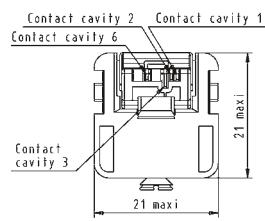
09 45 100 1110

09 45 100 1560

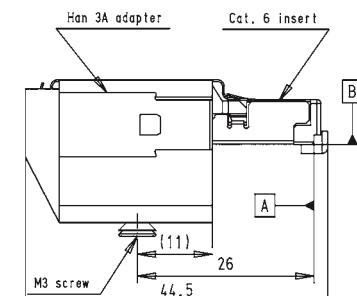
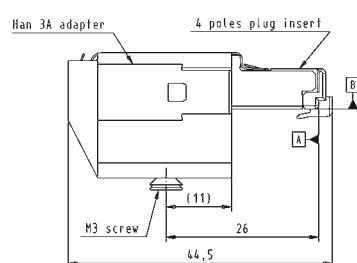
09 45 100 1520

20 82 002 0001

Drawing



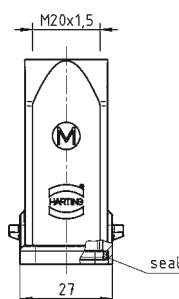
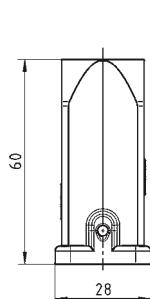
Dimensions in mm



Han® 3 A connector housing M20 (with glued seal)

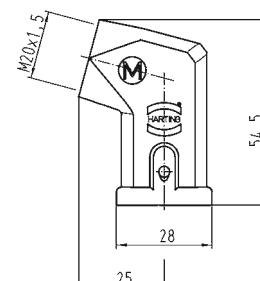
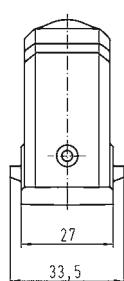
straight cable entry:

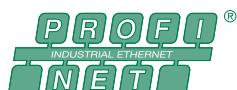
- metal, grey 19 20 003 1443
- metal, black 19 37 003 1443
- plastic, grey 19 20 003 0423
- plastic, black 19 20 003 0426
- metal, EMC 19 62 003 1443
- stainless steel 19 44 003 1443



angled cable entry:

- metal, grey 19 20 003 1643
- metal, black 19 37 003 1643
- plastic, grey 19 20 003 0623
- plastic, black 19 20 003 0626
- metal, EMC 19 62 003 1643
- stainless steel 19 44 003 1643





Han® 3 A RJ45 connector

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
M20 cable glands			
metal:			
– 5 ... 9 mm	19 00 000 5080		
– 5 ... 12 mm	19 00 000 5081		
– 6 ... 12 mm	19 00 000 5082		
– 10 ... 14 mm	19 00 000 5084		
plastic, grey:			
– 5 ... 9 mm	19 00 000 5180		
– 6 ... 12 mm	19 00 000 5182		
– 10 ... 14 mm	19 00 000 5184		
plastic, black:			
– 5 ... 9 mm	19 00 000 5181		
– 6 ... 12 mm	19 00 000 5183		
– 10 ... 14 mm	19 00 000 5185		
metal, EMC version:			
– 6.5 ... 9.5 mm	19 62 000 5080		
– 4.0 ... 6.5 mm	19 62 000 5081		
– 7.0 ... 10.5 mm	19 62 000 5082		
– 9.0 ... 13.0 mm	19 62 000 5084		
stainless steel:			
– 6 ... 13 mm	19 44 000 5082		
Accessories			
coding pin set for 4 different codings	09 45 820 0000		



Han® 3 A RJ45 panel feed-throughs and couplings Cat. 5

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Panel feed-through set, 8 poles			
Plastic version, black	angled 09 45 225 1108		
Metal version Standard, grey	angled 09 45 215 1108		
Metal version M, black	angled 09 45 215 1109		
Coding pin set for 4 different codings	09 45 820 0000		
			Dimensions valid for plastic version
Double coupling, 8 poles incl. installation frame metal			
Plastic version, black	09 45 225 1107		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 45 215 1107		
Metal version M, black	09 45 215 1110		
Coding pin set for 4 different codings	09 45 820 0000		Dimensions valid for plastic version
Protection cover for panel feed-through IP65 / IP67 with seal			
Plastic version, black	09 20 003 5449		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 20 003 5425		
Metal version M, black	09 37 003 5405		Dimensions valid for plastic version



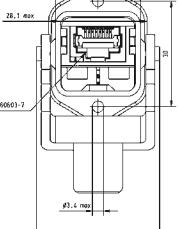
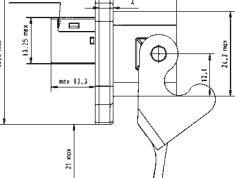
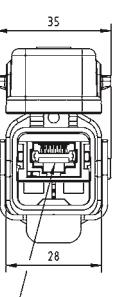
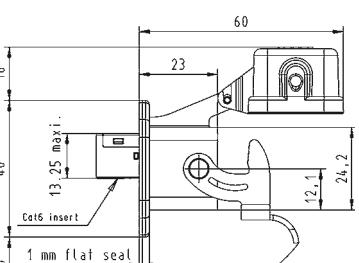
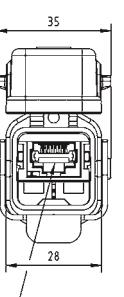
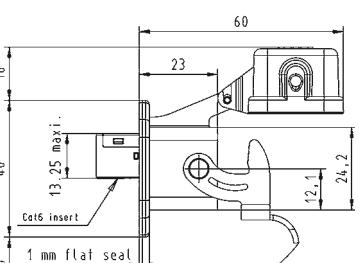
Han® 3 A RJ45 10G Cat. 6 – panel feed-throughs

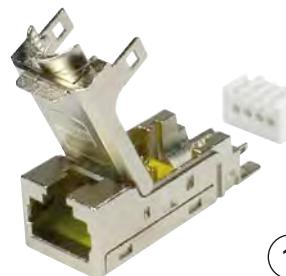
Advantages

- Compact and robust design
 - 360° shielding
 - Easy mounting
 - Transmission Category 6, performance class E_A, suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
 - RJ45 mating compatible
 - Coding (4 variants) possible

Technical characteristics

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compact and robust design • 360° shielding • Easy mounting • Transmission Category 6, performance class E_A, suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet • RJ45 mating compatible • Coding (4 variants) possible 	<p>Number of ports 2/1x Han® 3 A RJ45 (IP65 / IP67) 1x RJ45 (IP20)</p> <p>Transmission performance Category 6, Class E_A acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1</p> <p>Data rate 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s</p> <p>Shielding Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact</p> <p>Mounting Screwable to cover plates</p> <p>Degree of protection IP65 / IP67</p> <p>Mating cycles min. 500</p> <p>Temperature range -40 °C ... + 70 °C</p> <p>Housing material Plastic version Metal version polycarbonate, black, UL 94 V0 Zinc die-cast, powder-coated</p>
--	--

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Panel feed-through set, 8 poles Plastic version, black Metal version Standard, grey Metal version M, black	09 45 225 1560 09 45 215 1560 09 45 215 1561		
Metal version Standard, grey, with self-closing protective cap	09 45 215 1562		
Han® 3 A RJ45 10G insert Cat. 6 (for Han® 3 A housings)	09 45 200 1560		



Han® 3 A RJ45 panel feed-throughs

Advantages

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| • Type / Material | RJ45
plastic, metal |
| • Category | Cat. 5 / Cat. 6A |
| • Number of wires | 4 / 8 |
| • Termination | IDC |
| • Outer diameter | 5 - 9 mm |

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|--|---|
| Connector type | Han® 3 A connector RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 5 |
| Number of contacts | 4/8 depending on type |
| Transmission performance | Category 5/6A depending on type |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s |
| Shielding | fully shielded,
360° shielding contact |
| Cable termination | tool-less
with IDC contacts
or preLink® IDC |
| Cable outer diameter | 6.5 mm – 9.5 mm |
| Degree of protection | IP65 / IP67 |
| Temperature range | -40 °C ... +70 °C |
| Housing material
plastic version
metal version | polycarbonate, UL 94 V0, black |
| Standard
M version | Zinc die-cast, powder coating grey
Zinc die-cast, powder coating black |

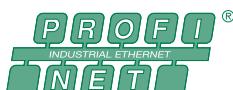
Application

- Industrial cablings
 - On machines, devices and control units

Benefits

- Compact and robust design
 - 360° shielding
 - Easy mounting
 - RJ45 mating compatible
 - Coding (4 variants) possible

Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



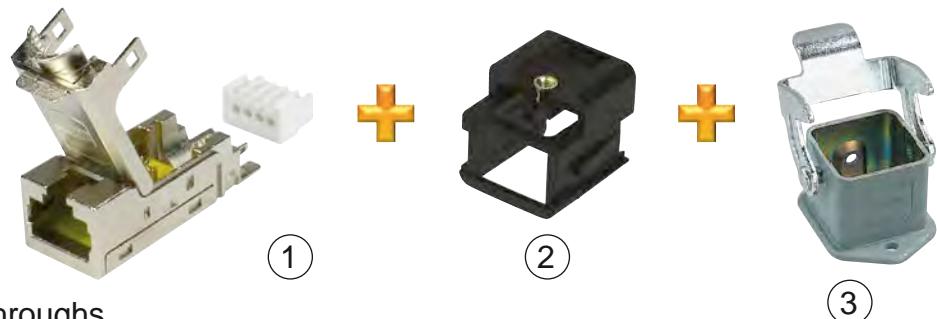
3

Han® 3 A RJ45 panel feed-throughs

Han® 3 A RJ45 IP65/IP67 connectors



PROFI
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET
NET



Han® 3 A RJ45 panel feed-throughs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® housing			
Housing bulkhead mounting			
– metal, grey	09 20 003 0301		
– metal, black	09 37 003 0301		
– plastic, grey	09 20 003 0320		
– plastic, black	09 20 003 0327		
– metal, EMC	09 62 003 0301		
– stainless steel	19 44 003 0301		
Housing bulkhead mounting with self-locking cap			
– metal, grey	09 20 003 0306		
– metal, black	09 37 003 0306		
– metal, EMC	09 62 003 0306		
Housing cable-to-cable ¹⁾ ²⁾			
– metal, grey	19 20 003 1750		
– metal, black	19 37 003 1750		
– plastic, grey	19 20 003 0720		
– plastic, black	19 20 003 0727		
– metal, EMC	19 62 003 1750		
Housing surface mounting, flange closed ¹⁾ ²⁾			
– metal, grey	19 20 003 1252		
– metal, black	19 37 003 1250		
– plastic, grey	19 20 003 0220		
– plastic, black	19 20 003 0227		
– metal, EMC	19 62 003 1250		
– stainless steel	19 44 003 1250		
Accessories			
coding pin set for 4 different codings	09 45 820 0000		

¹⁾ The small wall at the adapter 09 45 515 0024 must be removed

²⁾ M20 cable glands are listed at Han® 3 A connectors



Han® 3 A
Metal Outlet, Cat. 6A, 8 pole

Advantages

- Simple mounting, fixing and earth connection both outside
- Fast termination of data cables due to Ha-VIS preLink® technology
- Structured cabling for industrial premises
- Mating face AIDA compliant, protection cover incl.
- PROFINET compatible

Technical characteristics

Number of ports, Copper/Termination	2 x Han® 3 A (V5) RJ45 (IP65 / IP67)
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Termination	preLink® IDC
Wire gauge	AWG 24 ... 22 (0.25 mm ² ... 0.34 mm ²) solid and stranded
Strand diameter	Ø 1.3 mm ... 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	7.2 mm ... 8 mm
Shielding	Fully shielded 360° flexible shielding termination
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 105 x 40.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Aluminium, die-cast
Colour	Black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
preLink® Han® 3 A Metal Outlet consists of: • 1x Housing including protection covers • 2x preLink® Set RJ45 jack AWG 22/23 • 2x Cable gland with slotted seal • 1x Assembly instruction	20 82 102 0101		



Han® 3 A RJ45
Metal Outlet, Cat. 6A, 8 pole

Advantages

- Robust metal housing for use in harsh industrial environments
- Simple mounting
- Cable feeding optionally from the left or from the right side
- Lockable Han® 3 A connector ports

Technical characteristics

Number of ports, Copper/Termination	2 x Han® 3 A (V5) RJ45 (IP65 / IP67)
Transmission performance	Category 6A, Class E up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Termination	IDC
Strand diameter	AWG 24 ... 22 solid and stranded
Strand insulation	0.7 mm ... 1.6 mm
Cable diameter	5 mm ... 9 mm
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Wall mounting
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 105 x 40.5 mm
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Aluminium, die-cast
Colour	Grey RAL 7037

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 Metal Outlet, Cat. 6A consisting of: 2-port metal housing with protection caps, cable glands and blanking plug, 2 x RJ45 cable jack 09 45 545 1562 Label Assembly instructions	09 45 815 1560		



Han® 3 A RJ45 Metal Outlet

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 junction box empty (1) For fixture of 2x RJ45 female inserts	09 45 815 0000		
RJ45 female inserts (2) Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 27/26 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001 / 20 82 000 0003)	09 45 545 1120 09 45 545 1561 09 45 545 1562 20 82 001 0001 20 82 001 0002 20 82 000 0002		



Han® 3 A RJ45, Hybrid

Advantages

- Type / Material Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid (V5), plastic, metal
- Category Cat. 5/Cat. 6/Cat. 6A
- Number of contacts 4/8 data + 4 power
- Termination IDC
- Cable diameter 5 - 14 mm

Technical characteristics

Connector	
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating interface	RJ45, 4 poles acc. to IEC 60603-7 plus 4x power
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	
Plastic version	UL 94 V0, black
Metal version	Zinc die-cast, grey
Mating cycles	min. 500
Mounting	field-assembly

Application

- Industrial cablings
- Within switch cabinets
- On machines and control units

Benefits

- Robust design
- Use on-site made possible via IP65 / IP67 protection
- Easy handling for applications with additional power supply
- PROFINET compliant

Data Cat. 5, 4 poles	
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, prEN 50173-1

Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Cable diameter stranded solid	AWG 24/7 - AWG 22/7 AWG 23/1 - AWG 22/1

Data Cat. 6, 8 poles	
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, prEN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s

Cable diameter stranded/solid	AWG 27 - AWG 22
----------------------------------	-----------------

Both, data Cat. 5 and Cat. 6

Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable outer diameter	6 mm – 12 mm

Power	
Number of contacts	4 for cable diameter 1.5 mm ² stranded

Working voltage	48 V/DC
Working current	16 A, see current carrying capacity

UL approved (E102079)

Panel feed-through	
Mating interface extern:	RJ45 female acc. to IEC 60603-7 plus 4 x power

Mating interface intern:	RJ45 female acc. to IEC 60603-7 4 x power via cable cage clamp 1.5 mm ²
-----------------------------	--

Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® 3 A RJ45, Hybrid

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector, Cat. 5, 4 + 4 poles (IDC termination for RJ45 insert)			
Plastic version, black	09 45 125 1300		
Metal version Standard, grey	10 12 005 2001		
Connector, Cat. 6, 8 + 4 poles (IDC termination for RJ45 insert)			
Plastic version, black	09 45 125 1760		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 45 115 1760		
Connector insert for Han® 3 A housings	09 45 100 1760		
Connector, Cat. 6, 8 + 4 poles (with piercing connection AWG 28/7 - 24/7)			
Plastic version, black	09 45 125 1720		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 45 115 1720		
Connector insert for Han® 3 A housings	09 45 100 1720		
suitable assembly tool	09 45 800 0520		
Protection cover for connector IP65 / IP67 without seal			
Plastic version, black	09 20 003 5442		
Metal version Standard, grey	09 20 003 5422		
Metal version M	09 37 003 5402		

Dimensions valid for plastic version

Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid IP65/IP67 connectors



PROFI
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET
NET

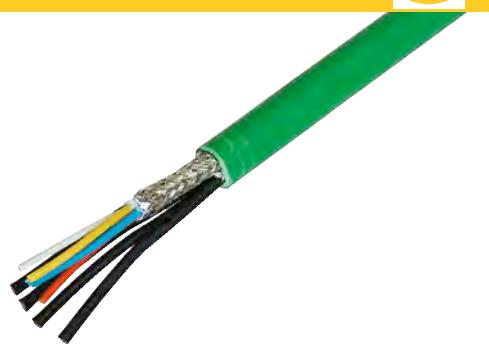


Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid connectors

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 connector inserts Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 27-22 solid and stranded	(1) 09 45 100 1760		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s piercing termination for AWG 28-26 stranded	09 45 100 1720		
Han® 3 A connector housing M20 (with glued seal)	(2)	 	
M20 cable glands metal: - 5 ... 9 mm - 5 ... 12 mm - 6 ... 12 mm - 10 ... 14 mm	(3) 19 00 000 5080 19 00 000 5081 19 00 000 5082 19 00 000 5084		
plastic, grey: - 5 ... 9 mm - 6 ... 12 mm - 10 ... 14 mm	19 00 000 5180 19 00 000 5182 19 00 000 5184		
plastic, black: - 5 ... 9 mm - 6 ... 12 mm - 10 ... 14 mm	19 00 000 5181 19 00 000 5183 19 00 000 5185		
metal, EMC version: - 6.5 ... 9.5 mm - 4.0 ... 6.5 mm - 7.0 ... 10.5 mm - 9.0 ... 13.0 mm	19 62 000 5080 19 62 000 5081 19 62 000 5082 19 62 000 5084		
stainless steel: - 6 ... 13 mm	19 44 000 5082		



PROFINET Type B cable, Hybrid
Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid cable, 4-wire + 4x Power
to make up Hybrid system cables



Advantages

- Robust design for industrial environment
- PROFINET-conform
- Additional power supply
- Hybrid Cat. 5 cable, 4-wire + 4x Power

Technical characteristics

Cable construction	Star quad + 4 Power cables, double shielded
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/7 + 4 x 1.5 mm ² (conductor 84 x 0.15 mm ²)
Sheath material	FRNC, halogen free
Cable outer diameter	9.7 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Temperature range	-20 °C ... +70 °C
Colour	Green

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
PROFINET Type B cable, Hybrid Industrial Cat. 5 Hybrid cable, 4-wire + 4x Power 10 m ring 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m reel	09 45 600 0310 09 45 600 0330 09 45 600 0340 09 45 600 0300 09 45 600 0320		



Industrial Cat. 6 Hybrid
Installation cable, 8-wire

Advantages

- Robust design for industrial environment
- PROFINET-conform
- Additional power supply
- Hybrid Cat. 6 cable, 4-wire + 4x Power

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF 4 power cores
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, stranded 4x 84 * 0.15 mm (cord 1.5 mm ²), stranded
Sheath material	PUR
Cable sheath diameter	10 ... 10.6 mm
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E up to 250 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-20 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 6 Hybrid installation cable, 8-wire PUR 20 m ring 50 m ring 100 m drum	09 45 600 0332 09 45 600 0342 09 45 600 0302		



Han® 3 A, Hybrid,
panel feed-throughs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Panel feed-through set Plastic version, black, Cat. 6 Metal version Standard, grey, Cat. 6 Metal version M, black, Cat. 6 Metal version EMC, Cat. 6 Metal version EMC, Cat. 6 with anti-interference capacitor	09 45 225 1760 09 45 215 1760 09 45 215 1761 09 45 215 1762 09 45 215 1765		Dimensions in mm Top view: (25), (32,2), (40), (24,2), (16,5), (2), (3). Side view: (37,1), (19,6), (40), (19), (4), (24,1).
Protection cover for panel feed-through IP65 / IP67 Plastic version, black Metal version Standard, grey Metal version M, black	09 20 003 5449 09 20 003 5425 09 37 003 5405		ca. 60 35

Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid IP65/IP67 connectors



Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid IP65 / IP67 connectors

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 female inserts Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 4/8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003) Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s RJ45 system cable jack on connector 1 m*	09 45 545 1120 09 45 545 1561 09 45 545 1562 20 82 001 0001 09 45 545 1509		
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid adapter for HIFF inserts with power modules	09 45 200 1760		
Han® housing Housing bulkhead mounting: – metal, grey – metal, black – metal, EMC	10 12 005 1004 09 45 515 0027 09 45 515 0028		
Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid adapter for HIFF inserts with power modules and black Han® 3 A plastic housing	(2) + (3) 09 45 225 1761		

*other lengths see page 01.28



Han® 3 A RJ45 Hybrid

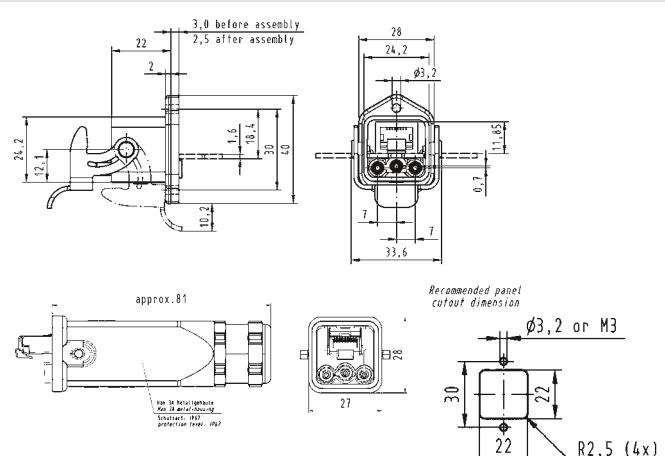
Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry with Power contacts for hybrid applications
- Field-assembly with mounting tool
- Category of transmission Cat. 5
- Compact design and very robust housing
- Suitable for termination with solid and stranded cables
- Protection against direct contact on cable and device side according to EN 60529

Technical characteristics

Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating interface	RJ45, 8 poles acc. to IEC 60603-7 plus 3x power
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, powder coating black
Data	
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable diameter stranded	AWG 28/7 - AWG 24/7
Power	
Number of contacts	3 (AC: L1, PE, N/DC: V+, GND, V-)
Working voltage	300 V AC/DC
Working current	12 A @ 70 °C (see current carrying capacity Han D® contacts)
Cable diameter	2.5 mm ²

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Components device side incl. 3x Han D® female contacts			
AC version	09 57 368 0512 000		
DC version	09 57 368 0513 000		
Cable side			
Connector incl. 3x Han D® male contacts			
AC version	09 57 308 0500 000		
DC version	09 57 308 0501 000		
suitable assembly tool	09 45 800 0520		





Hybrid cable assembly

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Hybrid cable, double ended, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7 + 3 x 2.5 mm ²			
Length: 1 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0010 001 33 57 211 0010 002	double ended	
Length: 5 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0050 001 33 57 211 0050 002		
Length: 10 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0100 001 33 57 211 0100 002		
Length: 20 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0200 001 33 57 211 0200 002		
Hybrid cable, single ended, 4 x 2 x AWG 26/7 + 3 x 2.5 mm ²			
Length: 1 m AC version DC version	33 57 111 0010 002 33 57 111 0010 001	Protection level: IP65 / IP67	
Length: 5 m AC version DC version	33 57 111 0050 002 33 57 111 0050 001	Data part: Transmission properties in accordance with ISO/IEC 11 801: Class D	
Length: 10 m AC version DC version	33 57 111 0100 002 33 57 111 0100 001	single ended	
Length: 20 m AC version DC version	33 57 111 0200 002 33 57 111 0200 001	a = length	

Industrial Cat. 5 hybrid cable,
8-wire + 3 x 2.5 mm², PVC



Features

- Sheath material PVC
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 8 + 3 x 2.5 mm²
- Wire diameter 11.9 mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, SF/UTP plus 3 x 2.5 mm ²
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 26/7, stranded 3 x 2.5 mm ²
Sheath material	PVC
Cable sheath diameter	11.9 ± 0.4 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to EN 50288-2-2:2004
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s
Shielding	Aluminium foil overlapped tinned copper braid
Operating temperature range fix operation	-40 °C ... +80 °C
flexible operation	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Application

- Suitable for industrial communications for outdoor applications
- Usable for transfer rate up to 1 Gigabit Ethernet 1 GBase-T acc. to IEEE 802.3ab

Benefits

- Robust design suitable for industry
- Good EMC characteristics

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Industrial Cat. 5 hybrid cable, 8-wire + 3 x 2.5 mm ² PVC			
10 m ring 20 m ring 30 m ring 100 m reel 500 m reel	33 57 851 0100 001 33 57 851 0200 001 33 57 851 0300 001 33 57 851 1000 001 33 57 851 5000 001		

Other cable lengths on request



Han® 3 A LC duplex Hybrid

Advantages

- Small form factor (compared to SC and ST®)
- Compact, space-saving Design
- Combined to only one LWL-module for high mechanical load
- High packing density
- A & B parts identification according to TIA 568 standard

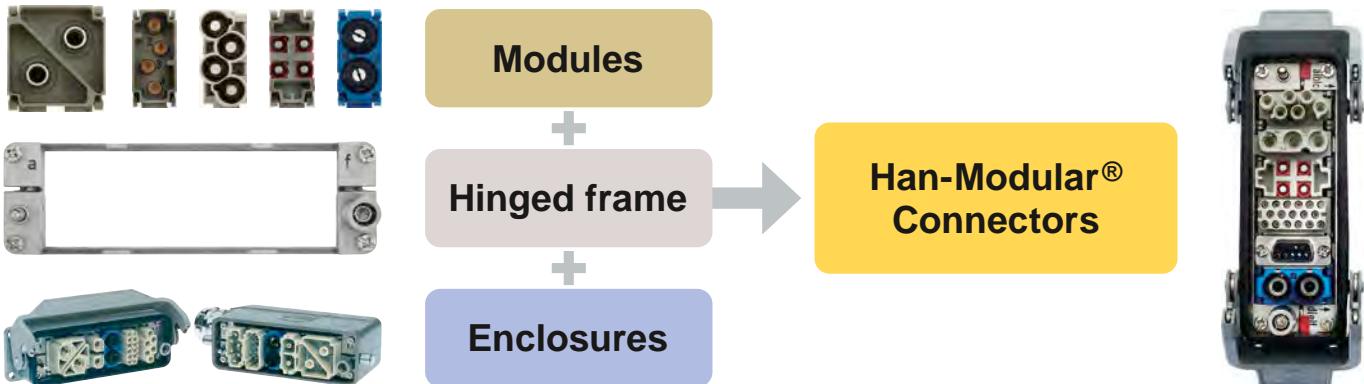
Technical characteristics

Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Data	
Mating module	LC duplex (2 fibres)
Cable diameter	6.0 ... 9.0 mm
Power	
Number of contacts	3 (AC: L1, PE, N/DC: V+, GND, V-)
Working voltage	300 V AC/DC
Working current	12 A @ 70°C
Housing material	Aluminium die-cast, black

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Components device side			
Power: 3x Han D® male contacts			
Data: Multi mode GOF	AC 09 57 568 0500 000 DC 09 57 568 0510 000		
Data: Single mode GOF	AC 09 57 568 0501 000 DC 09 57 568 0511 000		
Connector			
Power: 3x Han D® female contacts			
Data: Multi mode GOF	AC 09 57 508 0500 000 DC 09 57 508 0510 000		
Data: Single mode GOF	AC 09 57 508 0501 000 DC 09 57 508 0511 000		

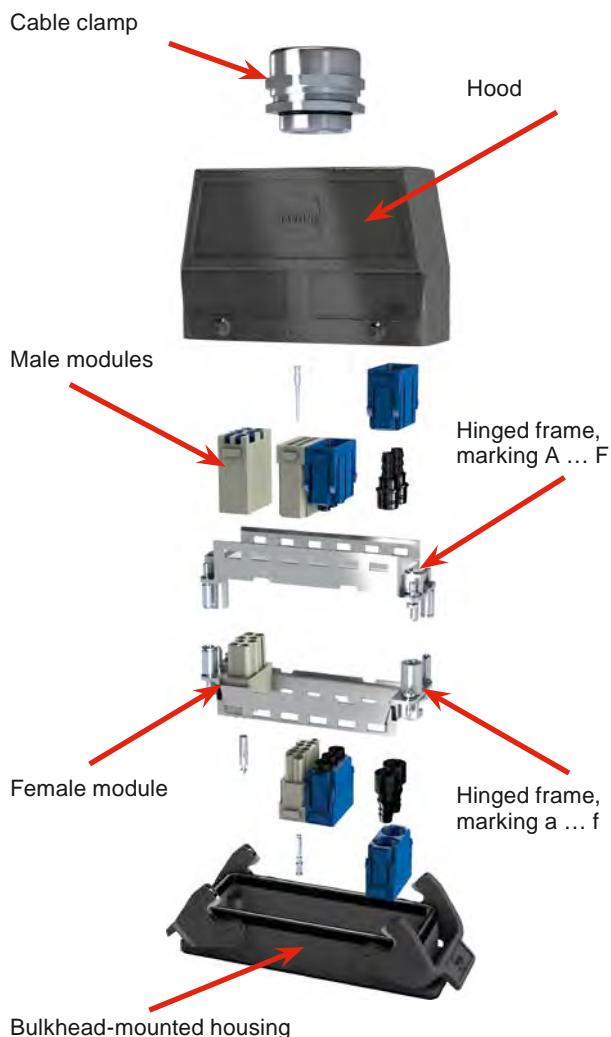
Description of the Han-Modular® system

The Han-Modular® series is designed for combining different transmission media in one connector. The multifaceted system of inserts, contacts, frames, hoods and housings as well as accessories fulfills individual customer requirements. The customer can choose between more than 50 different modules. These are suitable for different transmission media and cover various termination techniques.



The patented Han-Modular® hinged frame enables the configuration of all modules in the well-accepted Han® hoods and housings. Further additional solutions are available, e.g. suitable docking frames for drawer units. Individual customer requirements can be realised by means of the Han-Modular® series. Combining various transmission media in one single connector results in lower expenditures in installation time and production downtime. Space savings and cost savings are further benefits. The easy extension possibilities secure the ideal solution for an actual as well as future safe design.

System description



Number of contacts

850 V
1 A

Features

- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- Cat. 6 for all data pairs (all 8 pins)
- RoHS compliant
- Patch cables are assembled/removed without tools

Technical characteristics

Contacts	8
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 70 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Transmission characteristics	Category 6, Class E up to 250 MHz, according to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate copper	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2.5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s

Specifications / Approvals

IEC 60664-1
IEC 61984

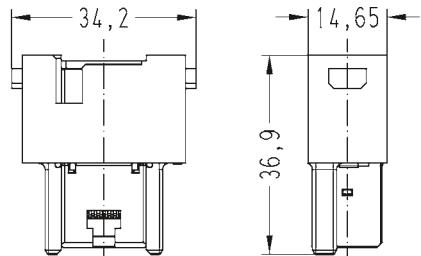
Identification

Han-Modular®,
Han® RJ45 module
Gender changer,
for patch cable, Cat. 6

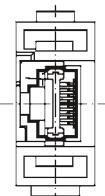
Part number

09 14 001 4721

Drawing



Dimensions in mm



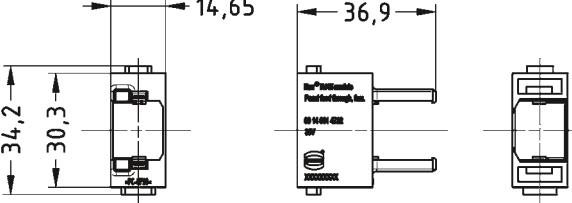
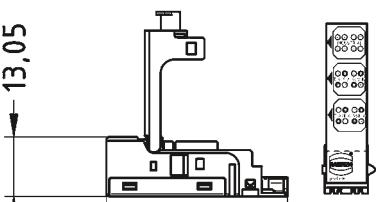
Features

- Compatible with Han® RJ45 male module (e.g. 09 14 001 4623)
- Category of transmission Cat. 6
- Field-assembly with HARAX®
- 360° shielding

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Transmission	Category 6, Class E _A , suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
Transmission performance	Category 6, Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	110 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable cables	
- Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 24 AWG 24 ... AWG 22
- Conductor diameter	max. 1.6 mm (incl. insulation)
- Cable diameter	5 ... 9 mm
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Han® RJ45 Module, female RJ45 cable jack, order separately</p> 	09 14 001 4722		
<p>Han® RJ45 cable jack</p>  <p>8-poles, Cat. 6, preLink® termination AWG 23 - 22</p> <p>8-poles, Cat. 6, IDC termination AWG 27 - 24</p> <p>8-poles, Cat. 6, IDC termination AWG 24 - 22</p> <p>4-poles, Cat. 5, IDC termination AWG 23 - 22</p>	09 14 008 4720 09 14 545 1561 09 14 545 1562 09 14 545 1120		

Number of contacts

4, 850 V
1 A

Features

- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator
- 360° shielded contact
- Field assembly without tools possible by means of *HARAX*® rapid termination in IDC technology
- Gigalink: Field assembly by means of piercing contacts
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- Gigalink: Suitable for termination of flexible wires

Technical characteristics

Contacts	8, 4
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 70 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate, polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Transmission characteristics	Category 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz, acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1, Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz, acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1, Category 6, Class E up to 250 MHz, acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate copper	depending on used RJ45 type

Specifications / Approvals

IEC 60664-1
IEC 61984
IEC 60603-7



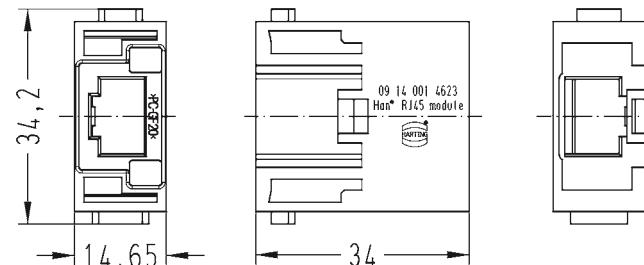
Identification

Han-Modular®,
Han® RJ45 module
for adapter

Part number

09 14 001 4623

Drawing



Dimensions in mm

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ Industrial adapter RJ Industrial RJ45 Gigalink connector set, AWG 28/7 ... 24/7, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1000 Mbit/s, 10000 Mbit/s, piercing contacts (use tool: 09 45 800 0520), Cat. 6A	09 45 400 1520	<p>Wire outside diameter ≤ 1.05 mm</p>	
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ Industrial adapter RJ Industrial RJ45 connector set, AWG 24 ... 22, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, IDC contacts, Cat. 5	09 45 400 1100	<p>Wire outside diameter ≤ 1.6 mm</p>	
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ Industrial adapter RJ Industrial RJ45 connector set, AWG 26, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, IDC contacts, Cat. 5	09 45 400 1109	<p>Wire outside diameter ≤ 1.6 mm</p>	
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ Industrial adapter RJ Industrial RJ45 connector set, AWG 27 ... 22, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1000 Mbit/s, 10000 Mbit/s, IDC contacts, Cat. 6	09 45 400 1560	<p>Wire outside diameter ≤ 1.5 mm</p>	



har-port RJ45 coupler

Advantages

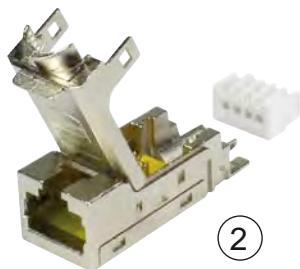
- Compact and well-shaped service interface in a timeless attractive design
- Easy mounting
- Transmission Category 6_A, performance class E_A, suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Compact and robust design
- Practical accessories

Technical characteristics

Number of ports	2x RJ45
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Screwable in cover plates
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-25 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide

Identification	Part number silver	Part number black	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
har-port RJ45 Cat. 6 coupler	09 45 452 1560	09 45 452 1561		Dimensions in mm: 1,5 to 5,0 panel thickness 37,9 33,9 21,1 22,3 3,2 87654321
har-port RJ45 Cat. 6 coupler with cable				Dimensions in mm: 1,5 to 5,0 panel thickness 37,9 33,9 21,1 22,3 3,2 87654321 Protection latch yellow Overmolded body block Cable tie 3 RJ45 cable 8 AWG 27/7, Cat. 6 PIMF
Length: 0.15 m 0.2 m 0.3 m 0.4 m 0.5 m 0.6 m 0.7 m 0.8 m 0.9 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 2.5 m 3.0 m 3.5 m 4.0 m 4.5 m 5.0 m 7.5 m 10.0 m	09 45 452 1500 09 45 452 1501 09 45 452 1502 09 45 452 1503 09 45 452 1504 09 45 452 1505 09 45 452 1506 09 45 452 1507 09 45 452 1508 09 45 452 1509 09 45 452 1510 09 45 452 1511 09 45 452 1512 09 45 452 1513 09 45 452 1514 09 45 452 1515 09 45 452 1519 09 45 452 1516 09 45 452 1517 09 45 452 1518	09 45 452 1530 09 45 452 1531 09 45 452 1532 09 45 452 1533 09 45 452 1534 09 45 452 1535 09 45 452 1536 09 45 452 1537 09 45 452 1538 09 45 452 1539 09 45 452 1540 09 45 452 1541 09 45 452 1542 09 45 452 1543 09 45 452 1544 09 45 452 1545 09 45 452 1546 09 45 452 1547 09 45 452 1548		

har-port coupler



har-port RJ45 coupler

Advantages

- Type / Material RJ45
- Category 5/6_A
- Number of contacts 4/8
- Termination IDC
- Cable diameter 5 - 9 mm

Application

- For an easy access at devices, control cabinets or other distributors
- For diagnostic, maintenance and process data monitoring

Benefits

- Compact and well-shaped service interface in a timeless attractive design
- Easy mounting
- Transmission Category 6_A, performance class E_A, suitable for 1/10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Compact and robust design
- Practical accessories

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45
Number of contacts	4/8
Transmission performance	Category 5/6 _A Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s 1/ 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Cable termination	tool-less with IDC contacts
Conductor cross section	stranded/solid
Cable outer diameter	6 mm – 9 mm
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide

Identification

Part number

Drawing

Dimensions in mm

har-port panel feed-throughs to build-up customer-specific Ethernet interfaces silver black stainless steel	①	09 45 452 0000 09 45 452 0001 09 45 452 0002	
---	---	--	--



har-port RJ45 coupler

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
RJ45 female inserts ②			
Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1120		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1561		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1562		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0001		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 27/26 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0002		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)	20 82 000 0002		
preLink® terminal module gelb für AWG 23/22 solid and stranded	20 82 000 0001		
preLink® terminal module weiß für AWG 27/26 solid and stranded	20 82 000 0003		
Accessories			
Unlocking tool for opening of the jacks	20 82 000 9916		
preLink® assembly tool	20 82 000 9901		

har-port coupler



har-port USB coupler

Advantages

- Compact and well-shaped service interface in a timeless attractive design
- Easy mounting
- Compact and robust design
- Practical accessories

Technical characteristics

Mounting	Screwable in cover plates (thread M22 x 1)
Degree of protection	IP20
Mating cycles	min. 1500
Temperature range	-25 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide

Identification	Part number		Drawing	Dimensions in mm
	silver	black		
har-port USB 2.0 coupler Type A jack – Type A jack	09 45 452 1901	09 45 452 1903		
har-port USB 3.0 coupler Type A jack – Type A jack	09 45 452 1902	09 45 452 1904		
har-port USB 2.0 coupler with cable Type A jack – Type A connector Length: 0.15 m 0.4 m 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 4.0 m 5.0 m	09 45 452 1927 09 45 452 1928 09 45 452 1920 09 45 452 1921 09 45 452 1922 09 45 452 1923 09 45 452 1924 09 45 452 1926 09 45 452 1925	09 45 452 1960 09 45 452 1961 09 45 452 1962 09 45 452 1963 09 45 452 1964 09 45 452 1965		
Type B jack – Type B connector Length: 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.5 m 2.0 m 3.0 m 5.0 m	09 45 452 1910 09 45 452 1911 09 45 452 1912 09 45 452 1913 09 45 452 1914 09 45 452 1915			

har-port USB coupler

Identification	silver	Part number black	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
har-port USB 2.0 coupler				
2 x Type A jack – Type A connector				
Length: 0.5 m	09 45 452 1950			
1.0 m	09 45 452 1951			
1.5 m	09 45 452 1952			
2.0 m	09 45 452 1953			
3.0 m	09 45 452 1954			
5.0 m	09 45 452 1955			
har-port USB 3.0 coupler				
Type A jack – Type A connector				
Length: 0.5 m	09 45 452 1930	09 45 452 1970		
1.0 m	09 45 452 1931	09 45 452 1971		
1.5 m	09 45 452 1932	09 45 452 1972		
2.0 m	09 45 452 1933	09 45 452 1973		
3.0 m	09 45 452 1934	09 45 452 1974		
har-port USB 2.0 coupler				
Type Mini-B jack – Type A connector				
Length: 0.5 m	09 45 452 1940			

har-port coupler

har-port RJ45 coupler

Identification	Part number silver	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
har-port audio interface 3.5 mm stereo phone jack jack to connector Length: 1.0 m 2.0 m	09 45 452 1000 09 45 452 1001		<p>1.5 to 5.0 panel thickness</p> <p>L</p> <p>26</p> <p>22.5</p>
HDMI video interface	09 45 452 1010		<p>1.5 to 5.0 panel thickness</p> <p>22.9</p> <p>2</p> <p>36.5</p>



har-port accessories

Advantages

- Compact and well-shaped service interface in a timeless attractive design
- Easy mounting
- Compact and robust design
- Practical accessories

Technical characteristics

Temperature range -25 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material Polyamide

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Accessories			
har-port protection cover IP65 / IP67 black	09 45 502 0000		
har-port sealing cover IP40	09 45 502 0001		
har-port label holder	09 45 502 0002	 har-port label holder 09 45 502 0002	
har-port label for label holder 09 45 502 0002	09 45 502 0003		position for har-port label 09 45 502 0003
har-port blind cover IP65 / IP67	09 45 502 0004		
har-port protection cover IP65 / IP67 transparent	09 45 502 0005		
har-port protection cover IP65 / IP67 metal	09 45 502 0006		

Directory Chapter 04

	Page
General information	04.03
Han® F+B connector	04.04

The food industry relies on modern processing, portioning and packaging equipment. The controls (and therefore the associated Ethernet cable) hardly differ from those used in the machinery construction sector. However, all components that come into contact with food or are mounted at preparation sites are subject to special hygiene and cleaning regulations.

Thus, it is necessary to use compatible materials and also avoid any increased adhesion of dirt or bacteria.

HARTING uses only materials that comply with FDA 21 in our Han® F+B product series.

All facility and cabling components must also be rigorously and continuously cleaned. This results in additional, tougher demands on the cabling components compared to general industry requirements.

These include a higher degree of IPx protection and higher temperature requirements – so that long-term exposure to high-pressure steam cleaners causes

no malfunction or damage. Therefore, HARTING products in the Han® F+B series are designed with IP69K protection for a wide temperature range.

The Han® F+B series follows the “Easy to Clean” design in accordance with ISO 14 159 and DIN EN 1672-2. It is also certified according to the Ecolab Directive.

Currently, the Han® F+B portfolio for Ethernet cabling includes:

- RJ45 connectors for Fast Ethernet in Category 5
- RJ45 connectors for Gigabit Ethernet in Category 6A
- Matching protective housings with Han® 3 A design (according to IEC 61 076-3-106, variant 5)
- Connector housings based on M25 with the corresponding cable glands
- Accessories

Connection technology for the food industry



Han® F+B Ethernet connector for food industry

Features

- Connector type RJ45
- Category 5 / 6 / 6A
- Number of contacts 4 or 8

Application

- Machines for food industry
- Bottling plants
- Packaging machines
- Application areas
 - Interface inside the splash zone
 - Connections with chemical resistance and high cleaning cycles

Benefits

- Degree of protection IP69K
- Resistant against cold and heat
- Certified acc. to Ecolab
- „Easy to Clean“ design acc. to ISO 14 159 and DIN EN 1672-2
- Materials acc. to FDA 21

Benefits

Strain relief

A suitable strain relief is required to enable the F+B connector to resist the stress caused e.g. by the daily cleaning of the machinery.

DIN VDE 0100-520: 2013-6 defines the stress relief for a connector depending on the outer diameter of the cable.

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 acc. to IEC 61 076-3-106 variant 5
Number of contacts	4
Transmission performance	Category 5 / Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Number of contacts	8
Transmission performance	Category 6A / Class EA up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Housing	
Housing material	PP
Sealing material outside	EPDM/TPE
Limiting temperature	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 if mated	IP67 / IP69K
Housing locking	Screw locking
Materials and resistances	
Housing materials with FDA 21 approval	
Ecolab® tested	P3-topax 52 P3-topax 19 P3-topax 66 P3-topax 99 P3-topax 56 P3-topax 200
	Acigel, Supergel, Tego 2000

Connection technology for the food industry



Han® F+B Ethernet connector for food industry

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 connector inserts Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 26-24 solid and stranded Cat. 6, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 27-22 solid and stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s piercing termination for AWG 28-26 stranded Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)	(1) 09 45 100 1100 09 45 100 1110 09 45 100 1560 09 45 100 1520 20 82 002 0001		
Han® F+B adapter for Han® 3 A inserts	(2) 09 15 503 9911		
Han® F+B connector housing M25	(3) 19 15 503 1402		
Han® F+B cable glands M25 cable glands plastic Sealing range 5 – 8 mm	(4) 19 15 503 5290		
Accessories Protection cap for Han® F+B connector housing	 09 15 503 5411		

Connectors for
food and beverage

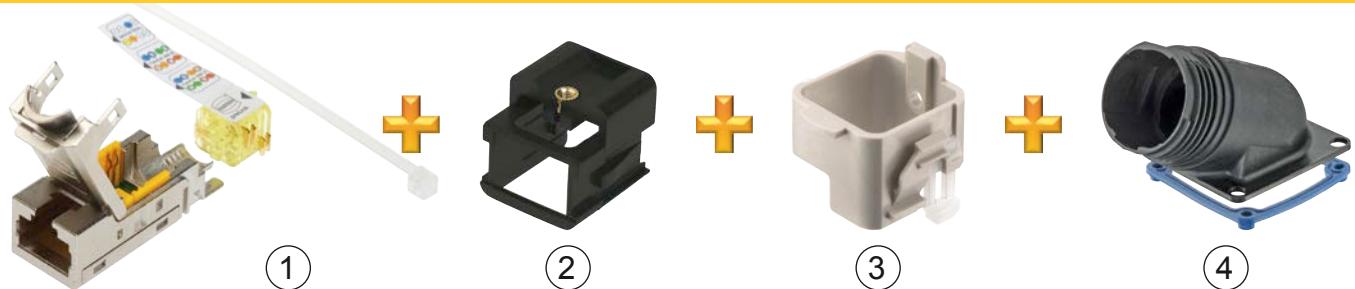
Connection technology for the food industry



Han® F+B Ethernet panel feed-throughs for food industry

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A RJ45 female inserts Cat. 5, 4 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1120		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 28-24 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1561		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s IDC for AWG 24-22 solid and stranded	09 45 545 1562		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC für AWG 23/22 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0001		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC für AWG 27/26 solid and stranded	20 82 001 0002		
Cat. 6A, 8 poles, 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s preLink® IDC for AWG 23/22 or AWG 27/26 depending on the separately orderable preLink® terminal module (20 82 000 0001/20 82 000 0003)	20 82 000 0002	<img alt="Detailed technical drawing of the Han® 3 A RJ45 female insert assembly with various dimensions labeled X, Y, Z, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, L7, L8, L9, L10, L11, L12, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L18, L19, L20, L21, L22, L23, L24, L25, L26, L27, L28, L29, L30, L31, L32, L33, L34, L35, L36, L37, L38, L39, L40, L41, L42, L43, L44, L45, L46, L47, L48, L49, L50, L51, L52, L53, L54, L55, L56, L57, L58, L59, L60, L61, L62, L63, L64, L65, L66, L67, L68, L69, L70, L71, L72, L73, L74, L75, L76, L77, L78, L79, L80, L81, L82, L83, L84, L85, L86, L87, L88, L89, L90, L91, L92, L93, L94, L95, L96, L97, L98, L99, L100, L101, L102, L103, L104, L105, L106, L107, L108, L109, L110, L111, L112, L113, L114, L115, L116, L117, L118, L119, L120, L121, L122, L123, L124, L125, L126, L127, L128, L129, L130, L131, L132, L133, L134, L135, L136, L137, L138, L139, L140, L141, L142, L143, L144, L145, L146, L147, L148, L149, L150, L151, L152, L153, L154, L155, L156, L157, L158, L159, L160, L161, L162, L163, L164, L165, L166, L167, L168, L169, L170, L171, L172, L173, L174, L175, L176, L177, L178, L179, L180, L181, L182, L183, L184, L185, L186, L187, L188, L189, L190, L191, L192, L193, L194, L195, L196, L197, L198, L199, L200, L201, L202, L203, L204, L205, L206, L207, L208, L209, L210, L211, L212, L213, L214, L215, L216, L217, L218, L219, L220, L221, L222, L223, L224, L225, L226, L227, L228, L229, L230, L231, L232, L233, L234, L235, L236, L237, L238, L239, L240, L241, L242, L243, L244, L245, L246, L247, L248, L249, L250, L251, L252, L253, L254, L255, L256, L257, L258, L259, L260, L261, L262, L263, L264, L265, L266, L267, L268, L269, L270, L271, L272, L273, L274, L275, L276, L277, L278, L279, L280, L281, L282, L283, L284, L285, L286, L287, L288, L289, L290, L291, L292, L293, L294, L295, L296, L297, L298, L299, L300, L301, L302, L303, L304, L305, L306, L307, L308, L309, L310, L311, L312, L313, L314, L315, L316, L317, L318, L319, L320, L321, L322, L323, L324, L325, L326, L327, L328, L329, L330, L331, L332, L333, L334, L335, L336, L337, L338, L339, L340, L341, L342, L343, L344, L345, L346, L347, L348, L349, L350, L351, L352, L353, L354, L355, L356, L357, L358, L359, L360, L361, L362, L363, L364, L365, L366, L367, L368, L369, L370, L371, L372, L373, L374, L375, L376, L377, L378, L379, L380, L381, L382, L383, L384, L385, L386, L387, L388, L389, L389, L390, L391, L392, L393, L394, L395, L396, L397, L398, L399, L399, L400, L401, L402, L403, L404, L405, L406, L407, L408, L409, L409, L410, L411, L412, L413, L414, L415, L416, L417, L418, L419, L419, L420, L421, L422, L423, L424, L425, L426, L427, L428, L429, L429, L430, L431, L432, L433, L434, L435, L436, L437, L438, L439, L439, L440, L441, L442, L443, L444, L445, L446, L447, L448, L449, L449, L450, L451, L452, L453, L454, L455, L456, L457, L458, L459, L459, L460, L461, L462, L463, L464, L465, L466, L467, L468, L469, L469, L470, L471, L472, L473, L474, L475, L476, L477, L478, L479, L479, L480, L481, L482, L483, L484, L485, L486, L487, L488, L489, L489, L490, L491, L492, L493, L494, L495, L496, L497, L498, L499, L499, L500, L501, L502, L503, L504, L505, L506, L507, L508, L509, L509, L510, L511, L512, L513, L514, L515, L516, L517, L518, L519, L519, L520, L521, L522, L523, L524, L525, L526, L527, L528, L529, L529, L530, L531, L532, L533, L534, L535, L536, L537, L538, L539, L539, L540, L541, L542, L543, L544, L545, L546, L547, L548, L549, L549, L550, L551, L552, L553, L554, L555, L556, L557, L558, L559, L559, L560, L561, L562, L563, L564, L565, L566, L567, L568, L569, L569, L570, L571, L572, L573, L574, L575, L576, L577, L578, L579, L579, L580, L581, L582, L583, L584, L585, L586, L587, L588, L589, L589, L590, L591, L592, L593, L594, L595, L596, L597, L598, L599, L599, L600, L601, L602, L603, L604, L605, L606, L607, L608, L609, L609, L610, L611, L612, L613, L614, L615, L616, L617, L618, L619, L619, L620, L621, L622, L623, L624, L625, L626, L627, L628, L629, L629, L630, L631, L632, L633, L634, L635, L636, L637, L638, L639, L639, L640, L641, L642, L643, L644, L645, L646, L647, L648, L649, L649, L650, L651, L652, L653, L654, L655, L656, L657, L658, L659, L659, L660, L661, L662, L663, L664, L665, L666, L667, L668, L669, L669, L670, L671, L672, L673, L674, L675, L676, L677, L678, L679, L679, L680, L681, L682, L683, L684, L685, L686, L687, L688, L689, L689, L690, L691, L692, L693, L694, L695, L696, L697, L698, L698, L699, L700, L701, L702, L703, L704, L705, L706, L707, L708, L709, L709, L710, L711, L712, L713, L714, L715, L716, L717, L718, L719, L719, L720, L721, L722, L723, L724, L725, L726, L727, L728, L729, L729, L730, L731, L732, L733, L734, L735, L736, L737, L738, L739, L739, L740, L741, L742, L743, L744, L745, L746, L747, L748, L749, L749, L750, L751, L752, L753, L754, L755, L756, L757, L758, L759, L759, L760, L761, L762, L763, L764, L765, L766, L767, L768, L769, L769, L770, L771, L772, L773, L774, L775, L776, L777, L778, L779, L779, L780, L781, L782, L783, L784, L785, L786, L787, L788, L789, L789, L790, L791, L792, L793, L794, L795, L796, L797, L798, L798, L799, L800, L801, L802, L803, L804, L805, L806, L807, L808, L809, L809, L810, L811, L812, L813, L814, L815, L816, L817, L818, L819, L819, L820, L821, L822, L823, L824, L825, L826, L827, L828, L829, L829, L830, L831, L832, L833, L834, L835, L836, L837, L838, L839, L839, L840, L841, L842, L843, L844, L845, L846, L847, L848, L849, L849, L850, L851, L852, L853, L854, L855, L856, L857, L858, L859, L859, L860, L861, L862, L863, L864, L865, L866, L867, L868, L869, L869, L870, L871, L872, L873, L874, L875, L876, L877, L878, L879, L879, L880, L881, L882, L883, L884, L885, L886, L887, L888, L889, L889, L890, L891, L892, L893, L894, L895, L896, L897, L898, L898, L899, L900, L901, L902, L903, L904, L905, L906, L907, L908, L909, L909, L910, L911, L912, L913, L914, L915, L916, L917, L918, L919, L919, L920, L921, L922, L923, L924, L925, L926, L927, L928, L929, L929, L930, L931, L932, L933, L934, L935, L936, L937, L938, L939, L939, L940, L941, L942, L943, L944, L945, L946, L947, L948, L949, L949, L950, L951, L952, L953, L954, L955, L956, L957, L958, L959, L959, L960, L961, L962, L963, L964, L965, L966, L967, L968, L969, L969, L970, L971, L972, L973, L974, L975, L976, L977, L978, L979, L979, L980, L981, L982, L983, L984, L985, L986, L987, L988, L989, L989, L990, L991, L992, L993, L994, L995, L996, L997, L998, L998, L999, L999, L1000, L1001, L1002, L1003, L1004, L1005, L1006, L1007, L1008, L1009, L1009, L1010, L1011, L1012, L1013, L1014, L1015, L1016, L1017, L1018, L1019, L1019, L1020, L1021, L1022, L1023, L1024, L1025, L1026, L1027, L1028, L1029, L1029, L1030, L1031, L1032, L1033, L1034, L1035, L1036, L1037, L1038, L1039, L1039, L1040, L1041, L1042, L1043, L1044, L1045, L1046, L1047, L1048, L1049, L1049, L1050, L1051, L1052, L1053, L1054, L1055, L1056, L1057, L1058, L1059, L1059, L1060, L1061, L1062, L1063, L1064, L1065, L1066, L1067, L1068, L1069, L1069, L1070, L1071, L1072, L1073, L1074, L1075, L1076, L1077, L1078, L1079, L1079, L1080, L1081, L1082, L1083, L1084, L1085, L1086, L1087, L1088, L1089, L1089, L1090, L1091, L1092, L1093, L1094, L1095, L1096, L1097, L1098, L1098, L1099, L1099, L1100, L1101, L1102, L1103, L1104, L1105, L1106, L1107, L1108, L1109, L1109, L1110, L1111, L1112, L1113, L1114, L1115, L1116, L1117, L1118, L1119, L1119, L1120, L1121, L1122, L1123, L1124, L1125, L1126, L1127, L1128, L1129, L1129, L1130, L1131, L1132, L1133, L1134, L1135, L1136, L1137, L1138, L1139, L1139, L1140, L1141, L1142, L1143, L1144, L1145, L1146, L1147, L1148, L1149, L1149, L1150, L1151, L1152, L1153, L1154, L1155, L1156, L1157, L1158, L1159, L1159, L1160, L1161, L1162, L1163, L1164, L1165, L1166, L1167, L1168, L1169, L1169, L1170, L1171, L1172, L1173, L1174, L1175, L1176, L1177, L1178, L1179, L1179, L1180, L1181, L1182, L1183, L1184, L1185, L1186, L1187, L1188, L1189, L1189, L1190, L1191, L1192, L1193, L1194, L1195, L1196, L1197, L1198, L1198, L1199, L1199, L1200, L1201, L1202, L1203, L1204, L1205, L1206, L1207, L1208, L1209, L1209, L1210, L1211, L1212, L1213, L1214, L1215, L1216, L1217, L1218, L1219, L1219, L1220, L1221, L1222, L1223, L1224, L1225, L1226, L1227, L1228, L1229, L1229, L1230, L1231, L1232, L1233, L1234, L1235, L1236, L1237, L1238, L1239, L1239, L1240, L1241, L1242, L1243, L1244, L1245, L1246, L1247, L1248, L1249, L1249, L1250, L1251, L1252, L1253, L1254, L1255, L1256, L1257, L1258, L1259, L1259, L1260, L1261, L1262, L1263, L1264, L1265, L1266, L1267, L1268, L1269, L1269, L1270, L1271, L1272, L1273, L1274, L1275, L1276, L1277, L1278, L1279, L1279, L1280, L1281, L1282, L1283, L1284, L1285, L1286, L1287, L1288, L1289, L1289, L1290, L1291, L1292, L1293, L1294, L1295, L1296, L1297, L1298, L1298, L1299, L1299, L1300, L1301, L1302, L1303, L1304, L1305, L1306, L1307, L1308, L1309, L1309, L1310, L1311, L1312, L1313, L1314, L1315, L1316, L1317, L1318, L1319, L1319, L1320, L1321, L1322, L1323, L1324, L1325, L1326, L1327, L1328, L1329, L1329, L1330, L1331, L1332, L1333, L1334, L1335, L1336, L1337, L1338, L1339, L1339, L1340, L1341, L1342, L1343, L1344, L1345, L1346, L1347, L1348, L1349, L1349, L1350, L1351, L1352, L1353, L1354, L1355, L1356, L1357, L1358, L1359, L1359, L1360, L1361, L1362, L1363, L1364, L1365, L1366, L1367, L1368, L1369, L1369, L1370, L1371, L1372, L1373, L1374, L1375, L1376, L1377, L1378, L1379, L1379, L1380, L1381, L1382, L1383, L1384, L1385, L1386, L1387, L1388, L1389, L1389, L1390, L1391, L1392, L1393, L1394, L1395, L1396, L1397, L1398, L1398, L1399, L1399, L1400, L1401, L1402, L1403, L1404, L1405, L1406, L1407, L1408, L1409, L1409, L1410, L1411, L1412, L1413, L1414, L1415, L1416, L1417, L1418, L1419, L1419, L1420, L1421, L1422, L1423, L1424, L1425, L1426, L1427, L1428, L1429, L1429, L1430, L1431, L1432, L1433, L1434, L1435, L1436, L1437, L1438, L1439, L1439, L1440, L1441, L1442, L1443, L1444, L1445, L1446, L1447, L1448, L1449, L1449, L1450, L1451, L1452, L1453, L1454, L1455, L1456, L1457, L1458, L1459, L1459, L1460, L1461, L1462, L1463, L1464, L1465, L1466, L1467, L1468, L1469, L1469, L1470, L1471, L1472, L1473, L1474, L1475, L1476, L1477, L1478, L1479, L1479, L1480, L1481, L1482, L1483, L1484, L1485, L1486, L1487, L1488, L1489, L1489, L1490, L1491, L1492, L1493, L1494, L1495, L1496, L1497, L1498, L1498, L1499, L1499, L1500, L1501, L1502, L1503, L1504, L1505, L1506, L1507, L1508, L1509, L1509, L1510, L1511, L1512, L1513, L1514, L1515, L1516, L1517, L1518, L1519, L1519, L1520, L1521, L1522, L1523, L1524, L1525, L1526, L1527, L1528, L1529, L1529, L1530, L1531, L1532, L1533, L1534, L1535, L1536, L1537, L1538, L1539, L1539, L1540, L1541, L1542, L1543, L1544, L1545, L1546, L1547, L1548, L1549, L1549, L1550, L1551, L1552, L1553, L1554, L1555, L1556, L1557, L1558, L1559, L1559, L1560, L1561, L1562, L1563, L1564, L1565, L1566, L1567, L1568, L1569, L1569, L1570, L1571, L1572, L1573, L1574, L1575, L1576, L1577, L1578, L1579, L1579, L1580, L1581, L1582, L1583, L1584, L1585, L1586, L1587, L1588, L1589, L1589, L1590, L1591, L1592, L1593, L1594, L1595, L1596, L1597, L1598, L1598, L1599, L1599, L1600, L1601, L1602, L1603, L1604, L1605, L1606, L1607, L1608, L1609, L1609, L1610, L1611, L1612, L1613, L1614, L1615, L1616, L1617, L1618, L1619, L1619, L1620, L1621, L1622, L1623, L1624, L1625, L1626, L1627, L1628, L1629, L1629, L1630, L1631, L1632, L1633, L1634, L1635, L1636, L1637, L1638, L1639, L1639, L1640, L1641, L1642, L1643, L1644, L1645, L1646, L1647, L1648, L1649, L1649, L1650, L1651, L1652, L1653, L1654, L1655, L1656, L1657, L1658, L1659, L1659, L1660, L1661, L1662, L1663, L1664, L1665, L1666, L1667, L1668, L1669, L1669, L1670, L1671, L1672, L1673, L1674, L1675, L1676, L1677, L1678, L1679, L1679, L1680, L1681, L1682, L1683, L1684, L1685, L1686, L1687, L1688, L1689, L1689, L1690, L1691, L1692, L1693, L1694, L1695, L1696, L1697, L1698, L1698, L1699, L1699, L1700, L1701, L1702, L1703, L1704, L1705, L1706, L1707, L1708, L1709, L1709, L1710, L1711, L1712, L1713, L1714, L1715, L1716, L1717, L1718, L1719, L1719, L1720, L1721,	

Connection technology for the food industry



Han® F+B Ethernet panel feed-throughs for food industry

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® 3 A adapter for HIFF inserts 	09 45 515 0024		
Han® F+B adapter for Han® 3 A inserts 	09 15 503 9911		
Han® F+B Housing bulkhead mounting Straight type Angled type Housing cable-to-cable	09 15 503 0301 09 15 503 0901 09 15 503 1701		
Accessories Protection cap for Han® F+B Housing bulkhead mounting 	09 15 503 5401		

Connectors for
food and beverage

Notes



Directory Chapter 05

Page

General information	05.03
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, 4-wire	05.04
HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire	05.07
Ha-VIS EtherRail® stranded railway cords, 4-wire	05.12
Ha-VIS EtherRail® highstranded railway cords, 4-wire	05.13
M12 connector, 4 poles	05.14
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, 8-wire	05.18
HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire	05.19
Ha-VIS EtherRail® stranded railway cords, 8-wire	05.23
M12 connectors, Slim Design	05.24
M12 connectors, 8-wire	05.28
Han-Quintax® module	05.30
Han® M12	05.34
Han® MegaBit module	05.38
Han® GigaBit module	05.40
Ha-VIS MVB data bus cable	05.44
Ha-VIS WTB data bus cable	05.46
D-Sub InduCom	05.50

Railway cords

Notes



Railway cords

05
02

Manufacturers and suppliers of railway vehicles as well as railway operators have relied on HARTING products for many years. This has resulted in very productive cooperation on several levels. The extremely robust and durable Han® connectors are now practically the standard used for almost all locomotives, railcars and long-haul and regional trains worldwide.

HARTING's range of solutions and products for these applications is very broad. This cabling catalogue, therefore, presents only the specific data networking components for Ethernet, WTB and MVB cabling (MVB = Multifunction Vehicle Bus, WTB = Wire Train Bus; both bus systems are still widely in use but are increasingly being replaced by Ethernet).

Specifically, these are:

- HARTING EtherRAIL® data cables (Category 5) for Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s), for installations in and on trains
- M12 D-coded connectors (IP65 / IP67) and RJ45 (IP20)
- HARTING EtherRAIL® data cables (Category 5) for Fast Ethernet (100 Mbit/s), for installations between railcars (very flexible)
- HARTING connectivity: Han Quintax® and Han® MegaBit modules specifically for railcar couplings
- HARTING EtherRAIL® data cables (Category 7) for Gigabit Ethernet and 10 GB, for installations in, on and between railcars
- har-speed M12 X-coded connectors (IP65 / IP67) for Gigabit Ethernet and 10 GB, installed in and on the train

- HARTING connectivity: Han Quintax® High Density and Han® GigaBit modules specifically for railcar couplings
- HARTING MVB and WTB bus cable
- HARTING D-Sub InduCom connection technology

All of these HARTING products are designed, manufactured and certified in accordance with the specific requirements of the railway sector.

These requirements are:

- Extremely high demands for vibration resistance (contact reliability, plug-in security, etc.)
- Above-average service life (e.g. 30 years or longer)
- High transmission reliability for all operating modes of the train (shielding, EMC safety)
- Extremely high temperature range (e.g. from -40 °C to +90 °C)
- Demanding safety requirements in case of fire (extensive fire tests in compliance with international, European, national and even company-specific regulations)

There are very few pre-assembled system cables listed in this catalogue. This is because the requirements mentioned above and the associated product tests lead to specific requirements for length, labelling and packaging that rule out standard products.

HARTING HCS (<http://www.harting-customised-solutions.com/en/home/>) provides customised solutions in the railway sector.

HARTING RJ Industrial®
system cable, overmoulded, 4-wire, straight



Features

- Connector types RJ45
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material Elastomer,
electron beam cross-linked

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Connector types | 1 x resp. 2 x HARTING RJ Industrial® RJ45, overmoulded |
| Railway cords type | 4 x AWG 22/7, stranded |
| Sheath material | Elastomer,
electron beam cross-linked |
| Wiring | 4 pole, 1:1 |
| Transmission performance | Class D up to 100 MHz
acc. to ISO/IEC 11801,
EN 50173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s |
| Shielding | Fully shielded,
360° shielding contact |
| Operating temperature range | -40 °C ... +70 °C |
| Colour | Black |

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

Benefits

- Robust design
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45545-1, -2 and -5

HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, overmoulded, 4-wire, straight



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® system cable, 4-wire one side assembled	Black Length 0.5 m 09 45 771 0211 1.0 m 09 45 771 0212 2.0 m 09 45 771 0214 3.0 m 09 45 771 0215 5.0 m 09 45 771 0216 10.0 m 09 45 771 0217		
both sides assembled	Black Length 0.5 m 09 45 771 1212 1.0 m 09 45 771 1213 2.0 m 09 45 771 1219 3.0 m 09 45 771 1215 5.0 m 09 45 771 1216 10.0 m 09 45 771 1223		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING RJ Industrial® EtherRail® RJ45 connector set, 4 poles

Advantages

- RJ45 Ethernet-Data connector suitable for industry
- Field-assembly with *HARAX*® quick termination in IDC technology
- Compact design
- Ergonomically unlocking clip
- Less weight assures shock- and vibration resisting connection
- Category of transmission Cat. 5e
- Suitable for solid and stranded wires
- Suitable for PoE (IEEE 802.3af) and PoE+ (IEEE 802.3at)
- Optimized version for Ha-VIS EtherRail® Ethernet cable, Shielded Star Quad Cable, AWG 22/19 ultra-flexible, acc. Cat. 5e cabling standard (ISO/IEC 11801), part numbers 09 45 600 0188, 09 45 600 0138, 09 45 600 0148 and 09 45 600 0158

Technical characteristics

Connector type	RJ45 connector acc. to IEC 60603-7
Number of contacts	4
Transmission category	Category 5e, Class D
Transmission performance	Category 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	fully shielded, 360° shielding contact
Mounting	Field-assembly
Cable termination	with IDC-contacts, without tools
Connectable railway cords	
- Conductor cross section	AWG 27 ... AWG 22 (solid/stranded)
- Conductor diameter	max. 2 mm (incl. insulation)
- Cable diameter	4.5 ... 9 mm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Degree of protection	IP20
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Polyamide, UL 94-V0
Colour	black

Identification

Part No.

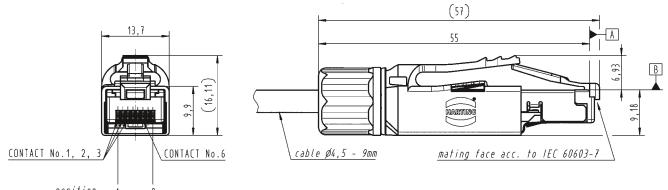
Drawing

Dimensions in mm

HARTING RJ Industrial® EtherRail® RJ45 connector set, 4 poles

straight version

09 45 151 1122



Identification

Colour clips for colour coding the HARTING RJ Industrial® EtherRail® RJ45 connector

If required the colour clips can be equipped with an RFID-chip for automatic patch cable-ID recognition and storage.

Colour

Part No.

White	09 45 850 0001
Grey	09 45 850 0002
Yellow	09 45 850 0003
Magenta	09 45 850 0005
Red	09 45 850 0007
Blue	09 45 850 0008
Green	09 45 850 0009
Brown	09 45 850 0010



HARTING M12
system cable, 4-wire, straight resp. angled

Features

- Connector types M12 D-coding, connector straight resp. angled
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|---|---|
| Connector types | HARTING M12 D-coding, overmoulded |
| Railway cords type | 4 x AWG 22/7, stranded |
| Sheath material | Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked |
| Wiring | 4 pole, 1:1 |
| Transmission performance | Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s |
| Shielding | Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact |
| Operating temperature range fix operation | -40 °C ... +85 °C |
| Colour | Black or blue |

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

Benefits

- Robust design
- Protection degree IP65 / IP67
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45545-1, -2 and -5



HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight resp. angled

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, straight one side assembled			
	Black		
Length	0.5 m	09 48 220 0011 005	
	1.0 m	09 48 220 0011 010	
	2.0 m	09 48 220 0011 020	
	2.5 m	09 48 220 0011 025	
	5.0 m	09 48 220 0011 050	
	7.5 m	09 48 220 0011 075	
	10.0 m	09 48 220 0011 100	
	15.0 m	09 48 220 0011 150	
	20.0 m	09 48 220 0011 200	
	Blue		
Length	0.5 m	21 33 390 0413 005	
	1.0 m	21 33 390 0413 010	
	2.0 m	21 33 390 0413 020	
	2.5 m	21 33 390 0413 025	
	5.0 m	21 33 390 0413 050	
	7.5 m	21 33 390 0413 075	
	10.0 m	21 33 390 0413 100	
	15.0 m	21 33 390 0413 150	
	20.0 m	21 33 390 0413 200	
both sides assembled			
	Black		
Length	0.5 m	09 48 222 2011 005	
	1.0 m	09 48 222 2011 010	
	2.0 m	09 48 222 2011 020	
	2.5 m	09 48 222 2011 025	
	5.0 m	09 48 222 2011 050	
	7.5 m	09 48 222 2011 075	
	10.0 m	09 48 222 2011 100	
	15.0 m	09 48 222 2011 150	
	20.0 m	09 48 222 2011 200	

Other cable lengths on request



**HARTING M12
system cable, 4-wire, straight resp. angled**

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire, angled one side assembled	Black Length 0.5 m 09 48 800 0011 005 1.0 m 09 48 800 0011 010 2.0 m 09 48 800 0011 020 2.5 m 09 48 800 0011 025 5.0 m 09 48 800 0011 050 7.5 m 09 48 800 0011 075 10.0 m 09 48 800 0011 100 15.0 m 09 48 800 0011 150 20.0 m 09 48 800 0011 200		
both sides assembled	Black Length 0.5 m 09 48 808 0011 005 1.0 m 09 48 808 0011 010 2.0 m 09 48 808 0011 020 2.5 m 09 48 808 0011 025 5.0 m 09 48 808 0011 050 7.5 m 09 48 808 0011 075 10.0 m 09 48 808 0011 100 15.0 m 09 48 808 0011 150 20.0 m 09 48 808 0011 200		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING M12/RJ45
system cable, 4-wire, straight

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12/RJ45 system cable, 4-wire both sides assembled			
	Black		
Length	1.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 010		
	1.5 m		
	09 48 022 2011 015		
	2.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 020		
	3.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 030		
	5.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 050		
	7.5 m		
	09 48 022 2011 075		
	10.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 100		
	15.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 150		
	20.0 m		
	09 48 022 2011 200		



HARTING M12
system cable, 4-wire, straight, PushPull Press & Go

Features

- Connector types M12 D-coding PushPull
- Category Cat. 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wiring 1:1
- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

Benefits

- Robust design
- Protection degree IP65 / IP67
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45545-1, -2 and -5
- M12 PushPull for a fast and vibration-free connection

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|---|---|
| Connector types | HARTING M12 D-coding PushPull |
| Railway cords type | 4 x AWG 22/7, stranded |
| Sheath material | Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked |
| Wiring | 4 pole, 1:1 |
| Transmission performance | Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s |
| Shielding | Fully shielded, 360° shielding contact |
| Operating temperature range fix operation | -40 °C ... +85 °C |
| Colour | Black |

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 4-wire both sides assembled	Black		

Other cable lengths on request

Ha-VIS EtherRail®
stranded railway cords, Cat. 5, 4-wire



Features

- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
- Category 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/7
- Wire diameter (6.6 ± 0.2) mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	Star quad, double shielding
Core structure	4 x AWG 22/7, tinned copper wire, stranded
Wire insulation	PE-Foam Skin, Ø 1.5 mm
Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
Cable sheath diameter	6.6 ± 0.2 mm
Transmission performance	Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11 801, EN 50 173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Shielding	Shielding foil and shielding braid
Operating temperature range	
fix operation	-40 °C ... +85 °C
flexible operation	-25 °C ... +70 °C
Standard lengths	100 m/500 m/1000 m
Colour	Black or blue

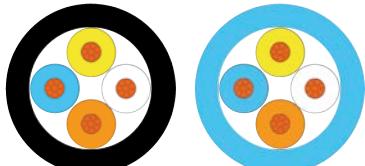
Application

- For installation within and outside rail vehicles

Benefits

- Robust design
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45 545-1, -2 and -5
- Flame-retardant and heat resistant acc. to DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50 264-1
- UV protected
- RoHS compliant
- Halogen free
- Small Ø permits RJ45 assembly

Identification	Part number Elastomer	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Ha-VIS EtherRail® stranded railway cords, Cat. 5 4-wire			
10 m ring	Black	Blue	
50 m ring	09 45 600 0168	09 45 600 1400	
100 m ring	09 45 600 0178	09 45 600 1410	
500 m drum	09 45 600 0108	09 45 600 1420	
1000 m drum	09 45 600 0118	09 45 600 1430	
	09 45 600 0128	09 45 600 1440	





Ha-VIS EtherRail®
ultra flexible railway cords, Cat. 5, 4-wire

Features

- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
- Category 5
- Number of wires 4
- Wire design AWG 22/19
- Wire diameter (7.4 ± 0.1) mm

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Cable structure | Star quad, double shielding |
| Core structure | 4 x AWG 22/19, tinned copper wire, ultra flexible |
| Wire insulation | PE, Ø 1.98 mm |
| Sheath material | Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked |
| Cable sheath diameter | 7.4 ± 1 mm |
| Transmission performance | Category 5, Class D up to 100 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50 173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s |
| Shielding | Shielding foil and shielding braid |
| Operating temperature range | -40 °C ... +90 °C |
| Standard lengths | 100 m/500 m/1000 m |
| Colour | Black |

Application

- For installation within and outside rail vehicles and especially between coaches

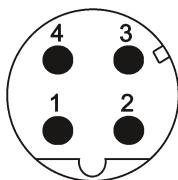
Benefits

- Robust design, especially suitable between coaches
- Fire protection acc. to EN 45 545-1, -2 and -5
- Flame-retardant and heat resistant acc. to DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50 264-1
- UV protected
- RoHS compliant
- Halogen free

Identification	Part number Elastomer	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Ha-VIS EtherRail® ultra flexible railway cords, Cat. 5 4-wire	Black 10 m ring 50 m ring 100 m ring 500 m drum 1000 m drum	09 45 600 0188 09 45 600 0189 09 45 600 0138 09 45 600 0148 09 45 600 0158	



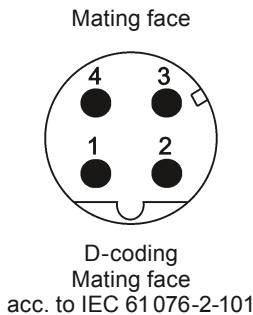
Mating face



D-coding
Mating face
acc. to IEC 61076-2-101



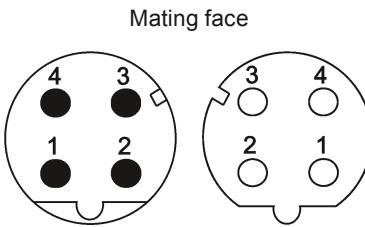
Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
M12 Crimp Slim design, shielded  Male 4 poles, D-coding Railway cords: 5.7 - 8.8 mm outer diameter	21 03 881 1405*		Gesamtlänge im verschraubten Zustand ca. 46,1mm complete length when assembled app. 46,1mm SW15 width across flats 15 SW14 width across flats 14 Ø 16,4 M12 x1
M12 Crimp, shielded  Male 4 poles, D-coding angled	21 03 882 3405*		length when assembled app. 61,9 SW15 width across flats 15 SW17 width across flats 17 Ø 19,6 M12 x1 length when assembled app. 45,3 assembly aid enclosed 105° Ø 19,5 length when assembled app. 22,5



Applications/Advantages

- M12 PushPull for a fast and vibration-free connection
- Simple assembly without tools
- You can hear it click into place
- Suitable for signal and data transmission

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
M12 PushPull Slim design  Male straight version 4 poles, D-coding, IP54 Cable diameter: 5.7 - 8.8 mm	21 03 881 1430		Dimensions in mm

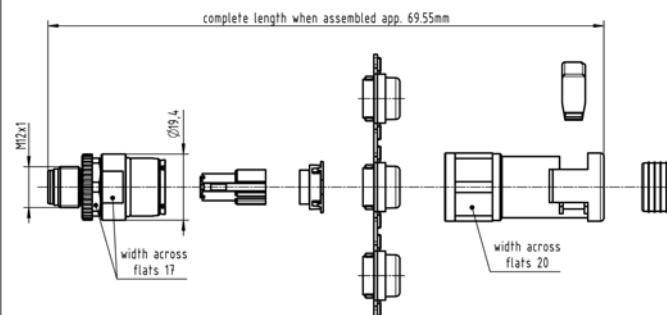
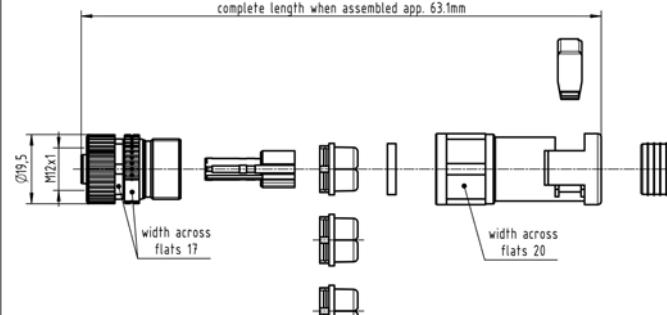


D-coding
Mating face
acc. to IEC 61076-2-101



Applications/Advantages

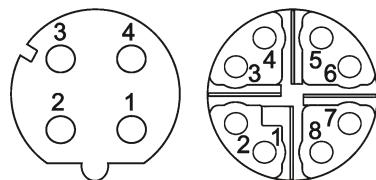
- M12 connector with the option to connect a plastic tube to protect the cable assembly in rough applications
- Robust design for IP65 / IP67 environments
- A- and D-coding available with crimp termination
- 360° shielding

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
M12 connector with PMA connection for PVC tube NW10  Male 4 poles, D-coding	21 03 882 1411		complete length when assembled app. 69.55mm width across flats 17 width across flats 20
M12 connector with PMA connection for PVC tube NW10  Female 4 poles, D-coding	21 03 882 2411		complete length when assembled app. 63.1mm width across flats 17 width across flats 20

We recommend to use the PMA tube PCST-10B.50 that is available at the PMA company.



Mating face



D-coding
Mating face
acc. to IEC 61076-2-101



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
M12 PFT Slim Design Female 4 poles, D-coding	21 03 881 2425		
M12 PFT Slim Design Female 8 poles, X-coding 0.08 - 0.25 mm² AWG 28 - 23	21 03 881 2825		

HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G
system cable, 8-wire, straight



Features

- Connector type HARTING RJ Industrial® 10 G
- Category 6A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 24/7
- Wire diameter (8.1 ± 0.4) mm
- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked

Technical characteristics

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Connector types | HARTING RJ Industrial® 10 G |
| Cable structure | 4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF |
| Railway cords type | 4 x 2 x AWG 24/7
Category 7, Class F
up to 600 MHz
acc. to ISO/IEC 11801
and EN 50173-1 |
| Sheath material | Elastomer, electron beam,
cross-linked |
| Cable sheath diameter | (8.1 ± 0.4) mm |
| Transmission performance | Category 6A, Class EA
up to 500 MHz
acc. to ISO/IEC 11801
and EN 50173-1 |
| Data rate | 10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s,
2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s |
| Shielding | Paired shielded with additional
cable shield |
| Operating temperature range | -40 °C ... +80 °C |
| Colour | Black |

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

Benefits

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH

Identification		Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING RJ Industrial® 10G system cable, 8-wire both sides assembled		Black		
Length	0.5 m	09 48 636 3751 005		
	1.0 m	09 48 636 3751 010		
	2.0 m	09 48 636 3751 020		
	5.0 m	09 48 636 3751 050		
	7.5 m	09 48 636 3751 075		
	10.0 m	09 48 636 3751 100		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING M12
system cable, 8-wire, straight

Features

- Connector type M12 X-coding
- Category 6_A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 24/7
- Wire diameter (8.1 ± 0.4) mm
- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING M12 X-coding
Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Railway cords type	4 x 2 x AWG 24/7 Category 7, Class F up to 600 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam, cross-linked
Cable sheath diameter	(8.1 ± 0.4) mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

Benefits

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet
acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant
and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH



HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, straight

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, Slim Design both sides assembled			
Length	Black		
0.5 m	21 33 010 1853 005		
1.0 m	21 33 010 1853 010		
2.0 m	21 33 010 1853 020		
2.5 m	21 33 010 1853 025		
5.0 m	21 33 010 1853 050		
7.5 m	21 33 010 1853 075		
10.0 m	21 33 010 1853 100		
15.0 m	21 33 010 1853 150		
20.0 m	21 33 010 1853 200		
HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, Press & Go one side assembled			
Length	Black		
0.5 m	21 33 050 0853 005		
1.0 m	21 33 050 0853 010		
2.0 m	21 33 050 0853 020		
2.5 m	21 33 050 0853 025		
5.0 m	21 33 050 0853 050		
7.5 m	21 33 050 0853 075		
10.0 m	21 33 050 0853 100		
15.0 m	21 33 050 0853 150		
20.0 m	21 33 050 0853 200		
both sides assembled			
Length	Black		
0.5 m	21 33 050 5853 005		
1.0 m	21 33 050 5853 010		
2.0 m	21 33 050 5853 020		
2.5 m	21 33 050 5853 025		
5.0 m	21 33 050 5853 050		
7.5 m	21 33 050 5853 075		
10.0 m	21 33 050 5853 100		
15.0 m	21 33 050 5853 150		
20.0 m	21 33 050 5853 200		

Other cable lengths on request



HARTING M12
system cable, 8-wire, straight, PushPull Press & Go

Features

- Connector type M12 X-coding PushPull
- Category 6_A
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 24/7
- Wire diameter (8.1 ± 0.4) mm
- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked

Technical characteristics

Connector types	HARTING M12 X-coding PushPull
Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Railway cords type	4 x 2 x AWG 24/7 Category 7, Class F up to 600 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam, cross-linked
Cable sheath diameter	(8.1 ± 0.4) mm
Transmission performance	Category 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 2,5 Gbit/s, 5 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Application

- For harsh industrial environments
- For installation in railway applications

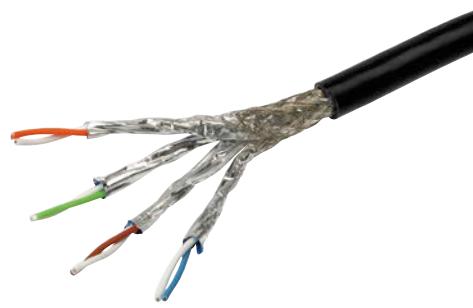
Benefits

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet
acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant
and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH
- M12 PushPull for a fast and vibration-free connection



**HARTING M12
system cable, 8-wire, straight, PushPull Press & Go**

Identification	Part number	PVC	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING M12 system cable, 8-wire, PushPull Press & Go one side assembled		Black		
Length	0.5 m	21 33 290 0853 005		
	1.0 m	21 33 290 0853 010		
	2.0 m	21 33 290 0853 020		
	2.5 m	21 33 290 0853 025		
	5.0 m	21 33 290 0853 050		
	7.5 m	21 33 290 0853 075		
	10.0 m	21 33 290 0853 100		
	15.0 m	21 33 290 0853 150		
	20.0 m	21 33 290 0853 200		
both sides assembled		Black		
Length	0.5 m	21 33 292 9853 005		
	1.0 m	21 33 292 9853 010		
	2.0 m	21 33 292 9853 020		
	2.5 m	21 33 292 9853 025		
	5.0 m	21 33 292 9853 050		
	7.5 m	21 33 292 9853 075		
	10.0 m	21 33 292 9853 100		
	15.0 m	21 33 292 9853 150		
	20.0 m	21 33 292 9853 200		



Ha-VIS EtherRail®
stranded railway cords, Cat. 7, 8-wire

Features

- Sheath material Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
- Category 7
- Number of wires 8
- Wire design AWG 24/7
- Wire diameter (8.1 ± 0.4) mm

Technical characteristics

Cable structure	4 x 2, Twisted Pair, shielded, PIMF
Core structure	4 x 2 x AWG 24/7, tinned copper wire
Wire insulation	PE, Ø 1.45 mm
Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam, cross-linked
Cable sheath diameter	(8.1 ± 0.4) mm
Transmission performance	Category 7, Class D, E, EA, F up to 600 MHz acc. to ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173-1
Data rate	1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Shielding	Paired shielded with additional cable shield
Operating temperature range	-40 °C ... +80 °C
Colour	Black

Application

- For installation within and outside rail vehicles and buses

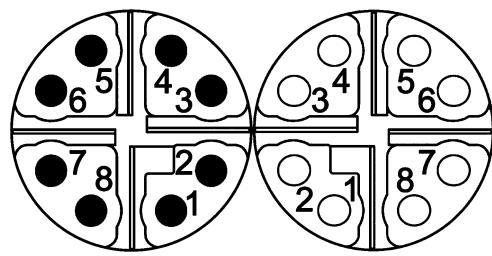
Benefits

- Transmission of Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet acc. IEEE 802.3 and multimedia services
- For installation within and outside rail vehicles and buses
- Fire protection acc. EN 45545-1, -2 and -5, flame retardant and heat resistant acc. DIN 5510 (1-4) and EN 50264-1
- UV resistant, RoHS conform, halogen free LSZH
- Designed to be compatible with products from HARTING like har-speed M12 Crimp, Han® GigaBit module and RJ45 10G.

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Ha-VIS EtherRail® flexible data cable, PIMF 4x2xAWG 24/7, Cat. 7			

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 10 m ring | 09 45 600 0694 |
| 50 m ring | 09 45 600 0693 |
| 100 m ring | 09 45 600 0692 |
| 500 m reel | 09 45 600 0691 |
| 1000 m reel | 09 45 600 0690 |

Number of contacts

8Crimp termination
Shielded**Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	0.5 A
Rated voltage	48 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 1.4 mm
Locking type	Screw locking, PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated
Conductor cross-section	0.08 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.13 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.08 ... 0.22 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 28 ... AWG 23, AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24
Cable diameter	5.7 ... 8.8 mm, 8.1 mm

Technical characteristics

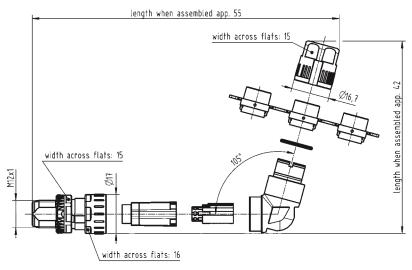
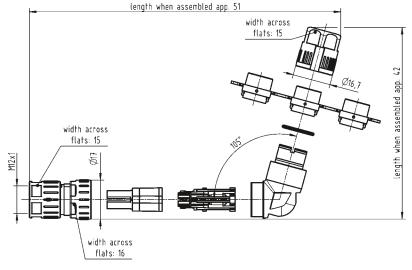
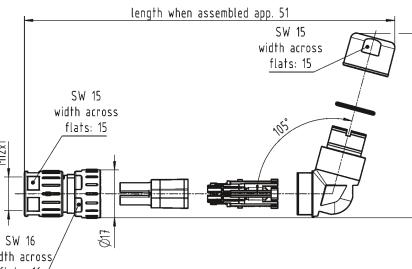
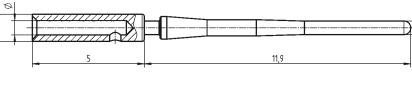
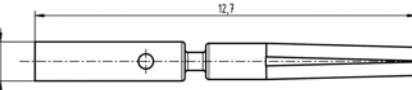
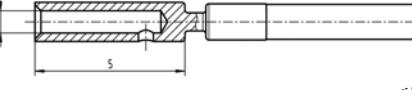
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Tightening torque	0.6 Nm, 2 Nm Lock nut
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvalsIEC 61076-2-109
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521**Details**

Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Female					
Circular connectors M12, M12 Slim Design, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded	0,08 ... 0,25	21 03 881 1805	21 03 881 2805		complete length when assembled app. 46mm SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15 complete length when assembled app. 42mm SW15 width across flats: 15 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15
Please order crimp contacts separately.					

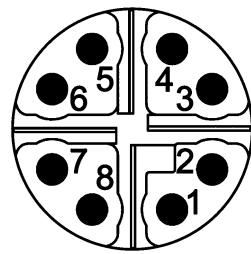
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female		
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0,08 ... 0,25	21 03 881 1807	21 03 881 2807		
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded	0,08 ... 0,25	21 03 881 1825	21 03 881 2825		
Please order crimp contacts separately.					
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Panel feed through, for rear mounting, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0,08 ... 0,25		21 03 881 2827		
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
		Female			
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded	0,08 ... 0,25	21 03 881 3805	21 03 881 4805		
Please order crimp contacts separately.					
Circular connectors M12,, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0,08 ... 0,25	21 03 881 3807	21 03 881 4807		
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.					
har-speed, crimp contact, turned contacte	0,08 ... 0,22 0,13 ... 0,25	21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9019	21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9021		
					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)																																																
Female																																																					
Circular connectors M12,, Slim Design, crimp flange set		21 01 010 00xx	21 01 010 00xx																																																		
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>D1</th> <th>D2</th> <th>D3</th> <th>D4</th> <th>D5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0017</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>7.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0018</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>6.6</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>8.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0019</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>6.8</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>9.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0020</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>10.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0021</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>10.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0022</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>7.4</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>10.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0024</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>8.8</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>10.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	21 01 010 0017	3.5	4.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	21 01 010 0018	4.5	5.5	6.6	7.5	8.5	21 01 010 0019	4.5	5.5	6.8	8.0	9.0	21 01 010 0020	5.0	6.0	7.8	9.0	10.0	21 01 010 0021	6.5	7.5	8.0	10.0	10.8	21 01 010 0022	5.0	6.0	7.4	9.0	10.0	21 01 010 0024	5.5	6.5	8.8	10.0	10.8	
	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5																																																
21 01 010 0017	3.5	4.5	6.0	6.5	7.5																																																
21 01 010 0018	4.5	5.5	6.6	7.5	8.5																																																
21 01 010 0019	4.5	5.5	6.8	8.0	9.0																																																
21 01 010 0020	5.0	6.0	7.8	9.0	10.0																																																
21 01 010 0021	6.5	7.5	8.0	10.0	10.8																																																
21 01 010 0022	5.0	6.0	7.4	9.0	10.0																																																
21 01 010 0024	5.5	6.5	8.8	10.0	10.8																																																
For customer specific cables HARTING will define the most suitable crimp flange set.																																																					

Number of contacts

8

Crimp termination
Shielded

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	0.5 A
Rated voltage	48 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 1.4 mm
Locking type	PushPull
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65 / IP67, when mated
Conductor cross-section	0.08 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.13 ... 0.25 mm ² , 0.08 ... 0.22 mm ²
Conductor cross-section	AWG 28 ... AWG 23, AWG 26 ... AWG 23, AWG 28 ... AWG 24

Technical characteristics

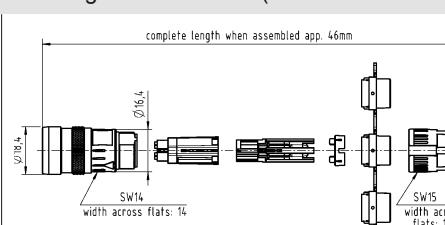
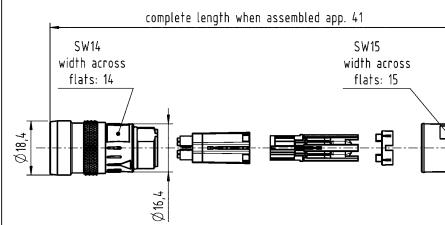
Cable diameter	5.7 ... 8.8 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP)
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Surface (contacts)	Gold plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61076-2-109
UL 2238 CYJV2.E302521
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 CYJV8.E302521

Details

Suitable for 10 Gbit Ethernet

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 1830	Female		complete length when assembled app. 46mm SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Straight, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 1833			complete length when assembled app. 41 SW14 width across flats: 14 SW15 width across flats: 15

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)																																																
		Female																																																			
Circular connectors M12, PushPull, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 3830																																																			
Please order crimp contacts separately.																																																					
Circular connectors M12 PushPull, Cable connector, Angled, Crimp termination, Shielded, Shield connection with crimp flange	0.08 ... 0.25	21 03 881 3833																																																			
Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order crimp flange set separately.																																																					
har-speed, crimp contact, turned contacts	0.08 ... 0.22 0.13 ... 0.25	21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9019	21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9021																																																		
Circular connectors M12, Slim Design, Crimp flange set		21 01 010 00xx	21 01 010 00xx																																																		
For customer specific cables HARTING will define the most suitable crimp flange set.																																																					
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>D3</th><th>D4</th><th>D5</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0017</td><td>3,5</td><td>4,5</td><td>6,0</td><td>6,5</td><td>7,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0018</td><td>4,5</td><td>5,5</td><td>6,6</td><td>7,5</td><td>8,5</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0019</td><td>4,5</td><td>5,5</td><td>6,8</td><td>8,0</td><td>9,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0020</td><td>5,0</td><td>6,0</td><td>7,8</td><td>9,0</td><td>10,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0021</td><td>6,5</td><td>7,5</td><td>8,0</td><td>10,0</td><td>10,8</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0022</td><td>5,0</td><td>6,0</td><td>7,4</td><td>9,0</td><td>10,0</td></tr> <tr> <td>21 01 010 0024</td><td>5,5</td><td>6,5</td><td>8,8</td><td>10,0</td><td>10,8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	21 01 010 0017	3,5	4,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	21 01 010 0018	4,5	5,5	6,6	7,5	8,5	21 01 010 0019	4,5	5,5	6,8	8,0	9,0	21 01 010 0020	5,0	6,0	7,8	9,0	10,0	21 01 010 0021	6,5	7,5	8,0	10,0	10,8	21 01 010 0022	5,0	6,0	7,4	9,0	10,0	21 01 010 0024	5,5	6,5	8,8	10,0	10,8	
	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5																																																
21 01 010 0017	3,5	4,5	6,0	6,5	7,5																																																
21 01 010 0018	4,5	5,5	6,6	7,5	8,5																																																
21 01 010 0019	4,5	5,5	6,8	8,0	9,0																																																
21 01 010 0020	5,0	6,0	7,8	9,0	10,0																																																
21 01 010 0021	6,5	7,5	8,0	10,0	10,8																																																
21 01 010 0022	5,0	6,0	7,4	9,0	10,0																																																
21 01 010 0024	5,5	6,5	8,8	10,0	10,8																																																

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- The four pole Han® Quintax contact is suitable for Ethernet Cat. 5e and PROFIBUS when diagonally wiring of the data pairs

Specifications/Approvals

IEC 60664-1
IEC 61984



Technical characteristics

Contacts	2
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate, zinc alloy
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Material (contact)	copper alloy
Material (accessories)	metal

Details

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of railway cords.

Han-Quintax® module



Number of contacts

2



Identification	Wire gauge (mm ²)	Male	Female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																											
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module Crimp terminal				M F 	Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																											
Han D® Crimp contact, gold plated contacts, contact resistance ≤ 3 mOhm	0.14-0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire gauge</th> <th>Ø</th> <th>Stripping length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.14 - 0.37 mm²</td> <td>AWG 26-22</td> <td>0.9 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 20</td> <td>1.1 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.75 mm²</td> <td>AWG 18</td> <td>1.3 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 mm²</td> <td>AWG 18</td> <td>1.45 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 16</td> <td>1.75 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 14</td> <td>2.25 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14 - 0.37 mm ²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm ²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm ²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm ²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm ²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm ²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																														
0.14 - 0.37 mm ²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm ²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm ²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm ²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm ²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm ²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													
Han-Quintax® contact 4 + shielding, for Han D® crimp contacts				M F 																												
Han-Quintax® Adapter optional		09 14 000 9915	09 14 000 9915																													

Technical characteristics

Contacts	2
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Material (accessories)	metal

Specifications/Approvals

IEC 60664-1
IEC 61984

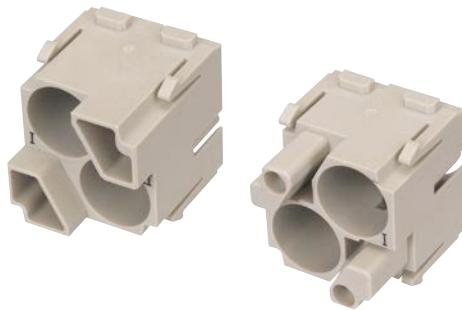


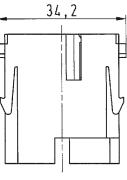
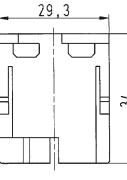
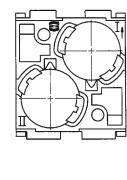
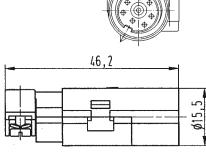
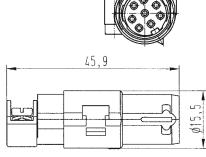
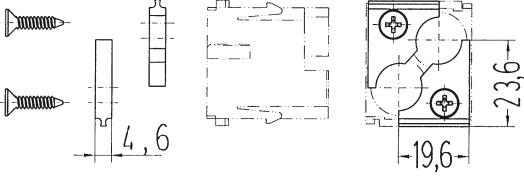
Han-Quintax® module



Number of contacts

2

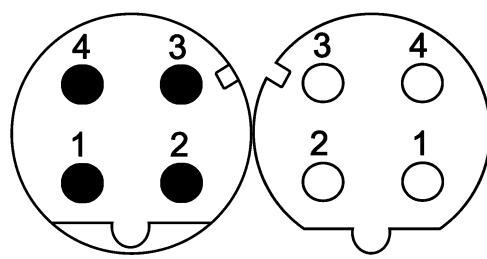


Identification	Wire gauge (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm												
		male female														
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module Crimp terminal 		09 14 002 3001 09 14 002 3101	M F	  												
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® High Density contact 8 + shielding, for Han® D-Sub contacts 		09 15 008 3013 09 15 008 3113	M F	 												
Han-Quintax® Adapter 		09 14 000 9915 09 14 000 9915														
Han® D-Sub crimp contact, turned contacts 	0.09-0.25 0.13-0.33 0.25-0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476		<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Wire gauge</th><th>max. Insulation Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr> <tr> <td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>1.7 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>1.7 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.7 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr> </table>	Wire gauge	max. Insulation Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	max. Insulation Ø	Stripping length														
0.09-0.25 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm														
0.13-0.33 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm														
0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm														

Number of contacts

4

4 A 32 V 0,8 kV 3
+ shielding



Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤ 100 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 2.3 mm

Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz	
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP), Polycarbonate (PC)
Material (shielding)	Copper alloy, nickel plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc.to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

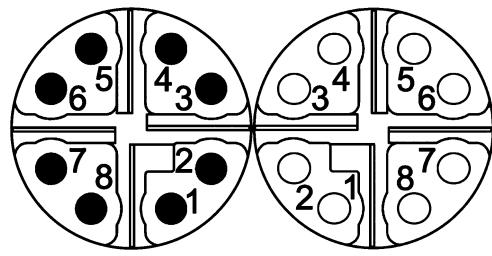
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Bezeichnung	Leiterquerschnitt (mm ²)	Stift	Artikelnummer	Buchse	Maßzeichnung	Maße in mm
Han-Modular®, Han® M12 module			09 14 002 3061	09 14 002 3161		
Han-Modular®, D-coding, Crimp termination	0.13 ... 0.82		09 14 881 1405	09 14 881 2405		

Please order crimp contacts separately.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing	(dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																	
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact	0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52 0.33 ... 0.82	09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 09 67 000 3576	09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 09 67 000 3476		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Conductor cross-section</th> <th>Ø</th> <th>Siripping length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td> <td>0.64 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td> <td>0.88 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td> <td>1.13 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td> <td>1.34 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5</p>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Siripping length	0.09-0.25 mm ²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm ²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm ²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Siripping length																		
0.09-0.25 mm ²	0.64 mm	4 mm																		
0.13-0.33 mm ²	0.88 mm	4 mm																		
0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.13 mm	4 mm																		
0.33-0.82 mm ²	1.34 mm	4 mm																		

Number of contacts

80.5 A 32 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding**Technical characteristics**

Number of contacts	8
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	0.5 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	> 10 ⁸ Ω
Contact resistance	≤ 10 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤ 100 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	≤ 1.4 mm

Technical characteristics

Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class EA up to 500 MHz
Material (insert)	Liquid crystal polymer (LCP), Polycarbonate (PC)
Material (shielding)	Copper alloy, nickel plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvalsEN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® M12 module		09 14 002 3061	09 14 002 3161		(dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, X-coding, Crimp termination	0.08 ... 0.25	09 14 881 1805	09 14 881 2805		Cable diameter 5.7 ... 8.8 mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Male	Part number	Drawing	(dimensions in mm)
			Female		
har-speed, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.08 ... 0.22 0.13 ... 0.25	21 01 100 9014 21 01 100 9019	21 01 100 9023 21 01 100 9021		

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for Fast Ethernet 100 Mbit/s (1x4) or Gigabit Ethernet 1000 Mbit/s (2x4) Cat. 5e. By the connection of two 4-wire EtherRail® railway cords (4 x AWG 22/19 resp. 4 x AWG 22/7) the transmission of Gigabit Ethernet is possible.
- Suitable for Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC and Han® HPR hoods/housings, high construction

Specifications/Approvals

DIN EN 60664-1
DIN EN 61984



Technical characteristics

Contacts	2
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 125 °C -40 °C ... 85 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Material (contact)	copper alloy
Material (shielding element)	zinc die-cast alloy
Material (outer conductor)	zinc alloy
Surface (outer conductor)	nickel plated contacts

Details

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of railway cords.

Han® MegaBit module



Number of contacts

2 x 4

50 V

10 A



Identification	Wire gauge (mm ²)	male	female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																											
Han-Modular®, Han® Megabit Insert Crimp terminal Please order crimp contacts separately Please order the adapter module separately 		09 14 008 3016	09 14 008 3116																													
Han-Modular®, Han® Megabit Insert Crimp terminal, with additional shield connection to the hinged frame Please order crimp contacts separately Please order the adapter module separately 		09 14 008 3017	09 14 008 3117																													
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111		M																											
Han D® Crimp contact, gold plated contacts, contact resistance ≤ 3 mOhm 	0.14-0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226		F																											
				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire gauge</th> <th>Ø</th> <th>Stripping length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.14 - 0.37 mm²</td> <td>AWG 26-22</td> <td>0.9 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 20</td> <td>1.1 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.75 mm²</td> <td>AWG 18</td> <td>1.3 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 mm²</td> <td>AWG 18</td> <td>1.45 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 16</td> <td>1.75 mm</td> <td>8 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.5 mm²</td> <td>AWG 14</td> <td>2.25 mm</td> <td>6 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14 - 0.37 mm ²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm ²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm ²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm ²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm ²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm ²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm	
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																														
0.14 - 0.37 mm ²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm ²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm ²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm ²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm ²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm ²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- Usable for Gigabit Ethernet Cat. 6A

Specifications/Approvals

IEC 60664-1
IEC 61984



Technical characteristics

Contacts	8
Electrical data acc. to IEC 61984	5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10}$ Ohm
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Flammability (insert) acc. to UL 94	V 0
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (light grey)
Material (shielding element)	zinc die-cast alloy
Material (outer conductor)	zinc alloy
Surface (outer conductor)	nickel plated contacts

Number of contacts

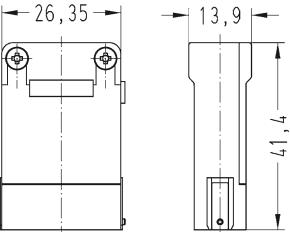
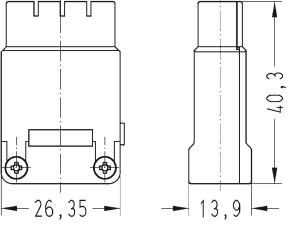
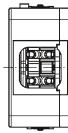
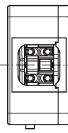
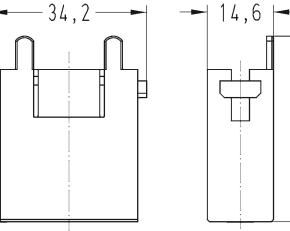
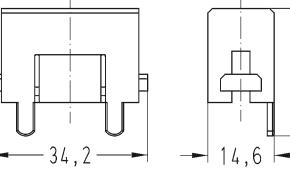
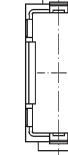
8

50 V

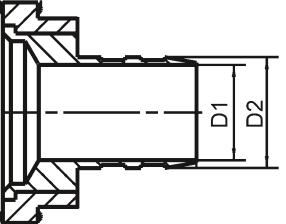
5 A

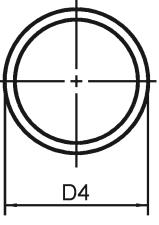
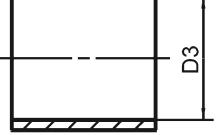
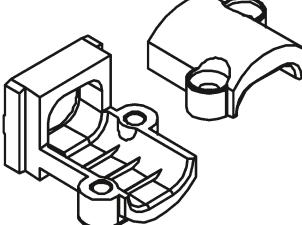
+ shielding



Identification	Wire gauge (mm ²)	Part number male	Part number female	Drawing	Dimensions in mm												
Han-Modular®, Han® Gigabit Insert Crimp terminal Please order crimp contacts separately Please order the adapter module separately 		09 14 008 3011	09 14 008 3111	M  F 	 												
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111	M  F 	 												
Han® D-Sub crimp contact, turned contacts 	0.09-0.25 0.13-0.33 0.25-0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire gauge</th> <th>max. Insulation Ø</th> <th>Stripping length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td> <td>1.7 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td> <td>1.7 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td> <td>1.7 mm</td> <td>4 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire gauge	max. Insulation Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	max. Insulation Ø	Stripping length															
0.09-0.25 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm															
0.13-0.33 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm															
0.25-0.52 mm ²	1.7 mm	4 mm															



Identification	D1	D2	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Crimp flange 	3 mm 4 mm 5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 3.5 mm 4.5 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 18.5 mm	4 mm 5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 4 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 19.5 mm	61 03 000 0062 61 03 000 0064 61 03 000 0066 61 03 000 0067 61 03 000 0069 61 03 000 0071 61 03 000 0072 61 03 000 0063 61 03 000 0065 61 03 000 0166 61 03 000 0068 61 03 000 0070 61 03 000 0165		

Identification	D3	D4	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Crimp ferrule 	5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 11 mm 12 mm 13 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 9.5 mm 10.5 mm 11.5 mm 12.5 mm	6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 11 mm 12 mm 13 mm 14 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 9.5 mm 10.5 mm 11.5 mm 12.5 mm 13.5 mm	61 03 000 0045 61 03 000 0047 61 03 000 0049 61 03 000 0051 61 03 000 0053 61 03 000 0055 61 03 000 0057 61 03 000 0142 61 03 000 0127 61 03 000 0046 61 03 000 0048 61 03 000 0050 61 03 000 0052 61 03 000 0054 61 03 000 0056 61 03 000 0058 61 03 000 0059	 	
Cable clamp 5 ... 7 mm 			61 03 000 0141		
Cable clamp 7 ... 10 mm 			61 03 000 0044		
Cable clamp 10 ... 12 mm 			61 03 000 0143		

Notes





Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic

Advantages

- Halogen free
- Electron-beam cross-linked cable
- Improved fire performance
- High resistance to temperature
- Conform to MVB standard according IEC 61375-3-1

Applications

For fixed and moveable installation inside of rail vehicles and buses. For symmetrical signal and data transmission with impedance of 120 Ohm. Suitable for use in MVB (Multifunction Vehicle Bus) as part of the TCN (Train Communication Network). Especially designed for termination with HARTING D-Sub InduCom and Han-Quintax® and other railway-specific Han® connectors and housings.

Features

• Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
• Category	MVB bus 120 Ω
• Number of wires	2 and more pairs
• Wire design	2 x 0.5 mm ² or higher number of pairs on request
• Cable sheath diameter	7.9 mm



Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic

Identification

Part No.

Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic

Sheath material:
Elastomer, electron-beam cross-linked,
COMP 603
Colour: black

Nominal voltage: 300 V
Testing voltage:
Conductor/conductor 2 kV AC
Conductor/shielding 2 kV AC
Maximum conductor resistance @ 20 °C: < 40.1 mΩ/m
Impedance @ 0.75 – 3 MHz: 120 Ω ± 12 Ω
Transfer impedance @ 20 MHz: ≤ 20 mΩ/m
Attenuation:
1 MHz: ≤ 12 dB/km
3 MHz: ≤ 17 dB/km
4 MHz: ≤ 22 dB/km

Maximum conductor temperature:
Fixed installed -40 °C ... +90 °C
Short circuit +160 °C

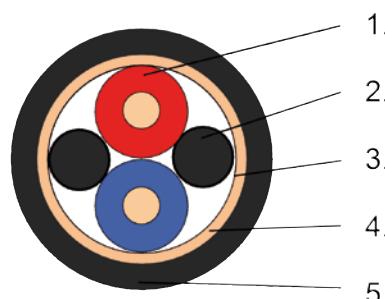
Minimum bending radius:
Fixed installed > 6 x diameter

Cable sheath diameter: (Ø 7.9 ± 0.2) mm

Cable weight: 85 kg/km

500 m drum

09 45 600 0270

**1. Pair**

Conductor: tinned copper strands 0.5 mm² according to VDE 0295/IEC 60228 Class 5 construction 16 x 0.20 mm, Ø 0.85 mm

Insulation: Polyethylene (PE), cross-linked, Comp 655 Ø 2.85 mm

Colours: red, blue

2. Filler**3. Wrapping**

Plastic tape

4. Shielding

Aluminium-bonded polyester tape with tinned fine copper braid, Ø 6.5 mm

5. Jacket

Elastomer electron-beam cross-linked Comp 603, Ø 7.9 mm
Colour: black



Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic

Advantages

- Halogen free
- Electron-beam cross-linked cable
- Improved fire performance
- High resistance to temperature
- Conform to UIC 558 standard
- Conform to WTB standard according IEC 61 375-2-1

Applications

For fixed and moveable installation inside of rail vehicles and buses. For symmetrical signal and data transmission with impedance of 120 Ohm. Suitable for use in WTB (Wire Train Bus) as part of the TCN (Train Communication Network) according UIC 558.
Especially designed for termination with HARTING D-Sub InduCom and Han-Quintax® and other railway-specific Han® connectors and housings.

Features

• Sheath material	Elastomer, electron beam cross-linked
• Category	WTB bus 120 Ω
• Number of wires	2 and more pairs
• Wire design	2 x 0.75 mm ² or higher number of pairs on request
• Cable sheath diameter	9.6 mm



**Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic**

Identification

**Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic**

Sheath material:
Elastomer, electron-beam cross-linked,
COMP 603
Colour: black

Nominal voltage: 300 V

Testing voltage:

Conductor/conductor 2 kV AC
Conductor/shielding 2 kV AC

Maximum conductor resistance @ 20 °C: < 26.7 mΩ/m

Capacitance @ 1 MHz:

Railway cord/railway cord: < 65 pF/m
Railway cord/screen: < 120 pF/m

Impedance @ 0.75 – 3 MHz: 120 Ω ± 12 Ω

Transfer impedance @ 30 MHz: ≤ 30 mΩ/m

Attenuation:

1 MHz:	≤ 10 dB/km
4 MHz:	≤ 14 dB/km
5 MHz:	≤ 18 dB/km

Maximum conductor temperature:

Fixed installed	-40 °C ... +90 °C
Short circuit	+160 °C

Minimum bending radius:

Fixed installed	> 6 x diameter
-----------------	----------------

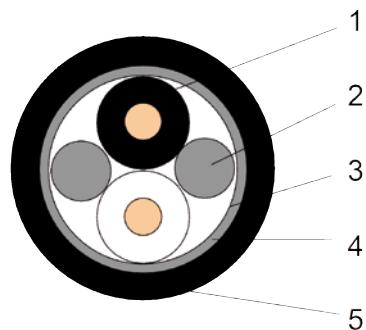
Cable sheath diameter: (Ø 9.6 ± 0.2) mm

Cable weight: 114 kg/km

500 m drum

Part No.

09 45 600 0280



1. Pair

Conductor: tinned copper strands 0.75 mm² according to VDE 0295/IEC 60228 Class 5 construction 24 x 0.20 mm, Ø 1.1 mm

Insulation: Polyethylene (PE), cross-linked, Comp 655 Ø 3.7 mm
Colours: black, white

2. Filler

Polyolefine copolymer

3. Wrapping

Plastic tape

4. Shielding

Aluminium-bonded polyester tape with tinned fine copper braid, Ø 8.2 mm

5. Jacket

Elastomer electron-beam cross-linked Comp 603, Ø 9.6 mm
Colour: black



Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic, FOAM

Advantages

- Halogen free
- Electron-beam cross-linked cable
- Improved fire performance
- High resistance to temperature
- Conform to UIC 558 standard
- Conform to WTB standard according IEC 61 375-2-1

Applications

For fixed and moveable installation inside of rail vehicles and buses. For symmetrical signal and data transmission with impedance of 120 Ohm. Suitable for use in WTB (Wire Train Bus) as part of the TCN (Train Communication Network) according UIC 558.
Especially designed for termination with HARTING D-Sub InduCom and Han-Quintax® and other railway-specific Han® connectors and housings.

Features

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| • Sheath material | Elastomer,
electron beam cross-linked |
| • Category | WTB bus 120 ? |
| • Number of wires | 2 and more pairs |
| • Wire design | 2 x 0.75 mm ² or higher number of pairs after request, FOAM insulation |
| • Cable sheath diameter | 8 mm |

**Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic, FOAM**



Identification

Ha-VIS data bus cable
2-wire, elastic, FOAM

Sheath material:
Elastomer, electron-beam cross-linked,
COMP 603
Colour: black

Nominal voltage: 300 V
Testing voltage:
Conductor/conductor 1.5 kV AC
Conductor/shielding 1.5 kV AC
Maximum conductor resistance @ 20 °C: < 26.7 mΩ/m
Capacitance @ 1 MHz:
Railway cord/railway cord: < 65 pF/m
Railway cord/screen: < 120 pF/m
Impedance @ 0.75 – 3 MHz: 120 Ω ± 12 Ω
Transfer impedance @ 30 MHz: ≤ 30 mΩ/m
Attenuation:
1 MHz: ≤ 10 dB/km
2 MHz: ≤ 14 dB/km

Maximum conductor temperature:
Fixed installed -25 °C ... +90 °C
Short circuit +100 °C

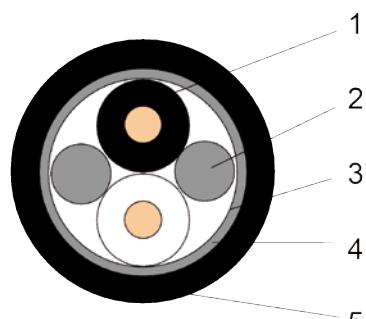
Minimum bending radius:
Fixed installed > 6 x diameter

Cable sheath diameter: (Ø 8.0 ± 0.2) mm

Cable weight:
500 m drum 79 kg/km
1000 m drum

Part No.

09 45 600 0181
09 45 600 0191



1. Pair

Conductor: tinned copper strands according to VDE 0295/IEC 60228 Class 5 construction 19 x 0.20 mm, Ø 1.1 mm

Insulation: FOAM-skin polyolefin, Ø 2.7 mm

Colours: black, white

2. Filler

Polyolefine copolymer

3. Wrapping

Plastic tape

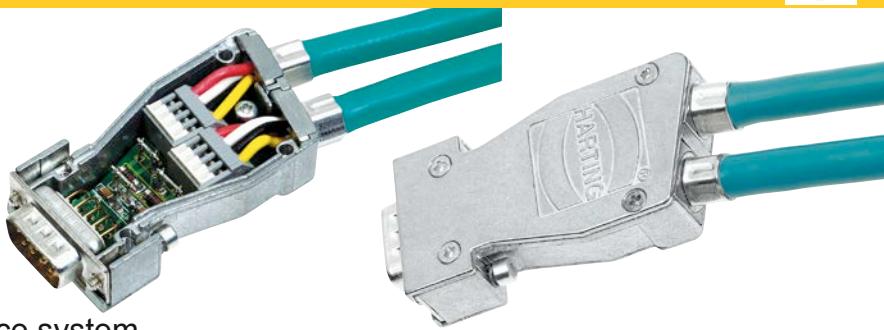
4. Shielding

Tinned fine copper braid, Ø 6.4 mm

5. Jacket

Elastomer electron-beam cross-linked Comp 603, Ø 8.0 mm

Colour: black



InduCom 9 – Industrial bus interface system

Identification	Part number	General information
MVB Interface	66 63 009 5013	<p>MVB backbone interface set</p> <p>The Multifunctional Vehicle Bus (MVB) backbone interface is specially designed for communication cables in Train Control Networks (TCN). With this interface it is possible to realise a T-bus structure with MVB-cable with which you can disconnect the bus interface from the control unit without any interruption of the complete bus communication. On the PCB you will have load resistors and test capacitors which can be activated with solder bridges. The wires are terminated with the proven vibration resistant cage clamp technology.*</p> <p>Components of the MVB interface set:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 metal housing with 2 cable entries • 2 hexagonal screws with UNC 4-40 threads • 1 PCB with 9 way D-Sub male connector and cage clamps • 2 crimp flanges for the MVB cable • 2 crimp ferrules for the MVB cable • 1 blanking piece
WTB Interface	66 63 009 5014	<p>WTB backbone interface set</p> <p>The Wired Train Bus (WTB) backbone interface is specially designed for backbone cables in Train Control Networks (TCN). With this interface it is possible to realise a T-bus structure with WTB-cable with which you can disconnect the bus interface from the control unit without any interruption of the complete bus communication. On the PCB you will have load resistors and test capacitors which can be activated with solder bridges. The wires are terminated with the proven vibration resistant cage clamp technology.*</p> <p>Components of the MVB interface set:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 metal housing with 2 cable entries • 2 hexagonal screws with UNC 4-40 threads • 1 PCB with 9 way D-Sub male connector and cage clamps • 2 crimp flanges for the WTB cable • 2 crimp ferrules for the WTB cable • 1 blanking piece



Full metal top and side entry hoods
with different screw options

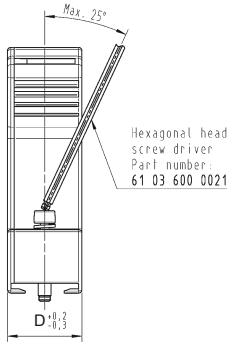
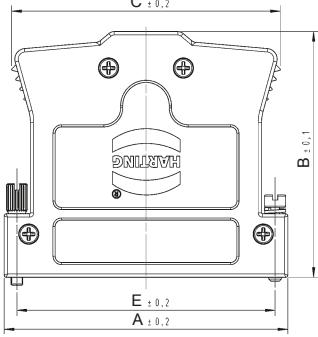
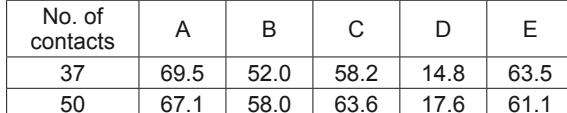
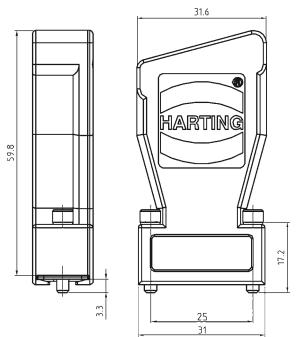
Identification	No. of contacts	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																																				
40° side entry hood with internal grounding block	9 15 25	61 03 001 . 013 61 03 001 . 014 61 03 001 . 015		internal grounding block																																				
without internal grounding block	9	61 03 001 . 013 010		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of contacts</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td><td>31.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>35.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>15</td><td>39.3</td><td>33.3</td><td>35.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>25</td><td>53.0</td><td>47.0</td><td>35.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	No. of contacts	A	B	C	D	9	31.0	25.0	35.0	15.0	15	39.3	33.3	35.0	15.0	25	53.0	47.0	35.0	15.0																
No. of contacts	A	B	C	D																																				
9	31.0	25.0	35.0	15.0																																				
15	39.3	33.3	35.0	15.0																																				
25	53.0	47.0	35.0	15.0																																				
Top/side entry hood with internal grounding block	9 15 25 37 50	61 03 001 . 010 61 03 001 . 016 61 03 001 . 017 ¹⁾ 61 03 001 . 018 ¹⁾ 61 03 001 . 019 ¹⁾																																						
without internal grounding block	9	61 03 001 . 010 010		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of contacts</th><th>No. of cable entries</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td><td>1 (top)</td><td>31.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>38.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>15</td><td>1 (top)</td><td>39.5</td><td>33.3</td><td>35.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>25</td><td>3</td><td>53.0</td><td>47.0</td><td>43.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>37</td><td>3</td><td>69.5</td><td>63.5</td><td>43.0</td><td>15.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>50</td><td>3</td><td>67.2</td><td>61.6</td><td>43.0</td><td>17.8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D	9	1 (top)	31.0	25.0	38.0	15.0	15	1 (top)	39.5	33.3	35.0	15.0	25	3	53.0	47.0	43.0	15.0	37	3	69.5	63.5	43.0	15.0	50	3	67.2	61.6	43.0	17.8
No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D																																			
9	1 (top)	31.0	25.0	38.0	15.0																																			
15	1 (top)	39.5	33.3	35.0	15.0																																			
25	3	53.0	47.0	43.0	15.0																																			
37	3	69.5	63.5	43.0	15.0																																			
50	3	67.2	61.6	43.0	17.8																																			
Please insert digit for screw option																																								
Knurled screw, thread 4-40 UNC ▶ 0																																								
Hexagonal screw, thread M3 ▶ 1 with captive washer																																								
Hexagonal screw, thread 4-40 UNC ▶ 2 with captive washer																																								
Knurled screw, thread M3 ▶ 3																																								

¹⁾ Part number contains two blanking pieces

Operating temperature for all hoods on this page: -20 °C ... +90 °C



Full metal top and side entry hoods
with different screw options

Identification	No. of contacts	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																		
5° top entry hood with 3 cable entries with internal grounding block	37 50	61 03 001 . 118 61 03 001 . 119																				
without internal grounding block	37 50	61 03 001 . 118 010 61 03 001 . 119 010																				
Please insert digit for screw option Knurled screw, thread 4-40 UNC ► 0 Hexagonal screw, thread M3 ► 1 Hexagonal screw, thread 4-40 UNC ► 2 with captive washer Knurled screw, thread M3 ► 3				<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>No. of contacts</th><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>37</td><td>69.5</td><td>52.0</td><td>58.2</td><td>14.8</td><td>63.5</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td>67.1</td><td>58.0</td><td>63.6</td><td>17.6</td><td>61.1</td></tr></tbody></table>	No. of contacts	A	B	C	D	E	37	69.5	52.0	58.2	14.8	63.5	50	67.1	58.0	63.6	17.6	61.1
No. of contacts	A	B	C	D	E																	
37	69.5	52.0	58.2	14.8	63.5																	
50	67.1	58.0	63.6	17.6	61.1																	
Top entry hood for InduCom 9																						
Hexagonal screw, thread 4-40 UNC	9	66 67 009 0346																				
Hexagonal screw, thread M3	9	66 67 009 0347																				
				2 cable entries																		



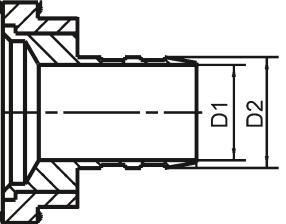
Full metal top and side entry hoods
for spring or slide locking

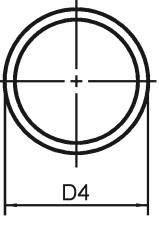
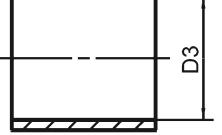
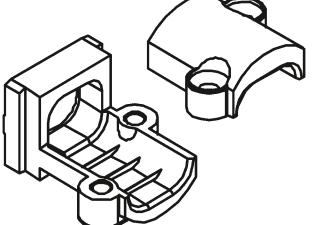
Identification	No. of contacts	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																																																																								
Top/side entry hood with spring/ slide locking																																																																												
	9	61 03 001 0022 ¹⁾																																																																										
	15	61 03 001 0011 ²⁾																																																																										
	25	61 03 001 0012 ²⁾																																																																										
	37	61 03 001 0021 ²⁾																																																																										
	50	61 03 001 0020 ²⁾																																																																										
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of contacts</th> <th>No. of cable entries</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td>31.0</td> <td>22.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>3</td> <td>39.0</td> <td>30.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>3</td> <td>53.0</td> <td>42.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td>3</td> <td>69.5</td> <td>59.2</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>3</td> <td>67.0</td> <td>55.0</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>17.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D	9	2	31.0	22.6	40.0	14.8	15	3	39.0	30.6	40.0	14.8	25	3	53.0	42.6	40.0	14.8	37	3	69.5	59.2	40.0	14.8	50	3	67.0	55.0	40.0	17.6	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of contacts</th> <th>No. of cable entries</th> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td>31.0</td> <td>22.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>3</td> <td>39.0</td> <td>30.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>3</td> <td>53.0</td> <td>42.6</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td>3</td> <td>69.5</td> <td>59.2</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>14.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>3</td> <td>67.0</td> <td>55.0</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>17.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D	9	2	31.0	22.6	40.0	14.8	15	3	39.0	30.6	40.0	14.8	25	3	53.0	42.6	40.0	14.8	37	3	69.5	59.2	40.0	14.8	50	3	67.0	55.0	40.0	17.6
No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D																																																																							
9	2	31.0	22.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
15	3	39.0	30.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
25	3	53.0	42.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
37	3	69.5	59.2	40.0	14.8																																																																							
50	3	67.0	55.0	40.0	17.6																																																																							
No. of contacts	No. of cable entries	A	B	C	D																																																																							
9	2	31.0	22.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
15	3	39.0	30.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
25	3	53.0	42.6	40.0	14.8																																																																							
37	3	69.5	59.2	40.0	14.8																																																																							
50	3	67.0	55.0	40.0	17.6																																																																							

¹⁾ Part number contains one blanking piece

²⁾ Part number contains two blanking pieces



Identification	D1	D2	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Crimp flange 	3 mm 4 mm 5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 3.5 mm 4.5 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 18.5 mm	4 mm 5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 4 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 19.5 mm	61 03 000 0062 61 03 000 0064 61 03 000 0066 61 03 000 0067 61 03 000 0069 61 03 000 0071 61 03 000 0072 61 03 000 0063 61 03 000 0065 61 03 000 0166 61 03 000 0068 61 03 000 0070 61 03 000 0165		

Identification	D3	D4	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Crimp ferrule 	5 mm 6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 11 mm 12 mm 13 mm 5.5 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 9.5 mm 10.5 mm 11.5 mm 12.5 mm	6 mm 7 mm 8 mm 9 mm 10 mm 11 mm 12 mm 13 mm 14 mm 6.5 mm 7.5 mm 8.5 mm 9.5 mm 10.5 mm 11.5 mm 12.5 mm 13.5 mm	61 03 000 0045 61 03 000 0047 61 03 000 0049 61 03 000 0051 61 03 000 0053 61 03 000 0055 61 03 000 0057 61 03 000 0142 61 03 000 0127 61 03 000 0046 61 03 000 0048 61 03 000 0050 61 03 000 0052 61 03 000 0054 61 03 000 0056 61 03 000 0058 61 03 000 0059	 	
Cable clamp 5 ... 7 mm 			61 03 000 0141		
Cable clamp 7 ... 10 mm 			61 03 000 0044		
Cable clamp 10 ... 12 mm 			61 03 000 0143		

Directory Chapter 06

	Page
General information	06.03
System cable fibre optics	06.06
System cable PushPull V4 Industrial	06.14
System cable Han® 3 A LC duplex	06.24
System cable Han® 3 A LC duplex Hybrid	06.27
System cable SCRJ	06.30
System cable and connectors PushPull SCRJ	06.32
PushPull XS SFP	06.42
Expanded beam cable assemblies	06.46

In addition to classic copper cabling, HARTING offers a wide range of fibre optic (FO) cabling components and systems.

FO encompasses three types of cables:

- Multi-mode fibre optic cables and components
- Single-mode fibre optic cables and components
- Polymer optical fibres and components (POF)

While fibre optics can bridge very long distances (up to several kilometres), POF is often used for facilities and machinery construction applications which have an action radius of 50 metres.

POF components are also very quick and easy to assemble in the field, whereas glass fibre optic products often require expertise, care and special tools (splicers, special adhesive and grinding equipment, etc.).

The portfolio shown here includes:

- Fibre optic assemblies with LC, SC and ST connectors (IP20)
- Fibre optic assemblies with LC duplex connectors in HARTING PushPull V4 (IP65 / IP67)
- Fibre optic assemblies with LC duplex connectors in Han® 3 A (IP65 / IP67 / IP68)

- Hybrid cables and connectors in Han® 3 A (IP65 / IP67) with 2 x GF and 3 x 2.5 mm² copper each
- POF SCRJ system cables in IP20 and in Han® PushPull V14 in IP65 / IP67; PROFINET compliant
- PushPull XS SFP components

Fibre optic cables are much more sensitive overall than copper wires during their assembly, testing, routing (bending, torsion, tensile stress) and in operation (pressure sensitivity and temperature fluctuations).

They do, however, offer advantages in regards to their bandwidth/transfer rate, bridging distances (not limited to 100 m), and EMC behaviour (no shielding or grounding necessary).

This catalogue should not be used to find the optimal solution for a particular application. Recommendations can only be made.

HARTING HCS (<http://www.harting-customised-solutions.com/en/home/>) provides more help in developing customised solutions in the railway sector.

General

Apart from applications in the field of telecommunications, fibre optic technology is of great importance in the industrial market sector. In telecommunications there are requirements for:

- High transmission capacity
- Low cable attenuation
- No crosstalk

These features are also required in the industrial sector along with the following major considerations:

- Zero susceptibility to electromagnetic interference
- Electrical insulation between transmitter and receiver
- Small cable diameter

Fibre optic communication works by pulses of light. When feeding them in at one end of the fibre optic cable, the pulses are passed to the other end by total internal reflection.

Total internal reflection occurs at the boundary layer between core and cladding by virtue of the different values of optical refractive index (n) between the two materials ($n_{\text{cladding}} < n_{\text{core}}$).

There are three different types of optical fibres:

	Typical Dimensions Core/ Cladding Ø	Attenuation
Step index (SI) fibre HCS® ¹⁾ /POF ²⁾	200/230 µm	5 dB/km ... 8 dB/km 0.2 dB/km
Gradient index(GI) fibre	50 /125 µm	2.6 dB/km 3.2 dB/km
Single modem fibre	9 /125 µm	< 0.3 dB/km

The diagram shows three vertical cross-sections of optical fibers.
 1. **Step index (SI) fibre:** Shows a core with a constant refractive index surrounded by a cladding with a lower constant refractive index. Light rays travel in straight lines until they reach the boundary, where they are reflected back into the core due to total internal reflection.
 2. **Gradient index (GI) fibre:** Shows a core with a refractive index that decreases from center to edge. Light rays follow curved paths, being more bent near the core-cladding boundary and reflecting back into the core.
 3. **Single mode fibre:** Shows a very thin core with a refractive index slightly higher than the cladding. Light rays travel in nearly straight lines, staying close to the core axis due to the low numerical aperture.

optical refractive index profile

The single modem fibre is mainly used in telecommunications because of its low attenuation and wide band-width.

The gradient index fibre and the step fibre with their large core diameters are chiefly used as communication cables in industrial applications due to their easy handling and relatively low costs. The link length ranges from several meters to several kilometers. Mounting of connectors for gradient fibres is achieved by the use of adhesive.

For POF²⁾ or HCS^{® 1)} fibres, the crimping technique eases the connector attachment.

With the advanced HARTING quick assembly components, POF-cables can be mounted without the need of special tools. HARTING F.O. systems are designed for gradient index fibres with a core diameter of 50 and 62.5 µm as well as for 200 µm (HCS^{® 1)}) and 1 mm (POF²⁾) step index fibres.

The typical operating wavelengths are 660 nm (POF²⁾, HCS^{® 1)}), 850 nm (GI, HCS^{® 1)}) and 1300 nm (GI).

Dimensioning of F.O. Transmission Systems

For reliable operation of a F.O. data transmission system it is essential that the transmitted optical signals arrive at the receiver with sufficient amplitude. The incident power should at least exceed twice (+ 3 dB) the value of the minimum sensitivity of the receiver. Otherwise, the inherent noise of the system may result in increasing randomly distributed transmission errors in the data transfer. Therefore, in system design the power budget of the optical path has to be checked. The following aspects have to be considered:

- Optical power output of the transmitter
The optical power generated by the LED does mainly depend on the applied forward current. Typical power levels coupled into the core are:

for glass-fibre ($\lambda = 850 \text{ nm}$):

50/ 125 μm GI fibre:	80 μW
200/ 230 μm SI fibre:	250 μW

for Polymer fibre ($\lambda = 660 \text{ nm}$):

980/1000 μm :	600 μW
--------------------------	-------------------

- Specific attenuation-coefficient of the fibre

The specific attenuation of optical fibres depends on the wavelength applied and is specified in dB/km.

Typical values are:

for glass-fibres ($\lambda = 850 \text{ nm}$):

50/ 125 μm GI fibre:	---3 dB/km
200/ 230 μm HCS:	---5 dB/km

for polymer fibre ($\lambda = 660 \text{ nm}$):

980/1000 μm (PMMA):	---0.2 dB/m
--------------------------------	-------------

The fibre loss usually contributes to the highest amount to the overall transmission index of the optical link.

- Additional interconnections in the cable system
Interconnections in the optical link create some further attenuation for the travelling optical signals.
Typical insertion loss is
 - for a spliced connection $\leq 0.3 \text{ dB}$
 - for a connector-set 0.8 dB ... 0.5 dB
 depending on the type of fibre and the connectors applied.

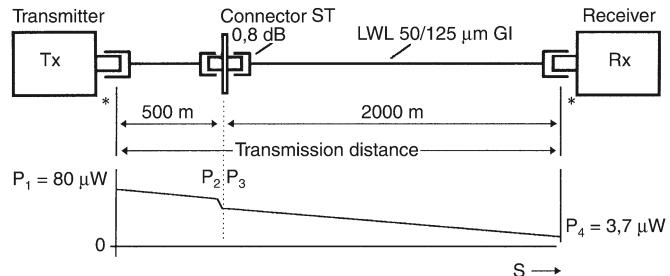
- Sensitivity of the optical receiver DC-coupled optical receivers, commonly used, with SI-diodes as receiving elements show typical minimum sensitivities of
 $\leq 3 \mu\text{W}$ @ 850 nm (glass fibre systems)
 $\leq 5 \mu\text{W}$ @ 660 nm (polymer fibre systems)

- Temperature dependence and ageing of LED, thermal influence on cable loss

These items should be taken into account with an amount of 2 dB. Thus, in total a system reserve of 5 dB has to be considered in the link power budget.

Examples

a) Glass fibre system ($\lambda = 850 \text{ nm}$)



Link budget analysis:

Transmitter:

$$P_1 = 80 \mu\text{W} = -11 \text{ dBm}$$

power coupled into fibre core

$$\text{Cable Loss: } 2.5 \text{ km} \times 3 \text{ dB/km} = 7.5 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{Loss per connector set ST} = 0.8 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{System reserves (3 dB + 2 dB)} = 5.0 \text{ dB}$$

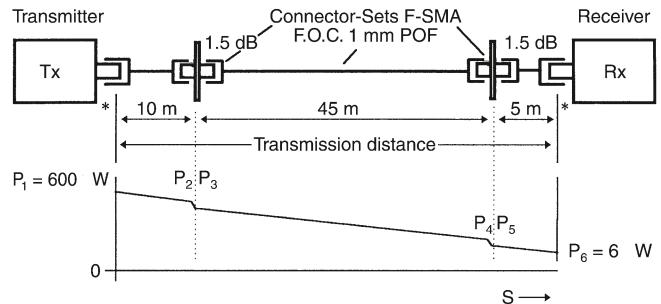
$$\text{Total system losses: } 13.3 \text{ dB}$$

Incident power at receiver: $P_4 = -24.3 \text{ dBm} = 3.7 \mu\text{W}$

This satisfies the required minimum-conditions $\geq 3 \mu\text{W}$

- * The injection- and decoupling-loss at the transmitter- and receiver-ends of the fibre has not additionally to be taken into account as they are already included in the given power ratings of these elements.

b) Polymer fibre system ($\lambda = 660 \text{ nm}$)



Link budget analysis:

Transmitter:

$$P_1 = 600 \mu\text{W} = -2.2 \text{ dBm}$$

power coupled into fibre core

$$\text{Cable loss: } 60 \text{ m} \times 0.2 \text{ dB/m} = 12 \text{ dB}$$

$$2 \text{ connector-sets F-SMA (2} \times 1.5 \text{ dB}) = 3.0 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{System reserves (3 dB + 2 dB)} = 5.0 \text{ dB}$$

$$\text{Total system losses: } 20.0 \text{ dB}$$

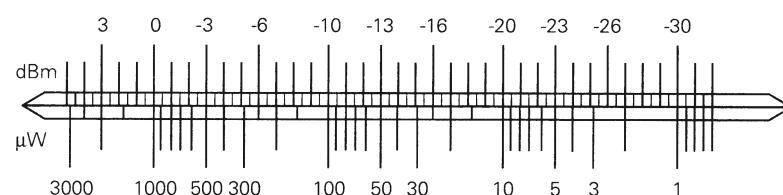
Incident power at receiver:

$$P_6 = -22.2 \text{ dBm} = 6.0 \mu\text{W}$$

This satisfies the required minimum-conditions $\geq 5 \mu\text{W}$

Omitting the additional interconnections in the cable (here e.g. the 2 F-SMA connector sets) results in larger maximum transmission distances.

Conversion Diagram





System cable fibre optics

Features

- Connector types LC/SC/ST
- Type of core Multi mode, OM3
- Number of cores 2
- Wiring Crossed (boot marking)
- Sheath material LSZH

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Verified after assembling
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT Networks



System cable fibre optics

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Jumper cable 2 x LC duplex multi mode 50/125 µm			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 027 33 01 241 0020 027 33 01 241 0030 027 33 01 241 0040 027 33 01 241 0050 027 33 01 241 0060 027 33 01 241 0070 027 33 01 241 0080 027 33 01 241 0090 027 33 01 241 0100 027		
Jumper cable 2 x SC duplex multi mode 50/125 µm			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 006 33 01 241 0020 006 33 01 241 0030 006 33 01 241 0040 006 33 01 241 0050 006 33 01 241 0060 006 33 01 241 0070 006 33 01 241 0080 006 33 01 241 0090 006 33 01 241 0100 006		
Jumper cable 2 x ST multi mode 50/125 µm			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 007 33 01 241 0020 007 33 01 241 0030 007 33 01 241 0040 007 33 01 241 0050 007 33 01 241 0060 007 33 01 241 0070 007 33 01 241 0080 007 33 01 241 0090 007 33 01 241 0100 007		

Other cable lengths on request



System cable fibre optics

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Adapter cable SC duplex – LC duplex multi mode 50/125 µm			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 034 33 01 241 0020 034 33 01 241 0030 034 33 01 241 0040 034 33 01 241 0050 034 33 01 241 0060 034 33 01 241 0070 034 33 01 241 0080 034 33 01 241 0090 034 33 01 241 0100 034		
Adapter cable LC duplex – 2 x ST multi mode 50/125 µm OM3			
Adapter cable SC duplex – 2 x ST multi mode 50/125 µm OM3			



System cable fibre optics

Features

- Connector types LC/SC/ST
- Type of core Single mode, G657.A1
- Number of cores 2
- Wiring Crossed (boot marking)
- Sheath material LSZH

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Verified after assembling
- Halogen free and RoHS compliant
- Compliant acc. ISO/IEC 11801

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Within switch cabinets
- In IT Networks

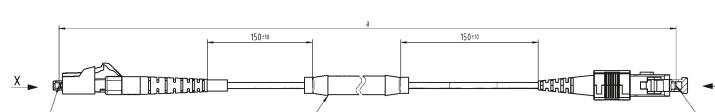
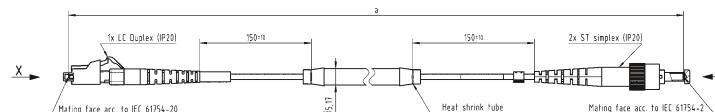
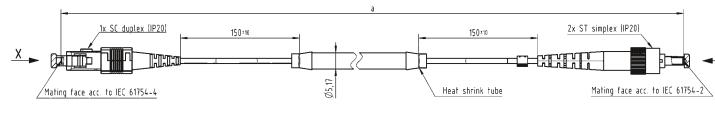
System cable fibre optics

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Jumper cable 2 x LC duplex single mode 9/125 µm G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 008 33 01 241 0020 008 33 01 241 0030 008 33 01 241 0040 008 33 01 241 0050 008 33 01 241 0060 008 33 01 241 0070 008 33 01 241 0080 008 33 01 241 0090 008 33 01 241 0100 008		
Jumper cable 2 x SC duplex single mode 9/125 µm G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 009 33 01 241 0020 009 33 01 241 0030 009 33 01 241 0040 009 33 01 241 0050 009 33 01 241 0060 009 33 01 241 0070 009 33 01 241 0080 009 33 01 241 0090 009 33 01 241 0100 009		
Adapter cable SC duplex – LC duplex single mode 9/125 µm G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 036 33 01 241 0020 036 33 01 241 0030 036 33 01 241 0040 036 33 01 241 0050 036 33 01 241 0060 036 33 01 241 0070 036 33 01 241 0080 036 33 01 241 0090 036 33 01 241 0100 036		

Other cable lengths on request



System cable fibre optics

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Adapter cable SC duplex – LC duplex single mode 9/125 µm , G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 241 0010 033 33 01 241 0020 033 33 01 241 0030 033 33 01 241 0040 033 33 01 241 0050 033 33 01 241 0060 033 33 01 241 0070 033 33 01 241 0080 033 33 01 241 0090 033 33 01 241 0100 033		
Jumper cable LC duplex – 2 x ST single mode 9/125 µm , G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 412 0100 008 33 01 412 0200 008 33 01 412 0300 008 33 01 412 0400 008 33 01 412 0500 008 33 01 412 0600 008 33 01 412 0700 008 33 01 412 0800 008 33 01 412 0900 008 33 01 412 1000 008		
Adapter cable SC duplex – 2 x ST single mode 9/125 µm , G657.A1			
Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m	33 01 412 0100 007 33 01 412 0200 007 33 01 412 0300 007 33 01 412 0400 007 33 01 412 0500 007 33 01 412 0600 007 33 01 412 0700 007 33 01 412 0800 007 33 01 412 0900 007 33 01 412 1000 007		

Other cable lengths on request

Accessories V4

Identification	Part number	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
HARTING PushPull Protection cover for Hybrid Signal, USB, RJ45, Power and LC duplex, device side, plastic Protection cover IP40 Protection cover IP65 / IP67, Version with passive locking without cord Version with passive locking with plastic cord for fixing screw Version with passive locking with nylon cord for fixing screw Version with active locking without cord Version with active locking with plastic cord for fixing screw Version with active locking with nylon cord for fixing screw	09 45 845 0003 000 09 45 845 0009 024 09 45 845 0009 000 09 45 845 0011 024 09 45 845 0015 000 09 45 845 0014 000 09 45 845 0013 000			
HARTING PushPull Protection cover for Hybrid Signal, USB, RJ45, Power and LC duplex, connectors, plastic Protection cover IP65 / IP67, with cord for fixing screw	09 45 845 0010 000			
HARTING PushPull Blinding plate	09 45 845 0019 000			
HARTING PushPull LC duplex Panel feed through metal, multi mode GOF EasyInstall metal, single mode GOF EasyInstall plastic, multi mode GOF Compact plastic, single mode GOF Compact	09 57 468 0500 000 09 57 468 0501 000 09 57 442 0511 000 09 57 442 0512 000			
HARTING PushPull LC duplex systems cable Other cable types on request	Metal 1.0 m single mode 1.0 m multi mode 50 / 125 1.0 m multi mode 62.5 / 125 10.0 m single mode 10.0 m multi mode 50 / 125 10.0 m multi mode 62.5 / 125	Plastic 33 58 231 0010 026 33 58 231 0010 027 33 58 231 0010 028 33 58 231 0100 026 33 58 231 0100 027 33 58 231 0100 028		06 13



Features

• Connector types	PushPull V4
• Type of core	Single and multi mode
• Number of cores	2
• Wiring	Crossed
• Sheath material	PUR
• Degree of protection	IP68
• Temperature range	-40 °C ... +85 °C

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Simple handling by HARTING PushPull
- Suitable for outdoor application
- With security clip against accidental unlocking

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Outdoor installation
- Antenna cabling



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, PushPull V4, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p> <p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without dust cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A ————— fiber 1 ————— B B ————— fiber 2 ————— A</p>	
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, single mode 9/125 G657.A1</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 221 0010 001 33 61 221 0020 001 33 61 221 0030 001 33 61 221 0040 001 33 61 221 0050 001 33 61 221 0060 001 33 61 221 0070 001 33 61 221 0080 001 33 61 221 0090 001 33 61 221 0100 001 33 61 221 0110 001 33 61 221 0120 001 33 61 221 0130 001 33 61 221 0140 001 33 61 221 0150 001 33 61 221 0200 001 33 61 221 0250 001 33 61 221 0300 001 33 61 221 0350 001 33 61 221 0400 001 33 61 221 0450 001 33 61 221 0500 001 33 61 221 0600 001 33 61 221 0700 001 33 61 221 0800 001 33 61 221 0900 001 33 61 221 1000 001	<p>PUR jacket 2-fibre single mode Outer diameter: 6.5 mm Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm Operating: 5.2 cm</p>	Fibre optic cords

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, PushPull V4, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3 overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p>	<p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without dust cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A ————— fiber 1 ————— B B ————— fiber 2 ————— A</p>
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 221 0010 002 33 61 221 0020 002 33 61 221 0030 002 33 61 221 0040 002 33 61 221 0050 002 33 61 221 0060 002 33 61 221 0070 002 33 61 221 0080 002 33 61 221 0090 002 33 61 221 0100 002 33 61 221 0110 002 33 61 221 0120 002 33 61 221 0130 002 33 61 221 0140 002 33 61 221 0150 002 33 61 221 0200 002 33 61 221 0250 002 33 61 221 0300 002 33 61 221 0350 002 33 61 221 0400 002 33 61 221 0450 002 33 61 221 0500 002 33 61 221 0600 002 33 61 221 0700 002 33 61 221 0800 002 33 61 221 0900 002 33 61 221 1000 002		<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 50 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 6.5 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm Operating: 5.2 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, PushPull V4, multi mode 62,5/125 OM1, overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p> <p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without dust cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A — fiber 1 — B</p> <p>B — fiber 2 — A</p>	
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode 62,5/125 OM1</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 221 0010 003 33 61 221 0020 003 33 61 221 0030 003 33 61 221 0040 003 33 61 221 0050 003 33 61 221 0060 003 33 61 221 0070 003 33 61 221 0080 003 33 61 221 0090 003 33 61 221 0100 003 33 61 221 0110 003 33 61 221 0120 003 33 61 221 0130 003 33 61 221 0140 003 33 61 221 0150 003 33 61 221 0200 003 33 61 221 0250 003 33 61 221 0300 003 33 61 221 0350 003 33 61 221 0400 003 33 61 221 0450 003 33 61 221 0500 003 33 61 221 0600 003 33 61 221 0700 003 33 61 221 0800 003 33 61 221 0900 003 33 61 221 1000 003	<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 62.5 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 7 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.5 cm Operating: 7.0 cm</p>	Fibre optic cords

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, PushPull V4 – LC duplex, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p> <p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without protection cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A — fiber 1 B — fiber 2</p>	
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, single mode 9/125 G657.A1</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 431 0010 001 33 61 431 0020 001 33 61 431 0030 001 33 61 431 0040 001 33 61 431 0050 001 33 61 431 0060 001 33 61 431 0070 001 33 61 431 0080 001 33 61 431 0090 001 33 61 431 0100 001 33 61 431 0110 001 33 61 431 0120 001 33 61 431 0130 001 33 61 431 0140 001 33 61 431 0150 001 33 61 431 0200 001 33 61 431 0250 001 33 61 431 0300 001 33 61 431 0350 001 33 61 431 0400 001 33 61 431 0450 001 33 61 431 0500 001 33 61 431 0600 001 33 61 431 0700 001 33 61 431 0800 001 33 61 431 0900 001 33 61 431 1000 001		PUR jacket 2-fibre single mode Outer diameter: 6.5 mm Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm Operating: 5.2 cm

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, PushPull V4 – LC duplex, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3 overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p> <p>X (without dust cap) Y (without protection cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A — fiber 1 B — fiber 2</p> <p>A B</p>	
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 431 0010 002 33 61 431 0020 002 33 61 431 0030 002 33 61 431 0040 002 33 61 431 0050 002 33 61 431 0060 002 33 61 431 0070 002 33 61 431 0080 002 33 61 431 0090 002 33 61 431 0100 002 33 61 431 0110 002 33 61 431 0120 002 33 61 431 0130 002 33 61 431 0140 002 33 61 431 0150 002 33 61 431 0200 002 33 61 431 0250 002 33 61 431 0300 002 33 61 431 0350 002 33 61 431 0400 002 33 61 431 0450 002 33 61 431 0500 002 33 61 431 0600 002 33 61 431 0700 002 33 61 431 0800 002 33 61 431 0900 002 33 61 431 1000 002		<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 50 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 6.5 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm Operating: 5.2 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, PushPull V4 – LC duplex, multi mode 62,5/125 OM1, overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>	33 61 431 0010 003 33 61 431 0020 003 33 61 431 0030 003 33 61 431 0040 003 33 61 431 0050 003 33 61 431 0060 003 33 61 431 0070 003 33 61 431 0080 003 33 61 431 0090 003 33 61 431 0100 003 33 61 431 0110 003 33 61 431 0120 003 33 61 431 0130 003 33 61 431 0140 003 33 61 431 0150 003 33 61 431 0200 003 33 61 431 0250 003 33 61 431 0300 003 33 61 431 0350 003 33 61 431 0400 003 33 61 431 0450 003 33 61 431 0500 003 33 61 431 0600 003 33 61 431 0700 003 33 61 431 0800 003 33 61 431 0900 003 33 61 431 1000 003	<p>a = length</p> <p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without protection cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A — fiber 1 B — fiber 2</p> <p>A B</p>	
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode 62,5/125 OM1</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 58 751 0100 001 33 58 751 0200 001 33 58 751 1000 001		<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 62.5 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 7 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.5 cm Operating: 7.0 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, PushPull V4 – SC duplex, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p>	<p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without dust cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A ————— fiber 1 ————— B B ————— fiber 2 ————— A</p>
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, single mode 9/125 G657.A1</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 431 0010 004 33 61 431 0020 004 33 61 431 0030 004 33 61 431 0040 004 33 61 431 0050 004 33 61 431 0060 004 33 61 431 0070 004 33 61 431 0080 004 33 61 431 0090 004 33 61 431 0100 004 33 61 431 0110 004 33 61 431 0120 004 33 61 431 0130 004 33 61 431 0140 004 33 61 431 0150 004 33 61 431 0200 004 33 61 431 0250 004 33 61 431 0300 004 33 61 431 0350 004 33 61 431 0400 004 33 61 431 0450 004 33 61 431 0500 004 33 61 431 0600 004 33 61 431 0700 004 33 61 431 0800 004 33 61 431 0900 004 33 61 431 1000 004		<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre single mode</p> <p>Outer diameter: 6.5 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm Operating: 5.2 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request

HARTING PushPull V4 Industrial Fibre Optic



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, PushPull V4 – SC duplex, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3 overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p>	<p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A — fiber 1 B — fiber 2</p>
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode, 50 / 125 µm, OM3</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>	33 61 431 0010 005 33 61 431 0020 005 33 61 431 0030 005 33 61 431 0040 005 33 61 431 0050 005 33 61 431 0060 005 33 61 431 0070 005 33 61 431 0080 005 33 61 431 0090 005 33 61 431 0100 005 33 61 431 0110 005 33 61 431 0120 005 33 61 431 0130 005 33 61 431 0140 005 33 61 431 0150 005 33 61 431 0200 005 33 61 431 0250 005 33 61 431 0300 005 33 61 431 0350 005 33 61 431 0400 005 33 61 431 0450 005 33 61 431 0500 005 33 61 431 0600 005 33 61 431 0700 005 33 61 431 0800 005 33 61 431 0900 005 33 61 431 1000 005		<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 50 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 6.5 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.4 cm</p> <p>Operating: 5.2 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Fibre optic cable, PushPull V4 – SC duplex, multi mode, 62.5 / 125 µm overmoulded</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 3 m a = 4 m a = 5 m a = 6 m a = 7 m a = 8 m a = 9 m a = 10 m a = 11 m a = 12 m a = 13 m a = 14 m a = 15 m a = 20 m a = 25 m a = 30 m a = 35 m a = 40 m a = 45 m a = 50 m a = 60 m a = 70 m a = 80 m a = 90 m a = 100 m</p>		<p>a = length</p>	<p>X (without dust cap)</p> <p>Y (without dust cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan</p> <p>A ————— fiber 1 ————— B B ————— fiber 2 ————— A</p>
<p>Fibre optic breakout cable, multi mode, 62.5 / 125 µm</p> <p>Length: 10 m Length: 20 m Length: 100 m</p>			<p>PUR jacket</p> <p>2-fibre multi mode 62.5 µm</p> <p>Outer diameter: 7 mm</p> <p>Min. bending radius: Installation: 10.5 cm Operating: 7.0 cm</p>

Other cable lengths on request



Features

- Connector types 2 x Han® 3 A,
2 x LC duplex
- Type of core Single and multi mode
- Sheath material PVC, FRNC

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Extremely robust
- Secured locking by Han® 3 A housing
- Suitable for outdoor application

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Outdoor installation
- Antenna cabling
- Mining industry



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm								
<p>Fibre optic cable, double ended, single mode, metal 2 x Han® 3 A, 2 x LC duplex</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 5 m a = 10 m a = 20 m a = 40 m a = 50 m a = 100 m</p>	<p>33 54 211 0010 001 33 54 211 0050 001 33 54 211 0100 001 33 54 211 0200 001 33 54 211 0400 001 33 54 211 0500 001 33 54 211 1000 001</p>	<p>double ended</p> <p>a = length</p> <p>X (without protection cap)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>yellow 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B1</td> <td>yellow 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A2</td> <td>yellow 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B2</td> <td>yellow 4</td> </tr> </table> <p>Y (without protection cap)</p>	A1	yellow 1	B1	yellow 2	A2	yellow 3	B2	yellow 4	<p>Protection level: IP65 / IP67</p>
A1	yellow 1										
B1	yellow 2										
A2	yellow 3										
B2	yellow 4										

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm																														
Fibre optic cable, double ended, multi mode, metal, 50/125 µm 2 x Han® 3 A, 2 x LC duplex																																	
Length: a = 1 m	33 54 211 0010 002																																
a = 5 m	33 54 211 0050 002																																
a = 10 m	33 54 211 0100 002																																
a = 20 m	33 54 211 0200 002																																
a = 40 m	33 54 211 0400 002																																
a = 50 m	33 54 211 0500 002																																
a = 100 m	33 54 211 1000 002																																
		<p>double ended</p> <p>a = length</p>																															
		<p>X (without protection cap)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>grey 1 (interior turquoise)</td> <td>B2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B1</td> <td>grey 2 (interior white)</td> <td>A2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A2</td> <td>grey 3 (interior white)</td> <td>B1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B2</td> <td>grey 4 (interior white)</td> <td>A1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Y (without protection cap)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>grey 1 (interior turquoise)</td> <td>B2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B1</td> <td>grey 2 (interior white)</td> <td>A2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A2</td> <td>grey 3 (interior white)</td> <td>B1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B2</td> <td>grey 4 (interior white)</td> <td>A1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">28</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">27</td> </tr> </table>	A1	grey 1 (interior turquoise)	B2	B1	grey 2 (interior white)	A2	A2	grey 3 (interior white)	B1	B2	grey 4 (interior white)	A1	A1	grey 1 (interior turquoise)	B2	B1	grey 2 (interior white)	A2	A2	grey 3 (interior white)	B1	B2	grey 4 (interior white)	A1	28			27			
A1	grey 1 (interior turquoise)	B2																															
B1	grey 2 (interior white)	A2																															
A2	grey 3 (interior white)	B1																															
B2	grey 4 (interior white)	A1																															
A1	grey 1 (interior turquoise)	B2																															
B1	grey 2 (interior white)	A2																															
A2	grey 3 (interior white)	B1																															
B2	grey 4 (interior white)	A1																															
28																																	
27																																	
			Protection level: IP65 / IP67																														



Features

- Connector types Han® 3 A, LC duplex, Hybrid
- Type of core Single and multi mode
- Number of cores 2 + 3 x power
- Wiring Crossed (power 1:1)
- Sheath material PVC

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 10 Gbit/s
- Extremely robust
- Secured locking by Han® 3 A housing
- Suitable for outdoor application

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Outdoor installation
- Antenna cabling
- Mining industry



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Hybrid fibre optic cable, single mode, double ended 2 x FO + 3 x 2.5 mm², 2 x Han® 3 A Length: a = 1 m AC version DC version a = 5 m AC version DC version a = 10 m AC version DC version a = 20 m AC version DC version a = 40 m AC version DC version a = 50 m AC version DC version a = 100 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0015 003 33 57 211 0015 004 33 57 211 0055 003 33 57 211 0055 004 33 57 211 0105 003 33 57 211 0105 004 33 57 211 0205 003 33 57 211 0205 004 33 57 211 0405 003 33 57 211 0405 004 33 57 211 0505 003 33 57 211 0505 004 33 57 211 1005 003 33 57 211 1005 004	<p>a = length</p> <p>Protection level: IP65 / IP67</p>	double ended
Hybrid fibre optic cable, single mode Length: 10 m 33 57 851 0100 004 Length: 20 m 33 57 851 0200 004 Length: 100 m 33 57 851 1000 004			PVC jacket 2 x 9/125 + 3 x 2.5 mm ² Outer diameter: 12.6 mm Min. bending radius: single: 5 x OD repeated: 10 x OD

Other cable lengths on request



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm															
Hybrid fibre optic cable, multi mode, double ended 2 x G50/125 + 3 x 2.5 mm ²																		
Length: a = 1 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0015 001 33 57 211 0015 002																	
a = 5 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0055 001 33 57 211 0055 002																	
a = 10 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0105 001 33 57 211 0105 002																	
a = 20 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0205 001 33 57 211 0205 002																	
a = 40 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0405 001 33 57 211 0405 002																	
a = 50 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 0505 001 33 57 211 0505 002																	
a = 100 m AC version DC version	33 57 211 1005 001 33 57 211 1005 002																	
		<p>double ended</p> <p>a = length</p>																
		Protection level: IP65 / IP67																
		<p>X male (without protection cap)</p> <p>Y male (without protection cap)</p> <p>Loading-Plan (Power AC version) (Shield not connected)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Orange</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L1</td> <td>Black</td> <td>L1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PE</td> <td>Green-Yellow</td> <td>PE</td> </tr> </table>	A	Orange	B	B	Blue	A	L1	Black	L1	N	Blue	N	PE	Green-Yellow	PE	
A	Orange	B																
B	Blue	A																
L1	Black	L1																
N	Blue	N																
PE	Green-Yellow	PE																
Hybrid fibre optic cable, multi mode, 50 µm																		
Length: 10 m	33 57 851 0100 002		PVC jacket															
Length: 20 m	33 57 851 0200 002		2 x G50/125 + 3 x 2.5 mm ²															
Length: 500 m	33 57 851 5000 002		Outer diameter: 12.6 mm															
			Min. bending radius: single: 5 x OD repeated: 10 x OD															

Other cable lengths on request



System cable fibre optics

Features

- Connector types SCRJ
- Type of core POF, 980/1000 µm
- Number of cores 2
- Wiring Crossed
- Sheath material PUR

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Simple connection to switches and SPS/controller
- PROFINET compliant

Applications

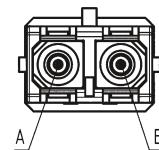
- Industrial cabling
- Industrial automation
- Switchboard cabling



System cable fibre optics

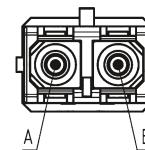
Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>SCRJ double ended Hood: plastic hood with top entry Cable: POF, multi mode, 980/1000 µm, PROFINET type C</p> <p>Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 5 m a = 10 m a = 20 m</p>	33 02 211 0010 001 33 02 211 0020 001 33 02 211 0050 001 33 02 211 0100 001 33 02 211 0200 001		

X
male
(without protection cap)



Loading-Plan
A — black — B
B — orange — A

Y
male
(without protection cap)



Other cable lengths on request



Features

- Connector types PushPull V14, SCRJ
- Type of core POF, 980/1000 µm
- Number of cores 2
- Wiring Crossed
- Sheath material PUR

Advantages

- Transmission of up to 100 Mbit/s
- Flexible, space saving
- Simple handling by HAN® PushPull
- PROFINET compliant

Applications

- Industrial cabling
- Industrial automation
- Outdoor installation



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull SCRJ double ended Hood: plastic with straight entry Cable: POF, multi mode, 980/1000 µm, PROFINET type C Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 5 m a = 10 m a = 20 m	33 53 211 0010 001 33 53 211 0020 001 33 53 211 0050 001 33 53 211 0100 001 33 53 211 0200 001		
Han® PushPull SCRJ double ended Hood: metal with straight entry Cable: POF, multi mode, 980/1000 µm, PROFINET type C Length: a = 1 m a = 2 m a = 5 m a = 10 m a = 20 m	33 53 211 0010 002 33 53 211 0020 002 33 53 211 0050 002 33 53 211 0100 002 33 53 211 0200 002		

Other cable lengths on request



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 panel feed through
for optical connector based on SCRJ

Features

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Han® PushPull SCRJ for POF is according the requirements of AIDA (German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers)

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61754-24
Fiber Typen	POF ¹⁾ 1 mm HCS ⁽²⁾ 200 µm / 230 µm MM 62.5 µm / 125 µm MM 50 µm / 125 µm SM 10 µm / 125 µm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull SCRJ Panel feed through SC contacts order separately	09 35 242 0333		
SCRJ IP20 POF connector with fast termination	09 35 002 4002		
with crimp termination	09 35 002 4003		
Contacts			
SC POF contact, 1 mm	20 10 001 5217		
SC 125 GI contact	20 10 125 5211		
SC 230 HCS contact	20 10 230 5211		

¹⁾ POF = Polymer-Optical Fibre

²⁾ HCS® = Hard Clad Silica (registered trademark of SpecTran Corporation)



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
SCRJ connector

Features

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Han® PushPull SCRJ for POF is according the requirements of AIDA (German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers)
- Field installable

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
a of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61 754-24
Fiber Typen	POF ¹⁾ 1 mm
	HCS ⁽²⁾ 200 µm / 230 µm
	MM 62.5 µm / 125 µm
	MM 50 µm / 125 µm
	SM 10 µm / 125 µm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
Cable diameter	6.5 - 9.5 mm

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, plastic incl. housing and SCRJ insert, POF contacts PROFINET-Identification: PROFINET O-Plug SCRJ	09 35 241 0421 09 35 241 0422		
SCRJ IP20 POF connector	09 35 002 4002		
Protection cover IP65 / IP67	09 35 002 5411		
Contacts SC POF contact, 1 mm SC 125 GI contact SC 230 HCS contact	20 10 001 5217 20 10 125 5211 20 10 230 5211		

Tooling see page 06.42

¹⁾ POF = Polymer-Optical Fibre

²⁾ HCS® = Hard Clad Silica (registered trademark of SpecTran Corporation)



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
RJ45 panel feed through
for optical connector based on SCRJ

Features

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Han® PushPull SCRJ for POF is according the requirements of AIDA (German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers)

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61754-24
Fiber Typen	POF ¹⁾ 1 mm HCS ²⁾ 200 µm / 230 µm MM 62.5 µm / 125 µm MM 50 µm / 125 µm SM 10 µm / 125 µm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel plated

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Han® PushPull SCRJ Panel feed through SC contacts order separately	09 35 242 0313		Panel cut out 19,2 ±0,1 33 22,8 ±0,1 M3
SCRJ IP20 POF connector with fast termination with crimp termination	09 35 002 4002 09 35 002 4003		Balencontainer SCRJ data container SCRJ 2x SC-POF Stecker mit Klemm-Mutter 2x SC-POF connector with lock nut Knicksschutz bend protection
Contacts SC POF contact, 1 mm SC 125 GI contact SC 230 HCS contact	20 10 001 5217 20 10 125 5211 20 10 230 5211		

¹⁾ POF = Polymer-Optical Fibre

²⁾ HCS® = Hard Clad Silica (registered trademark of SpecTran Corporation)



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
SCRJ connector with fast termination

Features

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Han® PushPull SCRJ for POF is according the requirements of AIDA (German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers)
- Field installable

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61 754-24
Fiber Typen	POF ¹⁾ 1 mm HCS ⁽²⁾ 200 µm / 230 µm MM 62.5 µm / 125 µm MM 50 µm / 125 µm SM 10 µm / 125 µm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel plated
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
Cable diameter	6.5 - 9.5 mm

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, metal incl. housing and SCRJ insert, POF contacts PROFINET-Identification: PROFINET O-Plug SCRJ	09 35 241 0401		
incl. housing and SCRJ insert SC contacts order separately	09 35 241 0402		
SCRJ IP20 POF connector	09 35 002 4002		
Protection cover IP65 / IP67	09 35 002 5411		
Contacts			
SC POF contact, 1 mm SC 125 GI contact SC 230 HCS contact	20 10 001 5217 20 10 125 5211 20 10 230 5211		

Tooling see page 06.42

¹⁾ POF = Polymer-Optical Fibre

²⁾ HCS® = Hard Clad Silica (registered trademark of SpecTran Corporation)



Han® PushPull, type acc. to IEC 61 076-3-117 variant 14
SCRJ crimp connector

Features

- HARTING PushPull technology
- Compact design
- High packing density
- Han® PushPull SCRJ for POF is according the requirements of AIDA (German Domestic Automobile Manufacturers)

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61754-24
Fiber Typen	POF ¹⁾ 980 µm / 1000 µm
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel plated
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
Cable diameter	6.5 - 9.5 mm

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Connector set, metal incl. housing and SCRJ insert, POF crimp contacts	09 35 242 0401	<p>2x SC-POF Stecker Crimp 2x SC-POF connector crimp</p>	
SCRJ IP20 POF crimp connector	09 35 002 4003	<p>data container SCRJ</p>	<p>SC-POF crimp connector</p>
Protection cover IP65 / IP67	09 35 002 5411		
Contacts SC POF crimp contact	20 10 001 5211		



Han® PushPull SCRJ Genderchanger Metal

Features

- High degree of protection IP65 / IP67
- Robust metal housing
- Standard PROFINET component of the German automotive production
- Allows usage of different cable types (Type B, C) e.g. in robots application
- Extension of cords according to PROFINET guideline

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67 (mated)
Mating face	SCRJ acc. to IEC 61754-24
Fibre types	POF, GOF, HCS
Number of contacts	2
Mating cycles	min. 750
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +70 °C
Housing material	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Dimensions	43.3 x 42 x 29 mm (unmated)
Mounting	Wall mountable with 2 screws (type M3)

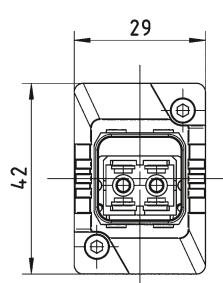
Identification

Han® PushPull SCRJ
Genderchanger metal

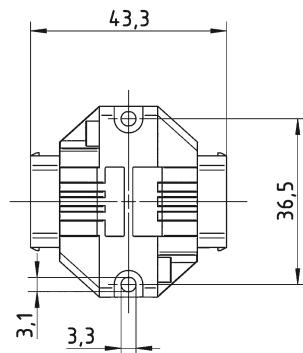
Part number

09 35 241 0501

Drawing



Dimensions in mm





Han® PushPull SCRJ POF crimp
Assembly tools for polymer-optical fibres

Features

- Cable insulation (PUR / PVC) is stripped without damage
- The 'crimping' and 'precision cutting' operations are completed within the one tool
- Specialized cutting method with an automatically advancing round blade for an accurate cutting result requiring no final polishing
- Optical display indicating remaining operations
- Simultaneous crimping of two contacts (duplex handling)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	SCRJ crimp connector acc. to IEC 61754-24
Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61076-3-117 variant 14 (AIDA compliant)
Insertion loss	typically 1.5 to 2.0 dB
Termination SC contacts	Crimp termination technique
Fibre dimensions	POF 980 / 1000 µm
Fibre outer diameter	2.2 mm
Cable outer diameter	7 to 8.5 mm
No. of cutting operations	Maximum 2500

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Assembly tool set for POF crimp cutting, without final polishing The set contains - one crimping and cutting tool for 2500 operations - one sheath stripping tool - one Kevlar shear - one loading device for SC contacts Supplied in a robust plastic case	09 35 000 9915		
Replacement cutting tool	09 35 000 9914		



Han® PushPull SCRJ POF
Assembly tools for polymer-optical fibres

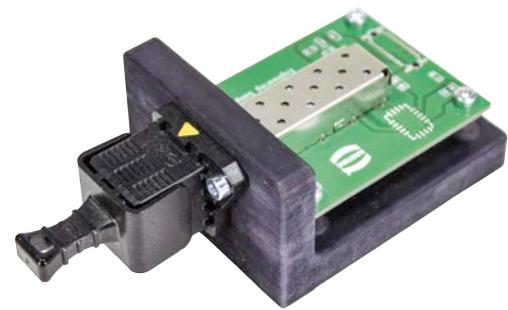
Features

- Cable insulation (PUR / PVC) is stripped without damage
- The 'stripping' and 'precision cutting' operations are completed within the one tool
- Specialized cutting method with an automatically advancing round blade for an accurate cutting result requiring no final polishing
- Optical display indicating remaining operations
- Simultaneous handling of twin fibers (duplex mode)

Technical characteristics

Connector type	SCRJ connector acc. to IEC 61754-24
Locking	PushPull technology acc. to IEC 61076-3-117 variant 14 (AIDA compliant)
Insertion loss	typically 1.5 to 2.0 dB
Termination SC contacts	Fast termination technique, reuseable
Fibre dimensions	POF 980 / 1000 µm
Fibre outer diameter	2.2 mm
Cable outer diameter	7 to 8.5 mm
No. of cutting operations	Maximum 2500

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Assembly tool set for POF cutting, without final polishing	09 35 000 9913		
Replacement cutting tool for 2500 operations	09 35 000 9914		
Assembly tool set for POF cutting, with final polishing	20 99 000 3016 20 99 000 3013		
Without an optical meter With an optical meter			
Polishing wheel (grinding wheel) for POF cables 2.2	20 99 000 1099		
Sand paper for POF, grain size 1000	20 80 001 9911		



PushPull XS SFP Device integration and system cable

Advantages

- Optical PushPull connector based on LC with small form factor (requires 50 % compared to SC and ST)
- Shortest, most compact cable solution equipped with SFP transceiver directly pluggable into the device (length of mated pair appr. 60 mm)
- Small installation pitch: 30 mm
- Multiple transceivers for LC and RJ45 can be used in the same port
- Blind mating capability

Technical characteristics

Locking	PushPull Technology
Degree of protection	IP65 / IP67
Mating face	LC acc. to IEC 61754-20
Mating cycles	Min. 50
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Housing material	Plastic, black
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V0
XXX = length	001 = 1 m, 002 = 2 m ... 010 = 10 m, 100 = 100 m
Available length 1 up to 15 m: in 1 m steps	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 m

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Housing bulkhead mounting, short	09 57 411 0501 2001)		
Housing bulkhead mounting, long	09 57 411 0501 2012)		
Protection cover device side	09 57 411 0501 202		
SFP cage solder termination press in termination	33 11 000 0180 000 33 11 000 0179 000		

¹⁾ Only for LC transceiver

²⁾ For LC and RJ45 transceiver

PushPull XS SFP



PushPull XS SFP
Device integration
and system cable

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, multi mode 50/125 OM3, overmoulded Suitable for long housing and thus usable in the same port with PushPull XS SFP RJ45 assembled on both sides with PushPull XS SFP	33 26 231 xxx0 0121)		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, multi mode 50/125 OM3 overmoulded Suitable for short housing assembled on both sides with PushPull XS SFP	33 26 231 xxx0 0142)		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, multi mode 50/125 OM3 overmoulded Suitable for long housing and thus usable in the same port with PushPull XS SFP RJ45 Page 1: PushPull XS SFP Page 2: LC duplex	33 26 231 xxx0 0131)		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, multi mode 50/125 OM3 overmoulded Suitable for short housing Page 1: PushPull XS SFP Page 2: LC duplex	33 26 231 xxx0 0182)		

¹⁾ For housing 09 57 411 0501 201

²⁾ For housing 09 57 411 0501 200

PushPull XS SFP



**PushPull XS SFP
Device integration
and system cable**



Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded Suitable for long housing and thus usable in the same port with PushPull XS SFP RJ45 beidseitig mit PushPull XS SFP konfektioniert	33 26 231 xxx0 011 ¹⁾		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded Suitable for short housing assembled on both sides with PushPull XS SFP	33 26 231 xxx0 015 ²⁾		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded Suitable for long housing and thus usable in the same port with PushPull XS SFP RJ45 Page 1: PushPull XS SFP Page 2: LC duplex	33 26 231 xxx0 016 ¹⁾		
Fibre optic cable PUR jacket, single mode 9/125 G657.A1, overmoulded Suitable for short housing Page 1: PushPull XS SFP Page 2: LC duplex	33 26 231 xxx0 017 ²⁾		



PushPull XS SFP
Device integration and system cables

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
<p>Cat. 6A cable PVC jacket, 4x2xAWG26/7 overmoulded (PushPull XS SFP) Suitable for long housing and thus usable in the same port with PushPull XS SFP LC duplex</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3326231xxx0011 - 3326231xxx0012 - 3326231xxx0013 - 3326231xxx0016 	33 25 231 xxx0 001		



System cables and panel feed-throughs

Advantages

- IP68 rated, mated and unmated
- Hermaphroditic design: no male, no female. Always the correct mating face where needed
- Easy link extension by connecting multiple, identical cable assemblies
- No mismatching
- Extremely robust

Technical characteristics

Degree of protection	IP68, mated and unmated
Temperature range	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Housing material	Aluminium
Housing properties	Shock protected by rubber grip ring, dust cap and boot
Housing colour	RAL 1021 for better identification and differentiation from other cables
Available lengths	10 m, 25 m, 50 m, 100 m, 150 m, 200 m, 250 m, 500 m Other cable lengths on request
Fibres	2 and 4, multi and single mode

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Plug to plug cable assembly			
2 channel	33 04 211 xxx0 001 33 04 211 xxx0 003		
4 channel	33 04 211 xxx0 002 33 04 211 xxx0 004		

xxx: length in meters

Fiber optic expanded beam cable assemblies



System cables and panel feed-throughs

Identification	Part number	Drawing	Dimensions in mm
Bulkhead cable assembly, 1 m			
2 channel to 2 x LC	33 04 411 0010 001 33 04 411 0010 005		
multi mode single mode	33 04 411 0010 021 33 04 411 0010 025		
4 channel to 4 x LC	33 04 411 0010 003 33 04 411 0010 006		
multi mode single mode	33 04 411 0010 023 33 04 411 0010 026		
2 channel to 2 x SC	33 04 411 0010 002 33 04 411 0010 007		
multi mode single mode	33 04 411 0010 022 33 04 411 0010 027		
4 channel to 4 x SC	33 04 411 0010 004 33 04 411 0010 008		
multi mode single mode	33 04 411 0010 024 33 04 411 0010 028		

Other lengths on request

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 10 000 0300	03.92	09 15 000 6121	05.31	09 35 002 5402 XL	03.77	09 45 100 1560	03.95
09 10 000 0400	03.92	09 15 000 6121	05.39	09 35 002 5403 XL	03.77	09 45 100 1560	03.98
09 10 000 0800	03.92	09 15 000 6122	05.31	09 35 002 5404	03.77	09 45 100 1560	04.05
09 10 000 5200	03.92	09 15 000 6122	05.39	09 35 002 5404 XL	03.77	09 45 100 1720	03.109
09 10 000 5300	03.92	09 15 000 6123	05.31	09 35 002 5411	06.35	09 45 100 1720	03.110
09 10 000 9901	03.92	09 15 000 6123	05.39	09 35 002 5411	06.37	09 45 100 1760	03.109
09 10 000 9902	03.92	09 15 000 6124	05.31	09 35 002 5411	06.38	09 45 100 1760	03.110
09 10 000 9903	03.92	09 15 000 6124	05.39	09 35 002 5411	03.77		
09 10 000 9904	03.92	09 15 000 6125	05.31	09 35 002 5413	03.77	09 45 115 1100	03.94
09 10 000 9905	03.92	09 15 000 6125	05.39	09 35 012 0311	03.49	09 45 115 1102	03.94
09 10 000 9908	03.92	09 15 000 6126	05.31	09 35 012 0311	03.50	09 45 115 1104	03.94
09 10 000 9909	03.92	09 15 000 6126	05.39	09 35 012 0311	03.70	09 45 115 1106	03.94
		09 15 000 6221	05.31	09 35 012 0312	03.70	09 45 115 1520	03.96
09 10 004 3001	03.92	09 15 000 6221	05.39	09 35 012 0331	03.70	09 45 115 1522	03.96
09 10 004 3006	03.92	09 15 000 6222	05.31	09 35 220 0401	03.73	09 45 115 1560	03.95
09 10 004 3101	03.92	09 15 000 6222	05.39	09 35 220 0402	03.73	09 45 115 1720	03.109
09 10 004 3106	03.92	09 15 000 6223	05.31	09 35 221 0401	03.65	09 45 115 1760	03.109
		09 15 000 6223	05.39	09 35 221 0421	03.64	09 45 125 1100	03.94
09 10 008 3001	03.92	09 15 000 6224	05.31	09 35 221 0421	03.64	09 45 125 1104	03.94
09 10 008 3006	03.92	09 15 000 6224	05.39	09 35 221 0501	03.74	09 45 125 1300	03.109
09 10 008 3101	03.92	09 15 000 6225	05.31	09 35 222 0401	03.65	09 45 125 1520	03.96
09 10 008 3106	03.92	09 15 000 6226	05.31	09 35 222 0421	03.64	09 45 125 1560	03.95
		09 15 000 6226	05.39	09 35 225 0311	03.69	09 45 125 1720	03.109
		09 15 004 3013	05.31	09 35 225 0312	03.69	09 45 125 1760	03.109
09 14 000 9915	05.31	09 15 004 3113	05.31	09 35 225 0331	03.69	09 45 145 1106	03.78
09 14 000 9915	05.33	09 15 008 3013	05.33	09 35 225 0401	03.65	09 45 145 1521	03.78
		09 15 008 3113	05.33	09 35 225 0402	03.66	09 45 145 1521 XL	03.78
				09 35 225 0403	03.66	09 45 145 1561	03.79
09 14 001 3011	05.39	09 15 503 0301	04.07	09 35 225 0421	03.64	09 45 151 0010	03.40
09 14 001 3011	05.41	09 15 503 0901	04.07	09 35 226 0401	03.65	09 45 151 0021	03.40
09 14 001 3111	05.39	09 15 503 1701	04.07	09 35 226 0402	03.66	09 45 151 0022	03.40
09 14 001 3111	05.41	09 15 503 5401	04.07	09 35 226 0403	03.66	09 45 151 0023	03.40
09 14 001 4623	03.123	09 15 503 5411	04.05	09 35 226 0421	03.64	09 45 151 0024	03.40
09 14 001 4721	03.120	09 15 503 9911	04.05	09 35 227 0401	03.67	09 45 151 0025	03.40
09 14 001 4722	03.122	09 15 503 9911	04.07	09 35 227 0421	03.67	09 45 151 0026	03.40
				09 35 228 0421	03.64	09 45 151 1100	03.35
09 14 002 3001	05.31	09 20 003 0301	03.104	09 35 229 0401	03.72	09 45 151 1108	03.35
09 14 002 3001	05.33	09 20 003 0306	03.104	09 35 241 0401	06.37	09 45 151 1109	03.35
09 14 002 3061	05.34	09 20 003 0320	03.104	09 35 241 0402	06.37	09 45 151 1120	03.36
09 14 002 3061	05.36	09 20 003 0327	03.104	09 35 241 0421	06.35	09 45 151 1121	03.36
09 14 002 3101	05.31	09 20 003 0327	03.104	09 35 241 0422	06.35	09 45 151 1122	05.06
09 14 002 3101	05.33	09 20 003 5422	03.109	09 35 241 0501	06.39	09 45 151 1130	03.37
09 14 002 3161	05.34	09 20 003 5425	03.100	09 35 242 0313	06.36	09 45 151 1140	03.45
09 14 002 3161	05.36	09 20 003 5425	03.113	09 35 242 0333	06.34	09 45 151 1141	03.45
		09 20 003 5442	03.109	09 35 242 0401	06.38	09 45 151 1142	03.45
09 14 008 3011	05.41	09 20 003 5449	03.100	09 35 242 0401	06.37	09 45 151 1520	03.39
09 14 008 3016	05.39	09 20 003 5449	03.113	09 35 242 0401	06.38	09 45 151 1520 XL	03.39
09 14 008 3017	05.39					09 45 151 1524	03.40
09 14 008 3111	05.41					09 45 151 1525	03.39
09 14 008 3116	05.39	09 35 000 9913	06.41	09 37 003 0301	03.104	09 45 151 1560	03.38
09 14 008 3117	05.39	09 35 000 9914	06.40	09 37 003 0306	03.104	09 45 151 1560 XL	03.38
09 14 008 4720	03.122	09 35 000 9914	06.41	09 37 003 5402	03.109	09 45 151 1561	03.38
		09 35 000 9915	06.40	09 37 003 5405	03.100	09 45 151 1570	03.47
09 14 545 1120	03.122	09 35 002 0431	03.71	09 37 003 5405	03.113	09 45 151 1571	03.47
09 14 545 1561	03.122	09 35 002 0433	03.71			09 45 151 1572	03.47
09 14 545 1562	03.122	09 35 002 4002	06.34			09 45 181 2560 XL	03.60
		09 35 002 4002	06.35	09 45 100 1100	03.98	09 45 181 2561 XL	03.60
09 14 881 1405	05.34	09 35 002 4002	06.36	09 45 100 1100	04.05	09 45 181 2562 XL	03.60
09 14 881 1405	05.53	09 35 002 4002	06.37	09 45 100 1110	03.98	09 45 181 2563 XL	03.60
09 14 881 1805	05.36	09 35 002 4003	06.34	09 45 100 1110	04.05	09 45 181 2580 XL	03.61
09 14 881 2405	05.34	09 35 002 4003	06.36	09 45 100 1520	03.96	09 45 181 2581 XL	03.61
09 14 881 2405	05.53	09 35 002 4003	06.38	09 45 100 1520	03.98	09 45 181 2582 XL	03.61
09 14 881 2805	05.36	09 35 002 5402	03.77	09 45 100 1520	04.05	09 45 181 2583 XL	03.61
				09 45 181 2585 XL	03.61		

List of part numbers

Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 45 181 2587 XL	03.61	09 45 452 1514	03.125	09 45 452 1971	03.129	09 45 545 1562	03.83
09 45 181 2588 XL	03.61	09 45 452 1515	03.125	09 45 452 1972	03.129	09 45 545 1562	03.103
09 45 195 1100	03.78	09 45 452 1516	03.125	09 45 452 1973	03.129	09 45 545 1562	03.107
09 45 195 1520	03.78	09 45 452 1517	03.125	09 45 452 1974	03.129	09 45 545 1562	03.114
09 45 195 1560	03.79	09 45 452 1518	03.125	09 45 502 0000	03.131	09 45 545 1562	03.127
09 45 200 1560	03.101	09 45 452 1519	03.125	09 45 502 0001	03.131	09 45 545 1562	04.06
09 45 200 1560	03.103	09 45 452 1530	03.125	09 45 502 0002	03.131	09 45 545 1563	03.51
09 45 200 1560	04.06	09 45 452 1531	03.125	09 45 502 0003	03.131	09 45 545 1563	03.54
09 45 200 1760	03.114	09 45 452 1532	03.125	09 45 502 0004	03.131	09 45 545 1563	03.55
09 45 215 1107	03.100	09 45 452 1534	03.125	09 45 502 0005	03.131	09 45 545 1564	03.51
09 45 215 1108	03.100	09 45 452 1535	03.125	09 45 502 0006	03.131	09 45 545 1564	03.55
09 45 215 1109	03.100	09 45 452 1536	03.125	09 45 515 0024	03.103	09 45 545 1568	03.48
09 45 215 1110	03.100	09 45 452 1537	03.125	09 45 515 0024	04.07	09 45 545 1569	03.56
09 45 215 1110	03.100	09 45 452 1538	03.125	09 45 515 0027	03.114		
09 45 215 1560	03.101	09 45 452 1539	03.125	09 45 515 0028	03.114	09 45 600 0100	02.08
09 45 215 1561	03.101	09 45 452 1540	03.125	09 45 545 0028	03.84	09 45 600 0101	02.11
09 45 215 1562	03.101	09 45 452 1541	03.125	09 45 545 0032	03.84	09 45 600 0102	02.09
09 45 215 1760	03.113	09 45 452 1542	03.125	09 45 545 0041	03.82	09 45 600 0104	02.09
09 45 215 1761	03.113	09 45 452 1543	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.49	09 45 600 0105	02.10
09 45 215 1762	03.113	09 45 452 1544	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.71	09 45 600 0107	02.11
09 45 215 1765	03.113	09 45 452 1545	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.83	09 45 600 0108	05.12
09 45 225 1107	03.100	09 45 452 1546	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.103	09 45 600 0110	02.08
09 45 225 1108	03.100	09 45 452 1547	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.107	09 45 600 0111	02.11
09 45 225 1560	03.101	09 45 452 1548	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.114	09 45 600 0112	02.09
09 45 225 1760	03.113	09 45 452 1560	03.125	09 45 545 1120	03.127	09 45 600 0114	02.09
09 45 225 1761	03.114	09 45 452 1561	03.125	09 45 545 1120	04.06	09 45 600 0115	02.10
09 45 245 1561	03.80	09 45 452 1901	03.128	09 45 545 1122	03.51	09 45 600 0117	02.11
09 45 281 2560	03.59	09 45 452 1902	03.128	09 45 545 1500	01.28	09 45 600 0118	05.12
09 45 281 2560 333	03.59	09 45 452 1903	03.128	09 45 545 1500	03.103	09 45 600 0128	05.12
09 45 281 2561	03.59	09 45 452 1904	03.128	09 45 545 1500	04.06	09 45 600 0130	02.08
09 45 281 2561 333	03.59	09 45 452 1910	03.128	09 45 545 1501	01.28	09 45 600 0131	02.11
09 45 281 2562	03.59	09 45 452 1911	03.128	09 45 545 1502	01.28	09 45 600 0132	02.09
09 45 281 2562 333	03.59	09 45 452 1912	03.128	09 45 545 1503	01.28	09 45 600 0134	02.09
09 45 281 2562 333	03.59	09 45 452 1913	03.128	09 45 545 1504	01.28	09 45 600 0135	02.10
09 45 295 1130	03.80	09 45 452 1914	03.128	09 45 545 1505	01.28	09 45 600 0137	02.11
09 45 345 0000	03.83	09 45 452 1920	03.128	09 45 545 1506	01.28	09 45 600 0138	05.13
09 45 345 0001	03.83	09 45 452 1921	03.128	09 45 545 1507	01.28	09 45 600 0140	02.08
09 45 345 1560	03.81	09 45 452 1922	03.128	09 45 545 1508	01.28	09 45 600 0142	02.09
09 45 400 1100	03.124	09 45 452 1923	03.128	09 45 545 1509	01.28	09 45 600 0144	02.09
09 45 400 1109	03.124	09 45 452 1924	03.128	09 45 545 1509	03.114	09 45 600 0145	02.10
09 45 400 1520	03.124	09 45 452 1925	03.128	09 45 545 1510	01.28	09 45 600 0147	02.11
09 45 400 1560	03.124	09 45 452 1926	03.128	09 45 545 1511	01.28	09 45 600 0148	05.13
09 45 452 0000	03.126	09 45 452 1927	03.128	09 45 545 1512	01.28	09 45 600 0158	05.13
09 45 452 0001	03.126	09 45 452 1928	03.128	09 45 545 1513	01.28	09 45 600 0168	05.12
09 45 452 0002	03.126	09 45 452 1930	03.129	09 45 545 1514	01.28	09 45 600 0178	05.12
09 45 452 1000	03.130	09 45 452 1931	03.129	09 45 545 1515	01.28	09 45 600 0181	05.49
09 45 452 1001	03.130	09 45 452 1932	03.129	09 45 545 1516	01.28	09 45 600 0188	05.13
09 45 452 1010	03.130	09 45 452 1933	03.129	09 45 545 1517	01.28	09 45 600 0189	05.13
09 45 452 1500	03.125	09 45 452 1934	03.129	09 45 545 1518	01.28	09 45 600 0191	05.49
09 45 452 1501	03.125	09 45 452 1940	03.129	09 45 545 1518	03.103	09 45 600 0200	02.16
09 45 452 1502	03.125	09 45 452 1950	03.129	09 45 545 1518	04.06	09 45 600 0206	02.15
09 45 452 1503	03.125	09 45 452 1951	03.129	09 45 545 1519	01.28	09 45 600 0220	02.16
09 45 452 1504	03.125	09 45 452 1952	03.129	09 45 545 1560	03.48	09 45 600 0230	02.16
09 45 452 1505	03.125	09 45 452 1953	03.129	09 45 545 1561	03.49	09 45 600 0236	02.15
09 45 452 1506	03.125	09 45 452 1954	03.129	09 45 545 1561	03.71	09 45 600 0240	02.16
09 45 452 1507	03.125	09 45 452 1955	03.129	09 45 545 1561	03.83	09 45 600 0246	02.15
09 45 452 1508	03.125	09 45 452 1960	03.128	09 45 545 1561	03.103	09 45 600 0256	02.15
09 45 452 1509	03.125	09 45 452 1961	03.128	09 45 545 1561	03.107	09 45 600 0270	05.45
09 45 452 1510	03.125	09 45 452 1962	03.128	09 45 545 1561	03.114	09 45 600 0280	05.47
09 45 452 1511	03.125	09 45 452 1963	03.128	09 45 545 1561	03.127	09 45 600 0300	03.111
09 45 452 1512	03.125	09 45 452 1964	03.128	09 45 545 1561	04.06	09 45 600 0302	03.112
09 45 452 1513	03.125	09 45 452 1965	03.128	09 45 545 1562	03.49	09 45 600 0310	03.111
		09 45 452 1970	03.129	09 45 545 1562	03.71	09 45 600 0320	03.111

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 45 600 0330	03.111	09 45 700 5068	01.49	09 45 771 0217	05.05	09 45 850 0002	03.41
09 45 600 0332	03.112	09 45 700 5073	01.49	09 45 771 1212	05.05	09 45 850 0002	05.06
09 45 600 0340	03.111	09 45 700 5075	01.49	09 45 771 1213	05.05	09 45 850 0003	03.36
09 45 600 0342	03.112	09 45 701 1534	01.41	09 45 771 1215	05.05	09 45 850 0003	03.38
09 45 600 0501	02.19	09 45 701 1536	01.41	09 45 771 1216	05.05	09 45 850 0003	03.41
09 45 600 0502	02.17	09 45 701 1538	01.41	09 45 771 1219	05.05	09 45 850 0003	05.06
09 45 600 0521	02.19	09 45 701 1543	01.41	09 45 771 1223	05.05	09 45 850 0005	03.36
09 45 600 0522	02.17	09 45 701 1545	01.41	09 45 800 0000	03.63	09 45 850 0005	03.38
09 45 600 0523	02.20	09 45 701 1564	01.41	09 45 800 0001	03.63	09 45 850 0005	03.41
09 45 600 0524	02.20	09 45 701 1566	01.41	09 45 800 0002	03.63	09 45 850 0005	05.06
09 45 600 0525	02.20	09 45 701 1568	01.41	09 45 800 0004	03.63	09 45 850 0007	03.36
09 45 600 0531	02.19	09 45 701 1573	01.41	09 45 800 0005	03.63	09 45 850 0007	03.38
09 45 600 0532	02.17	09 45 701 1575	01.41	09 45 800 0025	03.39	09 45 850 0007	03.41
09 45 600 0541	02.19	09 45 715 0023	01.17	09 45 800 0025	03.40	09 45 850 0008	05.06
09 45 600 0542	02.17	09 45 715 0025	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.39	09 45 850 0008	03.36
09 45 600 0600	02.18	09 45 715 0027	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.63	09 45 850 0008	03.41
09 45 600 0620	02.18	09 45 715 0051	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.67	09 45 850 0008	05.06
09 45 600 0630	02.18	09 45 715 0053	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.78	09 45 850 0009	03.36
09 45 600 0640	02.18	09 45 715 0064	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.96	09 45 850 0009	03.38
09 45 600 0650	02.21	09 45 715 0066	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.109	09 45 850 0009	03.41
09 45 600 0651	02.21	09 45 715 0068	01.17	09 45 800 0520	03.115	09 45 850 0009	05.06
09 45 600 0660	02.21	09 45 715 0073	01.17	09 45 800 0530	03.37	09 45 850 0010	03.36
09 45 600 0690	05.23	09 45 715 0075	01.17	09 45 815 0000	03.107	09 45 850 0010	03.38
09 45 600 0691	05.23	09 45 715 1164	01.17	09 45 815 1560	03.106	09 45 850 0010	03.41
09 45 600 0692	05.23	09 45 715 1166	01.17	09 45 820 0000	03.94		
09 45 600 0693	05.23	09 45 715 1168	01.17	09 45 820 0000	03.95		
09 45 600 0694	05.23	09 45 715 1173	01.17	09 45 820 0000	03.96	09 45 851 0000	03.54
09 45 600 0711	02.22	09 45 715 1175	01.17	09 45 820 0000	03.99	09 45 851 0001	03.54
09 45 600 0721	02.22	09 45 715 1364	01.21	09 45 820 0000	03.100	09 45 851 0002	03.55
09 45 600 0751	02.22	09 45 715 1366	01.21	09 45 820 0000	03.104	09 45 851 0003	03.55
09 45 600 1110	02.12	09 45 715 1368	01.21	09 45 840 0004	03.79		
09 45 600 1120	02.12	09 45 715 1373	01.21	09 45 840 0005	03.79	09 45 852 0000	03.62
09 45 600 1130	02.12	09 45 715 1375	01.21	09 45 840 0006	03.79	09 45 852 0001	03.62
09 45 600 1140	02.12	09 45 715 1523	01.40	09 45 840 0007	03.79		
09 45 600 1200	02.13	09 45 715 1525	01.40	09 45 840 0008	03.79		
09 45 600 1210	02.13	09 45 715 1527	01.40	09 45 845 0003	03.85		
09 45 600 1211	02.14	09 45 715 1551	01.40	09 45 845 0003	03.85	09 45 870 0002	01.25
09 45 600 1220	02.13	09 45 715 1553	01.40	09 45 845 0003	06.13	09 45 870 0003	01.25
09 45 600 1221	02.14	09 45 715 1563	01.40	09 45 845 0009	03.85	09 45 870 0002	01.27
09 45 600 1230	02.13	09 45 715 1565	01.40	09 45 845 0009	03.85	09 45 870 0003	01.25
09 45 600 1231	02.14	09 45 715 1567	01.40	09 45 845 0009	06.13	09 45 870 0003	01.27
09 45 600 1241	02.14	09 45 715 1572	01.40	09 45 845 0009 024	03.85	09 45 870 0006	01.25
09 45 600 1400	05.12	09 45 725 1323	01.21	09 45 845 0009 024	06.13	09 45 870 0006	01.27
09 45 600 1410	05.12	09 45 725 1325	01.21	09 45 845 0010	03.85	09 45 870 0007	01.25
09 45 600 1420	05.12	09 45 725 1327	01.21	09 45 845 0010 024	06.13	09 45 870 0007	01.27
09 45 600 1430	05.12	09 45 725 1351	01.21	09 45 845 0011 024	03.85	09 45 870 0008	01.25
09 45 600 1440	05.12	09 45 725 1353	01.21	09 45 845 0013	06.13	09 45 870 0009	01.27
09 45 700 0023	01.19	09 45 725 1503	01.42	09 45 845 0014	03.85		
09 45 700 0025	01.19	09 45 725 1505	01.42	09 45 845 0015	03.85		
09 45 700 0027	01.19	09 45 725 1507	01.42	09 45 845 0015	06.13		
09 45 700 0051	01.19	09 45 725 1512	01.42	09 45 845 0019	03.85		
09 45 700 0053	01.19	09 45 725 1514	01.42	09 45 845 0019	06.13		
09 45 700 1164	01.19	09 45 725 1533	01.43	09 45 845 0019	03.85		
09 45 700 1166	01.19	09 45 725 1535	01.43	09 45 845 1560	03.86	09 47 030 0023	01.11
09 45 700 1168	01.19	09 45 725 1537	01.43	09 45 845 1562	03.87	09 47 030 0024	01.11
09 45 700 1173	01.19	09 45 725 1542	01.43	09 45 845 1563	03.87	09 47 030 0025	01.11
09 45 700 1175	01.19	09 45 725 1544	01.43	09 45 850 0001	03.36	09 47 030 0026	01.11
09 45 700 5022	01.49	09 45 771 0211	05.05	09 45 850 0001	03.36	09 47 030 0027	01.11
09 45 700 5025	01.49	09 45 771 0212	05.05	09 45 850 0001	03.38	09 47 030 0029	01.11
09 45 700 5027	01.49	09 45 771 0214	05.05	09 45 850 0001	03.41	09 47 030 0045	01.11
09 45 700 5051	01.49	09 45 771 0215	05.05	09 45 850 0001	05.06	09 47 030 0046	01.11
09 45 700 5053	01.49	09 45 771 0216	05.05	09 45 850 0002	03.36	09 47 030 0047	01.11
09 45 700 5063	01.49	09 45 771 0216	05.05	09 45 850 0002	03.38	09 47 030 0048	01.11

List of part numbers

Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
09 47 030 0049	01.11	09 47 050 0069	01.11	09 47 474 7013	01.25	09 47 555 5067	01.15
09 47 030 0051	01.11	09 47 050 0070	01.11	09 47 474 7014	01.25	09 47 555 5072	01.15
09 47 030 0067	01.11	09 47 050 0071	01.11	09 47 474 7015	01.25	09 47 555 5074	01.15
09 47 030 0068	01.11	09 47 050 0073	01.11	09 47 474 7016	01.25	09 47 555 5093	01.15
09 47 030 0069	01.11	09 47 050 6001	01.07	09 47 474 7017	01.25	09 47 555 5095	01.15
09 47 030 0070	01.11	09 47 050 6002	01.07	09 47 474 7018	01.25	09 47 555 5097	01.15
09 47 030 0071	01.11	09 47 050 6003	01.07	09 47 474 7019	01.25	09 47 555 5102	01.15
09 47 030 0073	01.11	09 47 050 6004	01.07	09 47 474 7020	01.25	09 47 555 5104	01.15
09 47 030 4001	01.09	09 47 050 6005	01.07	09 47 474 7021	01.25		
09 47 030 4002	01.09	09 47 050 6007	01.07	09 47 474 7022	01.25	09 47 565 6033	01.15
09 47 030 4003	01.09	09 47 050 6023	01.07	09 47 474 7023	01.25	09 47 565 6035	01.15
09 47 030 4004	01.09	09 47 050 6024	01.07	09 47 474 7101	01.27	09 47 565 6037	01.15
09 47 030 4005	01.09	09 47 050 6025	01.07	09 47 474 7102	01.27	09 47 565 6042	01.15
09 47 030 4007	01.09	09 47 050 6026	01.07	09 47 474 7103	01.27	09 47 565 6044	01.15
09 47 030 4023	01.09	09 47 050 6027	01.07	09 47 474 7104	01.27	09 47 565 6063	01.15
09 47 030 4024	01.09	09 47 050 6029	01.07	09 47 474 7105	01.27	09 47 565 6065	01.15
09 47 030 4025	01.09	09 47 050 6045	01.07	09 47 474 7106	01.27	09 47 565 6067	01.15
09 47 030 4026	01.09	09 47 050 6046	01.07	09 47 474 7107	01.27	09 47 565 6072	01.15
09 47 030 4027	01.09	09 47 050 6047	01.07	09 47 474 7108	01.27	09 47 565 6074	01.15
09 47 030 4029	01.09	09 47 050 6048	01.07	09 47 474 7109	01.27	09 47 565 6093	01.15
09 47 030 4045	01.09	09 47 050 6049	01.07	09 47 474 7110	01.27	09 47 565 6095	01.15
09 47 030 4046	01.09	09 47 050 6051	01.07	09 47 474 7111	01.27	09 47 565 6097	01.15
09 47 030 4047	01.09	09 47 050 6067	01.07	09 47 474 7112	01.27	09 47 565 6102	01.15
09 47 030 4048	01.09	09 47 050 6068	01.07	09 47 474 7113	01.27	09 47 565 6104	01.15
09 47 030 4049	01.09	09 47 050 6069	01.07	09 47 474 7114	01.27	09 47 565 7033	01.15
09 47 030 4051	01.09	09 47 050 6070	01.07	09 47 474 7115	01.27	09 47 565 7035	01.15
09 47 030 4067	01.09	09 47 050 6071	01.07	09 47 474 7116	01.27	09 47 565 7037	01.15
09 47 030 4068	01.09	09 47 050 6073	01.07	09 47 474 7117	01.27	09 47 565 7042	01.15
09 47 030 4069	01.09			09 47 474 7118	01.27		
09 47 030 4070	01.09	09 47 060 0023	01.11	09 47 474 7119	01.27	09 47 565 7044	01.15
09 47 030 4071	01.09	09 47 060 0024	01.11	09 47 474 7120	01.27	09 47 565 7063	01.15
09 47 030 4073	01.09	09 47 060 0025	01.11	09 47 474 7121	01.27	09 47 565 7065	01.15
		09 47 060 0026	01.11	09 47 474 7122	01.27	09 47 565 7067	01.15
09 47 040 0023	01.11	09 47 060 0027	01.11	09 47 474 7123	01.27	09 47 565 7072	01.15
09 47 040 0024	01.11	09 47 060 0029	01.11	09 47 474 7141	01.27	09 47 565 7074	01.15
09 47 040 0025	01.11	09 47 060 0045	01.11	09 47 474 7142	01.27	09 47 565 7093	01.15
09 47 040 0026	01.11	09 47 060 0046	01.11	09 47 474 7143	01.27	09 47 565 7095	01.15
09 47 040 0027	01.11	09 47 060 0047	01.11	09 47 474 7144	01.27	09 47 565 7097	01.15
09 47 040 0029	01.11	09 47 060 0048	01.11	09 47 474 7145	01.27	09 47 565 7102	01.15
09 47 040 0045	01.11	09 47 060 0049	01.11	09 47 474 7146	01.27	09 47 565 7104	01.15
09 47 040 0046	01.11	09 47 060 0051	01.11	09 47 474 7147	01.27		
09 47 040 0047	01.11	09 47 060 0067	01.11	09 47 474 7148	01.27	09 47 575 7001	01.39
09 47 040 0048	01.11	09 47 060 0068	01.11	09 47 474 7149	01.27	09 47 575 7002	01.39
09 47 040 0049	01.11	09 47 060 0069	01.11	09 47 474 7150	01.27	09 47 575 7003	01.39
09 47 040 0051	01.11	09 47 060 0070	01.11	09 47 474 7151	01.27	09 47 575 7004	01.39
09 47 040 0067	01.11	09 47 060 0071	01.11	09 47 474 7152	01.27	09 47 575 7005	01.39
09 47 040 0068	01.11	09 47 060 0073	01.11	09 47 474 7153	01.27	09 47 585 8001	01.39
09 47 040 0069	01.11			09 47 474 7154	01.27		
09 47 040 0070	01.11	09 47 220 2003 018	01.49	09 47 474 7155	01.27	09 47 585 8002	01.39
09 47 040 0071	01.11	09 47 220 2005 018	01.49	09 47 474 7156	01.27	09 47 585 8003	01.39
09 47 040 0073	01.11	09 47 220 2007 018	01.49	09 47 474 7157	01.27	09 47 585 8004	01.39
		09 47 220 2012 018	01.49	09 47 474 7158	01.27	09 47 585 8005	01.39
09 47 050 0023	01.11	09 47 220 2014 018	01.49	09 47 474 7159	01.27	09 48 022 2011 010	05.10
09 47 050 0024	01.11			09 47 474 7160	01.27	09 48 022 2011 015	05.10
09 47 050 0025	01.11	09 47 474 7001	01.25	09 47 474 7161	01.27	09 48 022 2011 020	05.10
09 47 050 0026	01.11	09 47 474 7002	01.25	09 47 474 7162	01.27	09 48 022 2011 030	05.10
09 47 050 0027	01.11	09 47 474 7003	01.25	09 47 474 7163	01.27	09 48 022 2011 050	05.10
09 47 050 0029	01.11	09 47 474 7004	01.25				
09 47 050 0045	01.11	09 47 474 7005	01.25	09 47 555 5033	01.15	09 48 022 2011 075	05.10
09 47 050 0046	01.11	09 47 474 7006	01.25	09 47 555 5035	01.15	09 48 022 2011 100	05.10
09 47 050 0047	01.11	09 47 474 7007	01.25	09 47 555 5037	01.15	09 48 022 2011 150	05.10
09 47 050 0048	01.11	09 47 474 7008	01.25	09 47 555 5042	01.15	09 48 022 2011 200	05.10
09 47 050 0049	01.11	09 47 474 7009	01.25	09 47 555 5044	01.15	09 48 171 7165 015	01.39
09 47 050 0051	01.11	09 47 474 7010	01.25	09 47 555 5044	01.15	09 48 171 7165 030	01.39
09 47 050 0067	01.11	09 47 474 7011	01.25	09 47 555 5063	01.15	09 48 171 7165 050	01.39
09 47 050 0068	01.11	09 47 474 7012	01.25	09 47 555 5065	01.15		

List of part numbers



Part number	Page						
09 48 171 7165 100	01.39	09 48 284 7758 150	01.45	09 48 808 0011 025	05.09	09 48 932 3757 075	01.52
09 48 171 7165 200	01.39	09 48 284 7758 200	01.45	09 48 808 0011 050	05.09	09 48 932 3757 100	01.52
09 48 220 0011 005	05.08	09 48 474 7766 003	01.23	09 48 808 0011 075	05.09		
09 48 220 0011 010	05.08	09 48 474 7766 005	01.23	09 48 808 0011 100	05.09		
09 48 220 0011 020	05.08	09 48 474 7766 010	01.23	09 48 808 0011 150	05.09	09 57 308 0500 000	03.115
09 48 220 0011 025	05.08	09 48 474 7766 015	01.23	09 48 808 0011 200	05.09	09 57 308 0501 000	03.115
09 48 220 0011 050	05.08	09 48 474 7766 020	01.23	09 48 844 7745 xxx	01.34	09 57 368 0512 000	03.115
09 48 220 0011 075	05.08	09 48 474 7766 030	01.23	09 48 848 4745 xxx	01.34	09 57 368 0513 000	03.115
09 48 220 0011 100	05.08	09 48 474 7766 050	01.23	09 48 848 5745 xxx	01.34	09 57 411 0501 200	06.42
09 48 220 0011 150	05.08	09 48 636 3751 005	05.18	09 48 854 7745 xxx	01.34	09 57 411 0501 201	06.42
09 48 220 0011 200	05.08	09 48 636 3751 010	05.18	09 48 854 7745 xxx	01.34	09 57 411 0501 202	06.42
09 48 222 2011 005	05.08	09 48 636 3751 020	05.18	09 48 858 5585 xxx	01.33		
09 48 222 2011 010	05.08	09 48 636 3751 050	05.18	09 48 858 5586 xxx	01.33	09 57 442 0511 000	06.13
09 48 222 2011 020	05.08	09 48 636 3751 075	05.18	09 48 858 5587 xxx	01.33	09 57 442 0512 000	06.13
09 48 222 2011 025	05.08	09 48 636 3751 100	05.18	09 48 858 5588 xxx	01.33	09 57 468 0500 000	06.13
09 48 222 2011 050	05.08	09 48 686 8001 005	01.05	09 48 858 5589 xxx	01.33	09 57 468 0501 000	06.13
09 48 222 2011 075	05.08	09 48 686 8001 010	01.05	09 48 858 5745 xxx	01.34		
09 48 222 2011 100	05.08	09 48 686 8001 015	01.05	09 48 858 7585 xxx	01.33	09 57 508 0500 000	03.118
09 48 222 2011 150	05.08	09 48 686 8001 030	01.05	09 48 858 7586 xxx	01.33	09 57 508 0501 000	03.118
09 48 222 2011 200	05.08	09 48 686 8001 050	01.05	09 48 858 7587 xxx	01.33	09 57 508 0510 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 005	01.44	09 48 686 8001 075	01.05	09 48 858 7588 xxx	01.33	09 57 508 0511 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 010	01.44	09 48 686 8001 100	01.05	09 48 858 7589 xxx	01.33	09 57 568 0500 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 050	01.44	09 48 686 8001 150	01.05	09 48 868 6569 xxx	01.29	09 57 568 0501 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 075	01.44	09 48 686 8001 200	01.05	09 48 868 6570 xxx	01.29	09 57 568 0510 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 100	01.44	09 48 686 8004 005	01.05	09 48 868 6571 xxx	01.29	09 57 568 0511 000	03.118
09 48 282 8756 150	01.44	09 48 686 8004 010	01.05	09 48 868 6572 xxx	01.29		
09 48 282 8756 200	01.44	09 48 686 8004 015	01.05	09 48 868 6573 xxx	01.29		
09 48 282 8757 005	01.44	09 48 686 8004 030	01.05	09 48 878 7584 xxx	01.30	09 62 003 0301	03.104
09 48 282 8757 010	01.44	09 48 686 8004 050	01.05	09 48 878 7585 xxx	01.30	09 62 003 0306	03.104
09 48 282 8757 050	01.44	09 48 686 8004 075	01.05	09 48 878 7586 xxx	01.30		
09 48 282 8757 075	01.44	09 48 686 8004 100	01.05	09 48 878 7587 xxx	01.30		
09 48 282 8757 100	01.44	09 48 686 8004 150	01.05	09 48 878 7588 xxx	01.30	09 67 000 3476	03.12
09 48 282 8757 150	01.44	09 48 686 8004 200	01.05	09 48 878 7589 xxx	01.30	09 67 000 3476	03.22
09 48 282 8757 200	01.44	09 48 686 8006 005	01.05	09 48 878 7590 xxx	01.30	09 67 000 3476	03.93
09 48 282 8758 005	01.44	09 48 686 8006 010	01.05			09 67 000 3476	05.35
09 48 282 8758 010	01.44	09 48 686 8006 015	01.05	09 48 888 8574 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 3576	03.12
09 48 282 8758 050	01.44	09 48 686 8006 030	01.05	09 48 888 8575 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 3576	03.22
09 48 282 8758 075	01.44	09 48 686 8006 050	01.05	09 48 888 8576 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 3576	03.93
09 48 282 8758 100	01.44	09 48 686 8006 075	01.05	09 48 888 8577 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 3576	05.35
09 48 282 8758 150	01.44	09 48 686 8006 100	01.05	09 48 888 8578 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 5476	03.12
09 48 282 8758 200	01.44	09 48 686 8006 150	01.05	09 48 888 8579 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 5476	03.22
09 48 284 7756 010	01.45	09 48 686 8006 200	01.05	09 48 888 8580 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 5476	03.93
09 48 284 7756 020	01.45	09 48 686 8007 005	01.05	09 48 888 8592 xxx	01.32	09 67 000 5476	05.35
09 48 284 7756 030	01.45	09 48 686 8007 010	01.05	09 48 898 9593 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5476	05.33
09 48 284 7756 050	01.45	09 48 686 8007 015	01.05	09 48 898 9594 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5476	05.41
09 48 284 7756 070	01.45	09 48 686 8007 030	01.05	09 48 898 9595 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5576	03.12
09 48 284 7756 100	01.45	09 48 686 8007 050	01.05	09 48 898 9596 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5576	03.22
09 48 284 7756 150	01.45	09 48 686 8007 075	01.05	09 48 898 9597 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5576	03.93
09 48 284 7756 200	01.45	09 48 686 8007 100	01.05	09 48 898 9598 xxx	01.31	09 67 000 5576	05.33
09 48 284 7757 010	01.45	09 48 686 8007 150	01.05	09 48 932 3756 005	01.52	09 67 000 5576	05.35
09 48 284 7757 020	01.45	09 48 686 8007 200	01.05	09 48 932 3756 010	01.52	09 67 000 7476	03.12
09 48 284 7757 030	01.45	09 48 800 0011 005	05.09	09 48 932 3756 015	01.52	09 67 000 7476	03.22
09 48 284 7757 050	01.45	09 48 800 0011 010	05.09	09 48 932 3756 020	01.52	09 67 000 7476	03.93
09 48 284 7757 070	01.45	09 48 800 0011 025	05.09	09 48 932 3756 025	01.52	09 67 000 7476	05.33
09 48 284 7757 100	01.45	09 48 800 0011 050	05.09	09 48 932 3756 050	01.52	09 67 000 7476	05.41
09 48 284 7757 150	01.45	09 48 800 0011 075	05.09	09 48 932 3756 075	01.52	09 67 000 7576	03.12
09 48 284 7757 200	01.45	09 48 800 0011 100	05.09	09 48 932 3756 100	01.52	09 67 000 7576	03.22
09 48 284 7758 010	01.45	09 48 800 0011 150	05.09	09 48 932 3757 005	01.52	09 67 000 7576	03.93
09 48 284 7758 020	01.45	09 48 800 0011 200	05.09	09 48 932 3757 010	01.52	09 67 000 7576	05.33
09 48 284 7758 030	01.45	09 48 808 0011 005	05.09	09 48 932 3757 015	01.52	09 67 000 7576	05.41
09 48 284 7758 050	01.45	09 48 808 0011 010	05.09	09 48 932 3757 020	01.52	09 67 000 8476	03.12
09 48 284 7758 070	01.45	09 48 808 0011 020	05.09	09 48 932 3757 050	01.52	09 67 000 8476	03.93

List of part numbers

Part number	Page						
09 67 000 8476	05.33	19 20 003 0426	03.110	20 82 000 0001	03.16	20 82 001 0001	03.50
09 67 000 8476	05.35	19 20 003 0623	03.98	20 82 000 0001	03.29	20 82 001 0001	03.71
09 67 000 8476	05.41	19 20 003 0623	03.110	20 82 000 0001	03.41	20 82 001 0001	03.83
09 67 000 8576	03.12	19 20 003 0626	03.98	20 82 000 0001	03.42	20 82 001 0001	03.103
09 67 000 8576	03.22	19 20 003 0626	03.110	20 82 000 0001	03.50	20 82 001 0001	03.107
09 67 000 8576	03.93	19 20 003 0720	03.104	20 82 000 0001	03.52	20 82 001 0001	03.114
09 67 000 8576	05.33	19 20 003 0727	03.104	20 82 000 0001	03.54	20 82 001 0001	03.127
09 67 000 8576	05.35	19 20 003 1252	03.104	20 82 000 0001	03.55	20 82 001 0001	04.06
09 67 000 8576	05.41	19 20 003 1443	03.98	20 82 000 0001	03.57	20 82 001 0002	03.50
		19 20 003 1443	03.110	20 82 000 0001	03.58	20 82 001 0002	03.71
		19 20 003 1643	03.98	20 82 000 0001	03.68	20 82 001 0002	03.83
09 99 000 0382	03.63	19 20 003 1750	03.104	20 82 000 0001	03.127	20 82 001 0002	03.107
09 99 000 0384	03.22			20 82 000 0002	03.50	20 82 001 0002	03.127
09 99 000 0501	03.22			20 82 000 0002	03.71	20 82 001 0002	04.06
09 99 000 0501	03.32			20 82 000 0002	03.83	20 82 002 0001	03.98
09 99 000 0501	03.63	19 37 003 1250	03.104	20 82 000 0002	03.107	20 82 002 0001	04.05
09 99 000 0501	03.93	19 37 003 1443	03.98	20 82 000 0002	03.127	20 82 005 0001	03.13
09 99 000 0525	03.32	19 37 003 1443	03.110	20 82 000 0002	04.06	20 82 005 0002	03.26
09 99 000 0525	03.93	19 37 003 1643	03.98	20 82 000 0003	03.16	20 82 005 1214	03.14
09 99 000 0531	03.22	19 37 003 1750	03.104	20 82 000 0003	03.29	20 82 005 2001	03.15
09 99 000 0531	03.93			20 82 000 0003	03.41	20 82 006 1218	03.27
09 99 000 0635	03.93			20 82 000 0003	03.42	20 82 006 2001	03.28
09 99 000 0646	03.22	19 44 000 5082	03.99	20 82 000 0003	03.50	20 82 007 1100	03.58
09 99 000 0646	03.32	19 44 000 5082	03.110	20 82 000 0003	03.52	20 82 101 0001	03.57
09 99 000 0809	03.93			20 82 000 0003	03.54	20 82 101 0010	03.41
		19 44 003 0301	03.104	20 82 000 0003	03.55	20 82 101 0020	03.43
		19 44 003 1250	03.104	20 82 000 0003	03.57	20 82 101 0021	03.43
		19 44 003 1443	03.98	20 82 000 0003	03.58	20 82 101 0022	03.43
10 12 005 1004	03.114	19 44 003 1443	03.110	20 82 000 0003	03.68	20 82 102 0101	03.105
10 12 005 2001	03.109	19 44 003 1643	03.98	20 82 000 0003	03.68	20 82 102 0101	03.105
				20 82 000 0005	03.127	20 82 102 0101	03.105
				20 82 000 0005	03.17	20 82 104 0001	03.68
		19 62 000 5080	03.99	20 82 000 0005	03.42	20 82 104 0045	03.68
		19 62 000 5080	03.110	20 82 000 0005	03.50	20 82 104 0101	03.76
19 00 000 5020	03.62	19 62 000 5081	03.99	20 82 000 0005	03.52	20 82 204 0001	03.68
19 00 000 5079	03.62	19 62 000 5081	03.110	20 82 000 0005	03.55	20 82 400 0002	03.53
19 00 000 5080	03.99	19 62 000 5082	03.99	20 82 000 0005	03.57	20 82 405 0001	03.53
19 00 000 5080	03.110	19 62 000 5082	03.110	20 82 000 0005	03.58	20 82 500 0001	03.52
19 00 000 5081	03.99	19 62 000 5084	03.99	20 82 000 0005	03.58	20 82 500 0002	03.52
19 00 000 5081	03.110	19 62 000 5084	03.110	20 82 000 0005	03.68	20 82 500 0020	03.43
19 00 000 5082	03.99			20 82 000 0005	03.41	20 82 501 0001	03.54
19 00 000 5082	03.110	19 62 003 1250	03.104	20 82 000 0005	03.42	20 82 501 0010	03.41
19 00 000 5084	03.99	19 62 003 1443	03.98	20 82 000 0005	03.42	20 82 500 0001	03.55
19 00 000 5084	03.110	19 62 003 1643	03.98	20 82 000 0005	03.50	20 82 500 0002	03.52
19 00 000 5180	03.99	19 62 003 1750	03.104	20 82 000 0005	03.52	20 82 501 0001	03.52
19 00 000 5180	03.110			20 82 000 0005	03.55	20 82 501 0001	03.54
19 00 000 5181	03.99			20 82 000 0005	03.57	20 82 501 0001	03.55
19 00 000 5181	03.110			20 82 000 0005	03.58	20 82 501 0001	03.55
19 00 000 5182	03.99	20 10 001 5211	06.38	20 82 000 0005	03.68	20 82 600 2002	01.36
19 00 000 5182	03.110	20 10 001 5217	06.34	20 82 000 1210	03.14	20 82 600 2004	01.36
19 00 000 5183	03.99	20 10 001 5217	06.35	20 82 000 1210	03.27	20 82 600 2006	01.36
19 00 000 5183	03.110	20 10 001 5217	06.36	20 82 000 9901	03.41	20 82 600 2008	01.36
19 00 000 5184	03.99	20 10 001 5217	06.37	20 82 000 9901	03.42	20 82 600 2010	01.36
19 00 000 5184	03.110	20 10 125 5211	06.34	20 82 000 9901	03.50	20 82 600 2020	01.36
19 00 000 5185	03.99	20 10 125 5211	06.35	20 82 000 9901	03.52	20 82 600 2030	01.36
19 00 000 5185	03.110	20 10 125 5211	06.36	20 82 000 9901	03.57	20 82 600 2040	01.36
		20 10 125 5211	06.37	20 82 000 9901	03.58	20 82 600 2050	01.36
				20 82 000 9901	03.62	20 82 600 2100	01.36
19 15 503 1402	04.05	20 10 230 5211	06.34	20 82 000 9901	03.68	20 82 601 1002	01.36
19 15 503 5290	04.05	20 10 230 5211	06.35	20 82 000 9901	03.127	20 82 601 1004	01.36
19 20 003 0220	03.104	20 10 230 5211	06.36	20 82 000 9915	03.62	20 82 601 1006	01.36
19 20 003 0227	03.104	20 10 230 5211	06.37	20 82 000 9916	03.49	20 82 601 1008	01.36
19 20 003 0423	03.98			20 82 000 9916	03.51	20 82 601 1010	01.36
19 20 003 0423	03.110			20 82 000 9916	03.62	20 82 601 1020	01.36
19 20 003 0426	03.98	20 80 001 9911	06.41	20 82 000 9916	03.127	20 82 601 1030	01.36

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
20 82 601 1040	01.36	21 01 100 9023	03.25	21 03 881 2827	05.25	21 33 050 5855 020	01.51
20 82 601 1050	01.36	21 01 100 9023	03.93	21 03 881 3405	03.12	21 33 050 5855 030	01.51
20 82 601 1100	01.36	21 01 100 9023	05.26	21 03 881 3407	03.12	21 33 050 5855 050	01.51
20 82 630 2002	01.13	21 01 100 9023	05.29	21 03 881 3805	03.25	21 33 050 5855 100	01.51
20 82 630 2004	01.13	21 01 100 9023	05.37	21 03 881 3805	05.26		
20 82 630 2006	01.13			21 03 881 3807	03.25		
20 82 630 2008	01.13			21 03 881 3830	05.29	21 33 080 0850 003	01.53
20 82 630 2010	01.13	21 02 185 1405	03.06	21 03 881 3833	05.29	21 33 080 0850 005	01.53
20 82 630 2020	01.13	21 02 185 1430	03.06	21 03 881 4405	03.12	21 33 080 0850 010	01.53
20 82 630 2030	01.13	21 02 185 2405	03.06	21 03 881 4407	03.12	21 33 080 0850 015	01.53
20 82 630 2040	01.13			21 03 881 4805	03.25		
20 82 630 2050	01.13			21 03 881 4805	05.26		
20 82 630 2100	01.13	21 03 030 1300	03.20	21 03 881 4807	03.25	21 33 232 3401 010	05.11
20 82 631 1002	01.12	21 03 281 1405	03.07	21 03 881 4807	05.26	21 33 232 3401 015	05.11
20 82 631 1004	01.12	21 03 281 2405	03.07	21 03 882 1411	05.16	21 33 232 3401 020	05.11
20 82 631 1006	01.12	21 03 282 1405	03.07	21 03 882 2411	05.16	21 33 232 3401 030	05.11
20 82 631 1008	01.12	21 03 282 2405	03.07	21 03 882 3405	05.14	21 33 232 3401 050	05.11
20 82 631 1010	01.12					21 33 232 3401 100	05.11
20 82 631 1020	01.12	21 03 330 1300	03.20				
20 82 631 1030	01.12	21 03 381 1425	03.08	21 33 010 1853 005	05.20	21 33 290 0853 005	05.22
20 82 631 1040	01.12	21 03 381 2401	03.20	21 33 010 1853 010	05.20	21 33 290 0853 010	05.22
20 82 631 1050	01.12	21 03 381 2403	03.20	21 33 010 1853 020	05.20	21 33 290 0853 020	05.22
20 82 631 1100	01.12	21 03 381 2425	03.08	21 33 010 1853 025	05.20	21 33 290 0853 025	05.22
		21 03 381 2800	03.31	21 33 010 1853 050	05.20	21 33 290 0853 050	05.22
		21 03 381 4401	03.21	21 33 010 1853 075	05.20	21 33 290 0853 075	05.22
20 99 000 1099	06.41	21 03 381 4800	03.31	21 33 010 1853 100	05.20	21 33 290 0853 100	05.22
20 99 000 3013	06.41	21 03 381 6401	03.18	21 33 010 1853 150	05.20	21 33 290 0853 150	05.22
20 99 000 3016	06.41	21 03 381 6402	03.18	21 33 010 1853 200	05.20	21 33 290 0853 200	05.22
21 01 000 0003	03.33	21 03 381 6403	03.18				
21 01 000 0018	03.22	21 03 381 6404	03.18	21 33 050 0850 010	01.51	21 33 292 9853 005	05.22
21 01 000 0018	03.32	21 03 381 6815	03.19	21 33 050 0850 020	01.51	21 33 292 9853 010	05.22
21 01 000 0030	03.34	21 03 381 6815	03.30	21 33 050 0850 030	01.51	21 33 292 9853 020	05.22
21 01 000 0031	03.34	21 03 381 6816	03.19	21 33 050 0850 050	01.51	21 33 292 9853 025	05.22
21 01 000 0033	03.34	21 03 381 6816	03.30	21 33 050 0850 100	01.51	21 33 292 9853 050	05.22
21 01 000 0036	03.19	21 03 382 1400	03.09	21 33 050 0853 005	05.20	21 33 292 9853 075	05.22
21 01 000 0036	03.30	21 03 382 1410	03.09	21 33 050 0853 010	05.20	21 33 292 9853 100	05.22
21 01 000 0038	03.34	21 03 382 2400	03.09	21 33 050 0853 020	05.20	21 33 292 9853 150	05.22
21 01 010 00xx	05.27	21 03 382 2410	03.09	21 33 050 0853 025	05.20	21 33 292 9853 200	05.22
21 01 010 00xx	05.29			21 33 050 0853 050	05.20		
21 01 010 0019	05.29	21 03 881 1405	03.10	21 33 050 0853 075	05.20	21 33 390 0413 005	05.08
21 01 010 0021	05.29	21 03 881 1405	05.14	21 33 050 0853 100	05.20	21 33 390 0413 010	05.08
21 01 010 0023	05.29	21 03 881 1407	03.11	21 33 050 0853 150	05.20	21 33 390 0413 020	05.08
21 01 010 2017	03.22	21 03 881 1426	03.11	21 33 050 0853 200	05.20	21 33 390 0413 025	05.08
21 01 010 2028	03.22	21 03 881 1430	05.15	21 33 050 0855 010	01.51	21 33 390 0413 050	05.08
21 01 010 2038	03.22	21 03 881 1805	03.23	21 33 050 0855 020	01.51	21 33 390 0413 075	05.08
		21 03 881 1805	05.24	21 33 050 0855 030	01.51	21 33 390 0413 100	05.08
21 01 100 9014	03.25	21 03 881 1807	03.24	21 33 050 0855 050	01.51	21 33 390 0413 150	05.08
21 01 100 9014	03.32	21 03 881 1807	05.25	21 33 050 0855 100	01.51	21 33 390 0413 200	05.08
21 01 100 9014	03.93	21 03 881 1825	03.24				
21 01 100 9014	05.26	21 03 881 1825	05.25	21 33 050 0855 010	01.51		
21 01 100 9014	05.29	21 03 881 1830	05.28	21 33 050 0855 020	01.51		
21 01 100 9014	05.37	21 03 881 1833	05.28	21 33 050 0855 030	01.51		
21 01 100 9014	05.37	21 03 881 2405	03.10	21 33 050 0855 050	01.51		
21 01 100 9019	03.25	21 03 881 2407	03.11	21 33 050 0855 100	01.51	21 34 920 0405 005	01.48
21 01 100 9019	03.32	21 03 881 2425	03.11	21 33 050 0855 005	05.20	21 34 920 0405 010	01.48
21 01 100 9019	03.93	21 03 881 2425	05.17	21 33 050 0855 010	05.20	21 34 920 0405 015	01.48
21 01 100 9019	05.26	21 03 881 2427	03.11	21 33 050 0855 020	05.20	21 34 920 0405 020	01.48
21 01 100 9019	05.29	21 03 881 2805	03.23	21 33 050 0855 025	05.20	21 34 920 0405 050	01.48
21 01 100 9019	05.37	21 03 881 2805	05.24	21 33 050 0855 050	05.20	21 34 920 0405 075	01.48
21 01 100 9021	03.25	21 03 881 2807	03.24	21 33 050 0855 075	05.20	21 34 920 0405 100	01.48
21 01 100 9021	03.93	21 03 881 2807	05.25	21 33 050 0855 100	05.20	21 34 920 0477 005	01.48
21 01 100 9021	05.26	21 03 881 2825	03.24	21 33 050 0855 100	05.20	21 34 920 0477 010	01.48
21 01 100 9021	05.29	21 03 881 2825	05.17	21 33 050 0855 150	05.20	21 34 920 0477 015	01.48
21 01 100 9021	05.37	21 03 881 2827	03.24	21 33 050 0855 010	01.51	21 34 920 0477 050	01.48

List of part numbers



Part number	Page						
21 34 920 0477 075	01.48	33 01 241 0010 006	06.07	33 01 241 0090 007	06.07	33 04 211 xxx0 001	06.46
21 34 920 0477 100	01.48	33 01 241 0010 007	06.07	33 01 241 0090 008	06.11	33 04 211 xxx0 002	06.46
		33 01 241 0010 008	06.11	33 01 241 0090 009	06.11	33 04 211 xxx0 003	06.46
21 34 929 2405 005	01.48	33 01 241 0010 009	06.11	33 01 241 0090 027	06.07	33 04 211 xxx0 004	06.46
21 34 929 2405 010	01.48	33 01 241 0010 027	06.07	33 01 241 0090 033	06.12	33 04 411 0010 001	06.47
21 34 929 2405 015	01.48	33 01 241 0010 033	06.12	33 01 241 0090 034	06.08	33 04 411 0010 002	06.47
21 34 929 2405 020	01.48	33 01 241 0010 034	06.08	33 01 241 0090 036	06.11	33 04 411 0010 003	06.47
21 34 929 2405 050	01.48	33 01 241 0010 036	06.11	33 01 241 0100 006	06.07	33 04 411 0010 004	06.47
21 34 929 2405 075	01.48	33 01 241 0020 006	06.07	33 01 241 0100 007	06.07	33 04 411 0010 005	06.47
21 34 929 2405 100	01.48	33 01 241 0020 007	06.07	33 01 241 0100 008	06.11	33 04 411 0010 006	06.47
21 34 929 2477 005	01.48	33 01 241 0020 008	06.11	33 01 241 0100 009	06.11	33 04 411 0010 007	06.47
21 34 929 2477 010	01.48	33 01 241 0020 009	06.11	33 01 241 0100 027	06.07	33 04 411 0010 008	06.47
21 34 929 2477 015	01.48	33 01 241 0020 027	06.07	33 01 241 0100 033	06.12	33 04 411 0010 021	06.47
21 34 929 2477 020	01.48	33 01 241 0020 033	06.12	33 01 241 0100 034	06.08	33 04 411 0010 022	06.47
21 34 929 2477 050	01.48	33 01 241 0020 034	06.08	33 01 241 0100 036	06.11	33 04 411 0010 023	06.47
21 34 929 2477 075	01.48	33 01 241 0020 036	06.11			33 04 411 0010 024	06.47
21 34 929 2477 100	01.48	33 01 241 0030 006	06.07	33 01 412 0100 007	06.12	33 04 411 0010 025	06.47
21 34 929 3405 005	01.48	33 01 241 0030 007	06.07	33 01 412 0100 008	06.12	33 04 411 0010 026	06.47
21 34 929 3405 010	01.48	33 01 241 0030 008	06.11	33 01 412 0100 027	06.08	33 04 411 0010 027	06.47
21 34 929 3405 015	01.48	33 01 241 0030 009	06.11	33 01 412 0200 007	06.12	33 04 411 0010 028	06.47
21 34 929 3405 020	01.48	33 01 241 0030 027	06.07	33 01 412 0200 008	06.12		
21 34 929 3405 050	01.48	33 01 241 0030 033	06.12	33 01 412 0200 027	06.08		
21 34 929 3405 075	01.48	33 01 241 0030 033	06.12	33 01 412 0300 007	06.12	33 11 000 0179 000	06.42
21 34 929 3405 100	01.48	33 01 241 0030 034	06.08	33 01 412 0300 008	06.12	33 11 000 0180 000	06.42
21 34 929 3477 005	01.48	33 01 241 0030 036	06.11	33 01 412 0400 007	06.12		
21 34 929 3477 010	01.48	33 01 241 0030 036	06.11	33 01 412 0400 008	06.12		
21 34 929 3477 015	01.48	33 01 241 0040 009	06.11	33 01 412 0400 027	06.08	33 25 231 xxx0 001	06.45
21 34 929 3477 020	01.48	33 01 241 0040 027	06.07	33 01 412 0500 007	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 011	06.44
21 34 929 3477 050	01.48	33 01 241 0040 033	06.12	33 01 412 0500 008	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 012	06.43
21 34 929 3477 075	01.48	33 01 241 0040 033	06.12	33 01 412 0500 027	06.08	33 26 231 xxx0 013	06.43
21 34 929 3477 100	01.48	33 01 241 0040 034	06.08	33 01 412 0600 007	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 014	06.43
21 34 930 0405 005	01.48	33 01 241 0040 036	06.11	33 01 412 0600 008	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 015	06.44
21 34 930 0405 010	01.48	33 01 241 0050 006	06.07	33 01 412 0600 027	06.08	33 26 231 xxx0 016	06.44
21 34 930 0405 015	01.48	33 01 241 0050 007	06.07	33 01 412 0700 007	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 017	06.44
21 34 930 0405 020	01.48	33 01 241 0050 008	06.11	33 01 412 0700 008	06.12	33 26 231 xxx0 018	06.43
21 34 930 0405 050	01.48	33 01 241 0050 009	06.11	33 01 412 0700 027	06.08		
21 34 930 0405 075	01.48	33 01 241 0050 027	06.07	33 01 412 0800 007	06.12		
21 34 930 0405 100	01.48	33 01 241 0050 033	06.12	33 01 412 0800 008	06.12		
21 34 930 0477 005	01.48	33 01 241 0050 034	06.08	33 01 412 0800 027	06.08	33 45 232 0050 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 010	01.48	33 01 241 0050 036	06.11	33 01 412 0900 007	06.12	33 45 232 0100 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 015	01.48	33 01 241 0060 006	06.07	33 01 412 0900 008	06.12	33 45 232 0200 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 020	01.48	33 01 241 0060 007	06.07	33 01 412 0900 027	06.08	33 45 232 0300 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 050	01.48	33 01 241 0060 008	06.11	33 01 412 1000 007	06.12	33 45 232 0500 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 075	01.48	33 01 241 0060 009	06.11	33 01 412 1000 008	06.12	33 45 232 0750 003	01.46
21 34 930 0477 100	01.48	33 01 241 0060 027	06.07	33 01 412 1000 027	06.08	33 45 232 1000 003	01.46
		33 01 241 0060 033	06.12				
21 34 949 4405 005	01.48	33 01 241 0060 034	06.08	33 01 441 0010 024	06.08		
21 34 949 4405 010	01.48	33 01 241 0060 036	06.11	33 01 441 0020 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 002	01.38
21 34 949 4405 015	01.48	33 01 241 0070 006	06.07	33 01 441 0030 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 003	01.38
21 34 949 4405 020	01.48	33 01 241 0070 007	06.07	33 01 441 0040 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 004	01.38
21 34 949 4405 050	01.48	33 01 241 0070 008	06.11	33 01 441 0050 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 005	01.38
21 34 949 4405 075	01.48	33 01 241 0070 009	06.11	33 01 441 0060 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 006	01.38
21 34 949 4405 100	01.48	33 01 241 0070 009	06.11	33 01 441 0070 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 007	01.38
21 34 949 4477 005	01.48	33 01 241 0070 027	06.07	33 01 441 0070 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 008	01.38
21 34 949 4477 010	01.48	33 01 241 0070 033	06.12	33 01 441 0080 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 009	01.38
21 34 949 4477 015	01.48	33 01 241 0070 034	06.08	33 01 441 0090 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 010	01.38
21 34 949 4477 020	01.48	33 01 241 0070 036	06.11	33 01 441 0100 024	06.08	33 48 060 6830 015	01.38
21 34 949 4477 050	01.48	33 01 241 0080 006	06.07			33 48 060 6830 020	01.38
21 34 949 4477 075	01.48	33 01 241 0080 007	06.07			33 48 060 6830 025	01.38
21 34 949 4477 100	01.48	33 01 241 0080 008	06.11			33 48 060 6830 030	01.38
		33 01 241 0080 009	06.11			33 48 060 6830 030	01.38
		33 01 241 0080 027	06.07	33 02 211 0010 001	06.31	33 48 060 6830 050	01.38
		33 01 241 0080 033	06.12	33 02 211 0020 001	06.31	33 48 060 6830 075	01.38
		33 01 241 0080 034	06.08	33 02 211 0050 001	06.31	33 48 060 6830 100	01.38
21 41 000 0001	03.33	33 01 241 0080 036	06.11	33 02 211 0100 001	06.31	33 48 060 6830 150	01.38
21 41 000 0002	03.33	33 01 241 0090 006	06.07	33 02 211 0200 001	06.31	33 48 060 6830 200	01.38

List of part numbers



Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page	Part number	Page
33 48 065 3830 002	01.38	33 57 211 0100 001	03.116	33 58 751 1000 002	06.15	33 61 221 0250 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 003	01.38	33 57 211 0100 002	03.116	33 58 751 1000 002	06.18	33 61 221 0250 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 004	01.38	33 57 211 0105 001	06.29	33 58 751 1000 002	06.21	33 61 221 0300 001	06.15
33 48 065 3830 005	01.38	33 57 211 0105 002	06.29	33 58 751 1000 003	06.16	33 61 221 0300 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 006	01.38	33 57 211 0105 003	06.28	33 58 751 1000 003	06.19	33 61 221 0300 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 007	01.38	33 57 211 0105 004	06.28	33 58 751 1000 003	06.22	33 61 221 0350 001	06.15
33 48 065 3830 008	01.38	33 57 211 0200 001	03.116			33 61 221 0350 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 009	01.38	33 57 211 0200 002	03.116			33 61 221 0350 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 010	01.38	33 57 211 0205 001	06.29			33 61 221 0400 001	06.15
33 48 065 3830 015	01.38	33 57 211 0205 002	06.29	33 61 221 0010 001	06.13	33 61 221 0400 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 020	01.38	33 57 211 0205 003	06.28	33 61 221 0010 001	06.15	33 61 221 0400 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 025	01.38	33 57 211 0205 004	06.28	33 61 221 0010 002	06.13	33 61 221 0450 001	06.15
33 48 065 3830 030	01.38	33 57 211 0405 001	06.29	33 61 221 0010 002	06.16	33 61 221 0450 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 050	01.38	33 57 211 0405 002	06.29	33 61 221 0010 003	06.13	33 61 221 0450 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 075	01.38	33 57 211 0405 003	06.28	33 61 221 0010 003	06.17	33 61 221 0500 001	06.15
33 48 065 3830 100	01.38	33 57 211 0405 004	06.28	33 61 221 0020 001	06.15	33 61 221 0500 002	06.16
33 48 065 3830 150	01.38	33 57 211 0505 001	06.29	33 61 221 0020 002	06.16	33 61 221 0500 003	06.17
33 48 065 3830 200	01.38	33 57 211 0505 002	06.29	33 61 221 0020 003	06.17		
		33 57 211 0505 003	06.28	33 61 221 0030 001	06.15		
		33 57 211 0505 004	06.28	33 61 221 0040 001	06.16		
33 53 211 0010 001	06.33	33 57 211 1005 001	06.29	33 61 221 0030 002	06.16	33 61 221 0600 002	06.16
33 53 211 0010 002	06.33	33 57 211 1005 002	06.29	33 61 221 0030 003	06.17	33 61 221 0600 003	06.17
33 53 211 0020 001	06.33	33 57 211 1005 003	06.28	33 61 221 0040 001	06.15	33 61 221 0700 001	06.15
33 53 211 0020 002	06.33	33 57 211 1005 004	06.28	33 61 221 0040 002	06.16	33 61 221 0700 002	06.16
33 53 211 0050 001	06.33			33 61 221 0040 003	06.17	33 61 221 0700 003	06.17
33 53 211 0050 002	06.33	33 57 851 0100 001	03.117	33 61 221 0040 003	06.17	33 61 221 0800 001	06.15
33 53 211 0100 001	06.33	33 57 851 0100 002	06.29	33 61 221 0050 001	06.15	33 61 221 0800 002	06.16
33 53 211 0100 002	06.33	33 57 851 0100 004	06.28	33 61 221 0050 002	06.16	33 61 221 0800 003	06.17
33 53 211 0200 001	06.33	33 57 851 0200 001	03.117	33 61 221 0050 003	06.17	33 61 221 0900 001	06.15
33 53 211 0200 002	06.33	33 57 851 0200 002	06.29	33 61 221 0060 001	06.15	33 61 221 0900 002	06.16
		33 57 851 0200 004	06.28	33 61 221 0060 002	06.16	33 61 221 0900 003	06.17
33 54 211 0010 001	06.25	33 57 851 0300 001	03.117	33 61 221 0060 003	06.17	33 61 221 1000 001	06.15
33 54 211 0010 002	06.26	33 57 851 1000 001	03.117	33 61 221 0070 001	06.15	33 61 221 1000 002	06.16
33 54 211 0050 001	06.25	33 57 851 1000 002	06.29	33 61 221 0070 002	06.16	33 61 221 1000 003	06.17
33 54 211 0050 002	06.26	33 57 851 1000 004	06.28	33 61 221 0070 003	06.17		
33 54 211 0100 001	06.25	33 57 851 5000 001	03.117	33 61 221 0080 001	06.15		
33 54 211 0100 002	06.26			33 61 221 0080 002	06.16		
33 54 211 0200 001	06.25			33 61 221 0080 003	06.17	33 61 431 0010 001	06.18
33 54 211 0200 002	06.26	33 58 231 0010 026	06.13	33 61 221 0090 001	06.15	33 61 431 0010 002	06.19
33 54 211 0400 001	06.25	33 58 231 0010 027	06.13	33 61 221 0090 002	06.16	33 61 431 0010 003	06.20
33 54 211 0400 002	06.26	33 58 231 0010 028	06.13	33 61 221 0090 003	06.17	33 61 431 0010 004	06.21
33 54 211 0500 001	06.25	33 58 231 0100 026	06.13	33 61 221 0100 001	06.13	33 61 431 0010 005	06.22
33 54 211 0500 002	06.26	33 58 231 0100 027	06.13	33 61 221 0100 001	06.15	33 61 431 0010 006	06.23
33 54 211 1000 001	06.25	33 58 231 0100 028	06.13	33 61 221 0100 002	06.13	33 61 431 0020 001	06.18
33 54 211 1000 002	06.26			33 61 221 0100 002	06.16	33 61 431 0020 002	06.19
		33 58 751 0100 001	06.17	33 61 221 0100 003	06.13	33 61 431 0020 003	06.20
33 57 111 0010 001	03.116	33 58 751 0100 001	06.20	33 61 221 0100 003	06.17	33 61 431 0020 004	06.21
33 57 111 0010 002	03.116	33 58 751 0100 001	06.20	33 61 221 0110 001	06.15	33 61 431 0020 005	06.22
33 57 111 0050 001	03.116	33 58 751 0100 001	06.23	33 61 221 0110 002	06.16	33 61 431 0020 006	06.23
33 57 111 0050 002	03.116	33 58 751 0100 002	06.15	33 61 221 0110 003	06.17	33 61 431 0030 001	06.18
33 57 111 0100 001	03.116	33 58 751 0100 002	06.18	33 61 221 0120 001	06.15	33 61 431 0030 002	06.19
33 57 111 0100 002	03.116	33 58 751 0100 002	06.21	33 61 221 0120 002	06.16	33 61 431 0030 003	06.20
33 57 111 0200 001	03.116	33 58 751 0100 003	06.16	33 61 221 0120 003	06.17	33 61 431 0030 004	06.21
33 57 111 0200 002	03.116	33 58 751 0100 003	06.19	33 61 221 0130 001	06.15	33 61 431 0030 005	06.22
		33 58 751 0100 003	06.22	33 61 221 0130 001	06.15	33 61 431 0030 006	06.23
33 57 211 0010 001	03.116	33 58 751 0200 001	06.17	33 61 221 0130 002	06.16	33 61 431 0040 001	06.18
33 57 211 0010 002	03.116	33 58 751 0200 001	06.20	33 61 221 0140 001	06.15	33 61 431 0040 002	06.20
33 57 211 0015 001	06.29	33 58 751 0200 001	06.23	33 61 221 0140 002	06.16	33 61 431 0040 004	06.21
33 57 211 0015 002	06.29	33 58 751 0200 002	06.15	33 61 221 0140 003	06.17	33 61 431 0040 005	06.22
33 57 211 0015 003	06.28	33 58 751 0200 002	06.18	33 61 221 0140 003	06.17	33 61 431 0040 006	06.23
33 57 211 0015 004	06.28	33 58 751 0200 002	06.21	33 61 221 0150 001	06.15	33 61 431 0050 001	06.18
33 57 211 0050 001	03.116	33 58 751 0200 003	06.16	33 61 221 0150 002	06.16	33 61 431 0050 002	06.19
33 57 211 0050 002	03.116	33 58 751 0200 003	06.19	33 61 221 0150 003	06.17	33 61 431 0050 003	06.20
33 57 211 0055 001	06.29	33 58 751 0200 003	06.22	33 61 221 0200 001	06.15	33 61 431 0050 004	06.21
33 57 211 0055 002	06.29	33 58 751 1000 001	06.17	33 61 221 0200 002	06.16	33 61 431 0050 005	06.22
33 57 211 0055 003	06.28	33 58 751 1000 001	06.20	33 61 221 0200 003	06.17	33 61 431 0050 006	06.23
33 57 211 0055 004	06.28	33 58 751 1000 001	06.23	33 61 221 0250 001	06.15	33 61 431 0060 001	06.18

List of part numbers



Part number	Page						
33 61 431 0060 002	06.19	33 61 431 0250 006	06.23	61 03 000 0045	05.42	61 03 001 0013	05.51
33 61 431 0060 003	06.20	33 61 431 0300 001	06.18	61 03 000 0045	05.54	61 03 001 0013 010	05.51
33 61 431 0060 004	06.21	33 61 431 0300 002	06.19	61 03 000 0046	05.42	61 03 001 0014	05.51
33 61 431 0060 005	06.22	33 61 431 0300 003	06.20	61 03 000 0046	05.54	61 03 001 0015	05.51
33 61 431 0060 006	06.23	33 61 431 0300 004	06.21	61 03 000 0047	05.42	61 03 001 0016	05.51
33 61 431 0070 001	06.18	33 61 431 0300 005	06.22	61 03 000 0047	05.54	61 03 001 0017	05.51
33 61 431 0070 002	06.19	33 61 431 0300 006	06.23	61 03 000 0048	05.42	61 03 001 0018	05.51
33 61 431 0070 003	06.20	33 61 431 0350 001	06.18	61 03 000 0048	05.54	61 03 001 0019	05.51
33 61 431 0070 004	06.21	33 61 431 0350 002	06.19	61 03 000 0049	05.42	61 03 001 0020	05.52
33 61 431 0070 005	06.22	33 61 431 0350 003	06.20	61 03 000 0049	05.54	61 03 001 0021	05.52
33 61 431 0070 006	06.23	33 61 431 0350 004	06.21	61 03 000 0050	05.42	61 03 001 0022	05.52
33 61 431 0080 001	06.18	33 61 431 0350 005	06.22	61 03 000 0050	05.54	61 03 001 0118	05.52
33 61 431 0080 002	06.19	33 61 431 0350 006	06.23	61 03 000 0051	05.42	61 03 001 0118 010	05.52
33 61 431 0080 003	06.20	33 61 431 0400 001	06.18	61 03 000 0051	05.54	61 03 001 0119	05.52
33 61 431 0080 004	06.21	33 61 431 0400 002	06.19	61 03 000 0052	05.42	61 03 001 0119 010	05.52
33 61 431 0080 005	06.22	33 61 431 0400 003	06.20	61 03 000 0052	05.54	61 03 001 1010	05.51
33 61 431 0080 006	06.23	33 61 431 0400 004	06.21	61 03 000 0053	05.42	61 03 001 1010 010	05.51
33 61 431 0090 001	06.18	33 61 431 0400 005	06.22	61 03 000 0053	05.54	61 03 001 1013	05.51
33 61 431 0090 002	06.19	33 61 431 0400 006	06.23	61 03 000 0054	05.42	61 03 001 1013 010	05.51
33 61 431 0090 003	06.20	33 61 431 0450 001	06.18	61 03 000 0054	05.54	61 03 001 1014	05.51
33 61 431 0090 004	06.21	33 61 431 0450 002	06.19	61 03 000 0055	05.42	61 03 001 1015	05.51
33 61 431 0090 005	06.22	33 61 431 0450 003	06.20	61 03 000 0055	05.54	61 03 001 1016	05.51
33 61 431 0090 006	06.23	33 61 431 0450 004	06.21	61 03 000 0056	05.42	61 03 001 1017	05.51
33 61 431 0100 001	06.18	33 61 431 0450 005	06.22	61 03 000 0056	05.54	61 03 001 1018	05.51
33 61 431 0100 002	06.19	33 61 431 0450 006	06.23	61 03 000 0057	05.42	61 03 001 1019	05.51
33 61 431 0100 003	06.20	33 61 431 0500 001	06.18	61 03 000 0057	05.54	61 03 001 1118	05.52
33 61 431 0100 004	06.21	33 61 431 0500 002	06.19	61 03 000 0058	05.42	61 03 001 1118 010	05.52
33 61 431 0100 005	06.22	33 61 431 0500 003	06.20	61 03 000 0058	05.54	61 03 001 1119	05.52
33 61 431 0100 006	06.23	33 61 431 0500 004	06.21	61 03 000 0059	05.42	61 03 001 1119 010	05.52
33 61 431 0110 001	06.18	33 61 431 0500 005	06.22	61 03 000 0059	05.54	61 03 001 2010	05.51
33 61 431 0110 002	06.19	33 61 431 0500 006	06.23	61 03 000 0062	05.42	61 03 001 2010 010	05.51
33 61 431 0110 003	06.20	33 61 431 0600 001	06.18	61 03 000 0062	05.54	61 03 001 2013	05.51
33 61 431 0110 004	06.21	33 61 431 0600 002	06.19	61 03 000 0063	05.42	61 03 001 2013 010	05.51
33 61 431 0110 005	06.22	33 61 431 0600 003	06.20	61 03 000 0063	05.54	61 03 001 2014	05.51
33 61 431 0110 006	06.23	33 61 431 0600 004	06.21	61 03 000 0064	05.42	61 03 001 2015	05.51
33 61 431 0120 001	06.18	33 61 431 0600 005	06.22	61 03 000 0064	05.54	61 03 001 2016	05.51
33 61 431 0120 002	06.19	33 61 431 0600 006	06.23	61 03 000 0065	05.42	61 03 001 2017	05.51
33 61 431 0120 003	06.20	33 61 431 0700 001	06.18	61 03 000 0065	05.54	61 03 001 2018	05.51
33 61 431 0120 004	06.21	33 61 431 0700 002	06.19	61 03 000 0066	05.42	61 03 001 2019	05.51
33 61 431 0120 005	06.22	33 61 431 0700 003	06.20	61 03 000 0066	05.54	61 03 001 2118	05.52
33 61 431 0120 006	06.23	33 61 431 0700 004	06.21	61 03 000 0067	05.42	61 03 001 2118 010	05.52
33 61 431 0130 001	06.18	33 61 431 0700 005	06.22	61 03 000 0067	05.54	61 03 001 2119	05.52
33 61 431 0130 002	06.19	33 61 431 0700 006	06.23	61 03 000 0068	05.42	61 03 001 2119 010	05.52
33 61 431 0130 003	06.20	33 61 431 0800 001	06.18	61 03 000 0068	05.54	61 03 001 3010	05.51
33 61 431 0130 004	06.21	33 61 431 0800 002	06.19	61 03 000 0069	05.42	61 03 001 3010 010	05.51
33 61 431 0130 005	06.22	33 61 431 0800 003	06.20	61 03 000 0069	05.54	61 03 001 3013	05.51
33 61 431 0130 006	06.23	33 61 431 0800 004	06.21	61 03 000 0070	05.42	61 03 001 3013 010	05.51
33 61 431 0140 001	06.18	33 61 431 0800 005	06.22	61 03 000 0070	05.54	61 03 001 3014	05.51
33 61 431 0140 002	06.19	33 61 431 0800 006	06.23	61 03 000 0071	05.42	61 03 001 3015	05.51
33 61 431 0140 003	06.20	33 61 431 0900 001	06.18	61 03 000 0071	05.54	61 03 001 3016	05.51
33 61 431 0140 004	06.21	33 61 431 0900 002	06.19	61 03 000 0072	05.42	61 03 001 3017	05.51
33 61 431 0140 005	06.22	33 61 431 0900 003	06.20	61 03 000 0072	05.54	61 03 001 3018	05.51
33 61 431 0140 006	06.23	33 61 431 0900 004	06.21	61 03 000 0127	05.42	61 03 001 3019	05.51
33 61 431 0150 001	06.18	33 61 431 0900 005	06.22	61 03 000 0127	05.54	61 03 001 3118	05.52
33 61 431 0150 002	06.19	33 61 431 0900 006	06.23	61 03 000 0141	05.42	61 03 001 3118 010	05.52
33 61 431 0150 003	06.20	33 61 431 1000 001	06.18	61 03 000 0141	05.54	61 03 001 3119	05.52
33 61 431 0150 004	06.21	33 61 431 1000 002	06.19	61 03 000 0142	05.42	61 03 001 3119 010	05.52
33 61 431 0150 005	06.22	33 61 431 1000 003	06.20	61 03 000 0142	05.54		
33 61 431 0150 006	06.23	33 61 431 1000 004	06.21	61 03 000 0143	05.42		
33 61 431 0200 001	06.18	33 61 431 1000 005	06.22	61 03 000 0143	05.54		
33 61 431 0200 002	06.19	33 61 431 1000 006	06.23	61 03 000 0165	05.42	61 04 201 1084	03.75
33 61 431 0200 003	06.20			61 03 000 0166	05.42		
33 61 431 0200 004	06.21					61 04 600 0182	03.75
33 61 431 0200 005	06.22	61 03 001 0011	05.53				
33 61 431 0200 006	06.23	61 03 001 0012	05.53				
33 61 431 0250 001	06.18	61 03 001 0020	05.53				
33 61 431 0250 002	06.19	61 03 001 0021	05.53	61 03 001 0010	05.51	66 63 009 5013	05.50
33 61 431 0250 003	06.20	61 03 001 0022	05.53	61 03 001 0010 010	05.51	66 63 009 5014	05.50
33 61 431 0250 004	06.21	61 03 000 0044	05.42	61 03 001 0011	05.52	66 67 009 0346	05.52
33 61 431 0250 005	06.22	61 03 000 0044	05.54	61 03 001 0012	05.52	66 67 009 0347	05.52

Distributors



Distributors – worldwide



ARROW: www.arrow.com

Digi-Key Corporation: www.digikey.com

Farnell: www.farnell.com

FUTURE Electronics:
www.futureelectronics.com

Mouser Electronics: www.mouser.com

RS Components: www.rs-components.com

Other countries and general contact



HARTING
Electric GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1473
D-32328 Espelkamp
Germany

Phone +49 5772/47-97100

electric@HARTING.com
www.HARTING.com

HARTING
Electronics GmbH

P.O. Box 1433
32328 Espelkamp
Germany

Phone +49 5772/47-97200

electronics@HARTING.com
www.HARTING.com



Pushing Performance
Since 1945

HARTING.com
the gateway to your local website.
